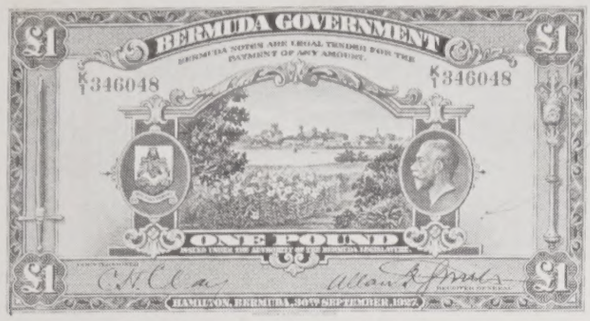
The Sands Point Collection



Public Auction Sale **December 6 & 7, 1978**

NASCA

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

George W. Ball, *Chairman of the Board*
Douglas B. Ball, *President*
Herbert Melnick, *Secretary-Treasurer*
Carl W. A. Carlson, *Director of Research*
Marie Tworkowski, *Assistant to the President*
Cathy Lilly, *Secretary*
Christine Bonich, *Art Director*
Betty Wallach, *Graphics Coordinator*
Jane Kessler, *Graphics Coordinator*
Myrna Korman, *Bookkeeper*
Ann Fox, *Auction Coordinator*
Ruth Zuckerman, *Auction Coordinator*
Susan Freeda, *Auction Coordinator*
Gail Freid, *Auction Coordinator*
Maddy Yarish, *Special Promotions*
Robert Obojski, *Special Consultant*
Maurice Rosen, *Special Consultant*
Paul Bosco, *Special Consultant*
C. Douglas Smith, *Special Consultant*
Phillip Kaufmann, *Special Consultant*
Martin Gengerke, *Special Consultant*
Morty Zerder, *Special Consultant*

NASCA

Proudly Presents

THE SANDS POINT COLLECTION

AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING

THE NORMAN & WILLIAM PULLEN COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COIN GLASS
THE IRWIN STOFF COLLECTION OF VICTOR D. BRENNER MEDALLIC ART
THE CHARLES YOST COLLECTION OF VIRGINIA CURRENCY

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED

PUBLIC & MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

AT THE AMERICANA CITY SQUIRE INN
790 Seventh Avenue
(52nd St. & 7th Avenue)
New York, N.Y. 10019
The Jefferson Suite

THIS SALE WILL BE HELD ON

DECEMBER 6 & 7, 1978

(TIMES OF SALE ARE POSTED IN THIS CATALOGUE)

Lots will be sold at the rate of 225 per hour

Catalogued By
DOUGLAS B. BALL, PH.D.
CARL W. A. CARLSON
HERBERT MELNICK
With Special Thanks to
DR. ROBERT OBOJSKI
PAUL BOSCO
MORTY ZERDER

NASCA
NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board
© Copyright 1978 by NASCA, all rights reserved

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing in our offices at the County Federal Building, 265 Sunrise Highway, Suite 53, Rockville Centre, Long Island, New York 11570 (telephone #516/764-6677 or 78), beginning Tuesday, November 28th through Monday, December 4, 1978 **BY APPOINTMENT ONLY** between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. **No lots will be exhibited during any evening or Saturday hours.**

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT THE AUCTION ROOM

Additional viewing time will be available in the Concord Suite of the Americana City Squire Inn, 790 7th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019 on the days of sale, December 6 - 8, 1978 between the hours of 10 A.M. and 5 P.M.

A WORD ABOUT OUR ESTIMATES

The prices you see indicated after each lot in our catalogue are merely estimates. **THERE ARE NO MINIMUMS OR RESERVES UNLESS OTHERWISE PRINTED.** You may bid what you wish on any lot in the sale but these prices as listed represent our best professional opinion as to what we feel a particular lot **may** sell for. In any auction sale many of the lots will sell for much more than the estimates listed and some will sell for less. They are merely placed there as a guide for you. If we can be of any further assistance please do not hesitate to call.

A SPECIAL APPEAL TO OUR CUSTOMERS

Because of the size of this sale and the number of clients we expect to come in from out of the state and out of the country we **urgently** request that our customers living close to our offices take advantage of our viewing hours prior to the actual days of sale. There is an extensive amount of material to view and it will be **impossible** for you to view it all on any one day of the sale.

SCHEDULE OF AUCTION SESSIONS

Session I — Wednesday, December 6, 1978 — **5 P.M.** — Lots 1 -432
Session II — Wednesday, December 6, 1978 — **7:30 P.M.** — Lots 1001 - 1773
Session III — Thursday, December 7, 1978 — **1 P.M.** — Lots 1774 - 2502
Session IV — Thursday, December 7, 1978 — **7 P.M.** — Lots 2503 - 3300
Session V — Friday, December 8, 1978 — **1 P.M.** — Lots 3301 - 4113
Session VI — Friday, December 8, 1978 — **7 P.M.** — Lots 4114 - 4909

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION II

Lots 1001 - 1773

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1978

7:30 P.M. SHARP

AMERICANA CITY SQUIRE INN
790 7th Avenue (at 52nd Street)
New York, N.Y. 10019
(The Jefferson Suite)

PLEASE NOTE

The Tel Aviv Collection of Israeli Coins and Judaica, Session I of this sale (Lots 1-432), may be found in a separately bound catalogue.

The Wayte Raymond Sale - Part IV, World Banknotes and Coins of the World arranged alphabetically by country of issue, Sessions V-VI of this sale (Lots 3301-4909), may be found in a separately bound Catalogue.

CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

May 10, 1775

1001 May 10, 1775. **$1, $4. VG, Fine.** November 29, 1775. **$1, $4, $6. G-VG. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1002 **$3. VG. $6. Fair. $7. VF-EF, VF, Poor. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

November 29, 1775

1003 **$2. Fine,** split at top. **$7. VF,** aged. **$8. EF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1004 **$3, $5. Very Fine, Extremely Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 64356, 27951 (?) signed by T. Smith, Crispin; Fuller and (?). The latter has soft corner tips and faded red ink.

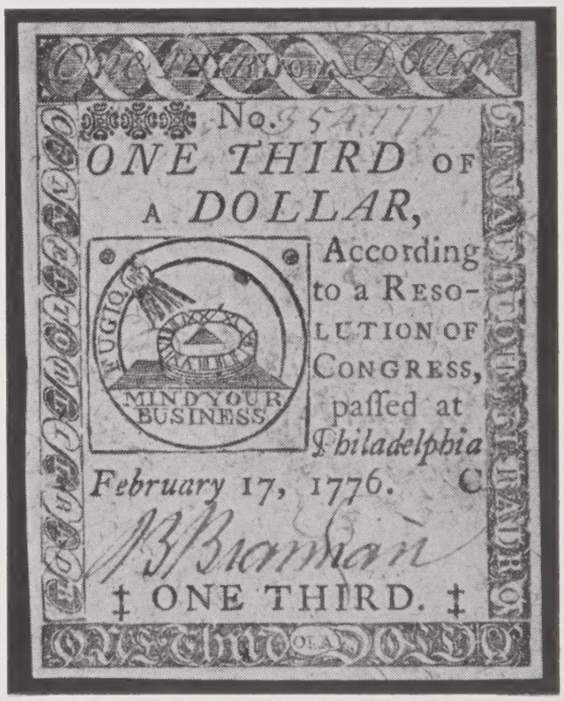
COLLECTION OF BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

1005 **$8. Unc.,** but a piece off the left top border. **Also,** February 17, 1776. **$1. Unc.,** but a mounting removal hole in "entitles" of text, otherwise perfect. January 14, 1779. **$4. Unc.,** but the top border is heavily clipped and the left border is shaved. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1006-1027 No lots.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

FEBRUARY 17, 1776



1028 **$1/3.** Plate C. **Choice Unciruclated. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
No. 354777, signed by Brannan. The note is crisp, bright, vivid, and very decently margined; the only trifling flaw is the slightly faded number.

1029 **$1, $1, $3. Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 123873, 47056, 91740. Six signers. All have trimmed borders the 2nd with edge nicks into border at bottom.

1030 **$3. VG,** soiled. **$4. VF,** clipped edge, rev. glue stains. **$8. VF-EF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1031 **$½.** A. **EF,** good to adequate margins, a center fold and a gutter fold at left in the wide margin. **Also, PA.** April 10, 1777. Black Money. **6 Pence.** C. **6 Shillings.** Average: **Fine. Also, VA.** 1862. **$50.** Cr. 7. **Fair. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1032 February 17, 1776. **$1/6, $2/3, VG, VG-F.** May 9, 1776. **$2. VG.** November 2, 1776. **$3, Fine; VG** or so. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

MAY 9, 1776

1033 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $6, $7, $8.** Average: **Abt VG,** with several frayed, soiled or chinked edge notes. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1034 **$2, $3,$8, VF** (2). **VF-EF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. (?), 89953, 65796. The red number and signature on the first note is faded, the latter is somewhat soiled on the obv.

NOVEMBER 2, 1776

1035 **$2. Unc.** **($60-Up)**
No. 3338, signed by Walker and Johnson. The lower right corner is stained and weak, the rest of the note is crisp, bright and vivid.

1036 **$2, $8. VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Nos. 10028, 6112, signed by Cather, Griffith, Govett, Hillegas. Both have a vertical center fold, the former has a trimmed right border.

1037 **$4. Unc. $8. VF-EF. $30. VF. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 3821, 18467, 49846, signed by Walker, Johnson; Creevey, Barney, Coole, R. Johnson. Crisp, bright and vivid with a worm hole in the lower right corner. The 2nd is aged with a surface abrasion at top left on the rev, the last has a heavy center fold.

1038 **$5. Uncirculated.** **($60-Up)**
No. 66569, signed by Griffiths, Aisquith. Crisp, bright and vivid with some bottom border friction and rev. mounting remnants.

1039 **$6. Choice Uncirculated.** **($75-Up)**
No. 3824, signed by Walker and Johnson. The top and left side margins are too narrow to make the note gem.

1040 **$7. Uncirculated.** **($60.-Up)**
No. 3830, signed Walker, Johnson. The lower left corner is stained and weak, the note being otherwise crisp, bright and vivid.

MAY 20, 1777 FIRST "UNITED STATES" ISSUE

1041 **$8. Very Fine.** **($40.-Up)**
No. 209190, signed by Kurtz-Rothrock. Paper is soft and the border shaved and unevenly cut.

APRIL 11, 1778 YORKTOWN ISSUE

1042 **$6. Fine-Very Fine.** **($125.-Up)**
No. 52337, signed by Fox and Hardy. The note has a trimmed left border, a nick in the bottom edge. The paper is soft.

1043 **$40.** Counterfeit Type I. **Good** or so. **($40.-Up)**
No. 191919, "signed" by Rentzel and Brisson. The note is splitting along the quarterfolds and soiled, with a hole at the center.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1778
COMPLETE SET

1044 **$5, $7, $8, $20, $30, $40, $50, $60.** Average: **Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($50.-Up)**

1045 **$3. VF,** clipped left border. **$7. VG-F,** stained with frayed edges. **$8. Abt VG,** obv. bald spot. **$20. VG-F,** clipped left edge. **$30. Abt VF,** nipped left corners, clipped edge, frayed r. edge. **$40. VF,** aged, stained with mica bald spot at left. **$60. Fine,** tear top center. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1046 **$5, $7, $20, $40, $60. Fine,** the $20 has the top and bottom borders clipped away. **5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1047 **$5, $7, $8, Abt Fine,** all damaged. **$20. AU,** pinhole. **$30. Unc.,** rubbed left edge, clipped top border, tight at right, wide elsewhere. **$40. EF,** shaved borders. **$60. EF,** trimmed right border. **$60.** Counterfeit T-1. **EF,** tight margins. **7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1048 **$5. EF,** soiled, very tight margins. **$20. VF-EF. $60. VF-EF,** rev. paper strip, trimmed top and bottom. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1049 **$7, $8.** Blue Counterfeit detectors. **Unc.; EF+** cutting fold in bottom border. **2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1050 **$7, EF+. $20. Fine,** clipped top border. **$30. EF+,** uneven margins. **$40. VF,** weakening along center fold. **$60. VF,** rounded corners. **5 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

1051 **$40. Almost Uncirculated.** **($35-Up)**
No. 83891, Gather, Joseph Wilson. Dull with a bent corner.

1052 **$50.** Counterfeits Type II. **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Nos. 10710, 27191, 40910, signed by Cox, Elms; Bond and Young; Welch and Elms. The last note's bottom margin is very tight in the center. A nice group for the serious student who wants to study how the British tried to assist us in wrecking our currency.

JANUARY 14, 1779
CUT SHEET PAIR

1053 **$2, $20. AU, Abt EF. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 30752, signed by Roberts and Leacock. Both are crisp, bright, vivid with good to adequate margins; the former has a cutting fold in the top border, the latter is lightly quarter folded off center at side and bottom.

1054 **$2. Very Fine+,** aged face. **$5. EF+,** worn face, bent corner tips. **$20. AU,** bent corners. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1055 **$4, $30, $35, $40, $50, $60. Fair; F-VF; EF; VF,** rounded corners; **F/VF,** aged obv; **VF-EF. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1056 **$30. F-VF,** trimmed right border. **$50. EF,** rev. with mounting remnant. **$60. EF,** faded number and signature; rev. mounting remnant. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1057 **$40, $45. Uncirculated. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. 159867, 141, 593 signed by Wister, J. Graff; Gather and Wister. Crisp, bright and vivid with narrow, uneven margins and rev. stamp hinges.

RARE JAMES WILSON AMENUENSIS SIGNATURE

1058 **$70. VF. Also, N.J.** March 25, 1776. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
No. 26136, signed by James Wilson's deputy and Jos. Gardner. **Also,** No. 2010, signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith with wide margins.

1059 May 10, 1775. **$4.** November 29, 1775. **$8.** February 17, 1776. **$2/3.** September 26, 1778. **$8, $20 (AU), $30** (2), **$40.** January 14, 1779. **$30.** Average: **VG-Fine,** last is **AU,** with heavily clipped bottom border. **9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1060 Nov 29, 1775. **$2. $3. $8. Fine, Fine,** heavily aged, rounded corner. **Fine+,** stained. Feb 17, 1776. **$2/3, $2, $6. VG-F,** frayed edges. 8 Pcs. **($50-Up)**

1061 November 29, 1775. **$1. Poor-Fair** (5). **$2. Good. $6. VG.** February 17, 1776. **$1/6, $1/3, $½, $2/3. Good-VG,** stained. May 9, 1776. **$1. VG,** split. **$2. Good.** July 22, 1776. **$3. Fair.** September 26, 1778. **$40. VG-F,** frayed top edge. **$60. F-VF.** January 14, 1779. **$3. VG-F,** stained. **$45. VG,** split, corner off. **$50. Fine-VF,** stained. **$70. VF+,** upper edge frayed, faded. Feb 17, 1776. **$8** reprint. **Unc.** Nov 2, 1776. **$6.** Miniature from a newspaper. **Unc. 22 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1062 May 9, 1776. **$6. Fine,** stained. July 22, 1776. **$7. VF,** rim mounted. **$30.** Counterfeit T-3. Ex T.J. Clark. **EF.** Feb 26, 1777. **$5, $6, $30. VG,** aged (2) **AU,** clipped border. Sept 26, 1778. **VG,** soiled, corner gone. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1063 July 22, 1776. **$4, Fair. $5. Fine, F-Good.** November 2, 1776. **$5. VG,** clipped borders. **$6. Poor,** backed. **5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

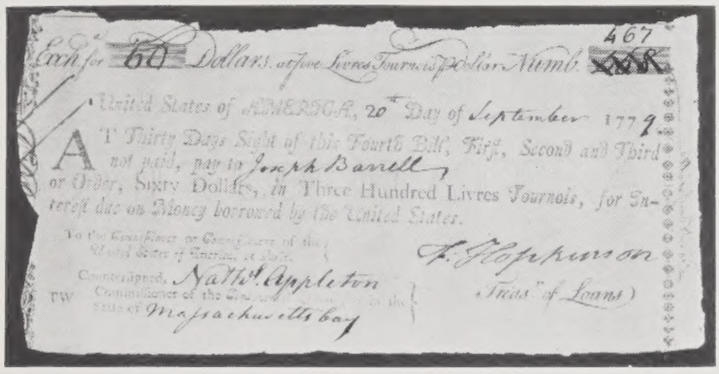
1064 July 22, 1776. **$5. EF.** Nov 2, 1776. **$30. F-VF,** lower left corner and upper right edge broken into outside border. September 26, 1778. **$50. EF,** because of a bottom border cutting fold. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1065 Sept 26, 1778. **$5, $7, $8, $60. G-VG,** holed (2). **VG; Fine,** clipped. January 14, 1779. **$30, $35, $40, $60. Good,** split; **EF,** rounded corner; **EF,** but 2 borders heavily clipped; **F-VF. 8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

CONTINENTAL LOAN OFFICE PAPER

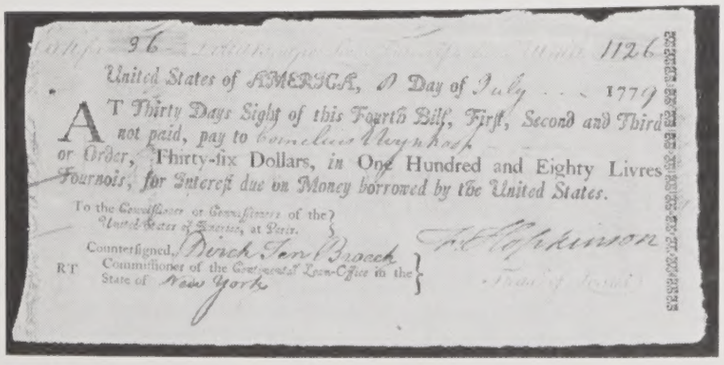
From 1778-1782, the Continental Congress floated domestic loans, the interest of which was payable in foreign exchange. For this purpose, foreign loans were floated in France (payable in Livres Tournois), Holland (payable in guilders) and Spain came up with 1,000,000 livres worth 267,000 Mexican dollars. The Spanish account was swiftly overdrawn and the drafts dishonored. The Dutch were mostly drafted upon for supplies and few guilder denomination drafts were employed. NASCA is pleased to offer the first double offering of the Mexican dollar denomination pieces.

MASSACHUSETTS
LIVRES TOURNOIS CERTIFICATES



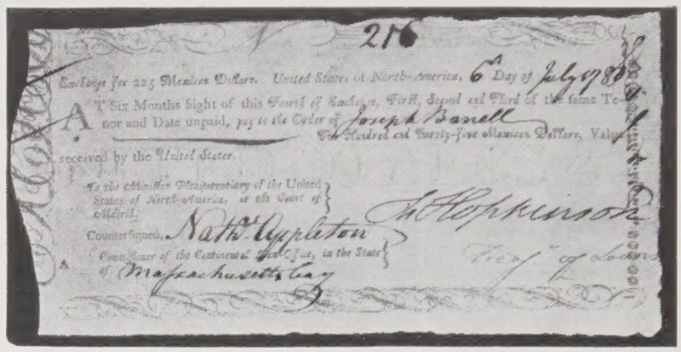
1066 30 Days Sight Draft-4th Bill of Exchange, signed by **Francis Hopkinson, signer of the Declaration of Independence,** Continental Congressman (Treasurer of Loans 1777-81), designer of Continental notes etc. **$60-300 Livres Tournois.** No. 467/8, letters TW, dated September 20, 1779. Payable to Joseph Barrell, countersigned by Nathaniel Appleton, Loan Office Commissioner. Maroon text, black border. Usual U.S. watermark. **F-VF,** rough edges, ink corrosion with top border clipped in places. **Rare.** Usual U.S. watermark. **F-VF,** rough edges, ink corrosion with top border clipped in places. **Rare. (Photo) ($200-Up)**

NEW YORK



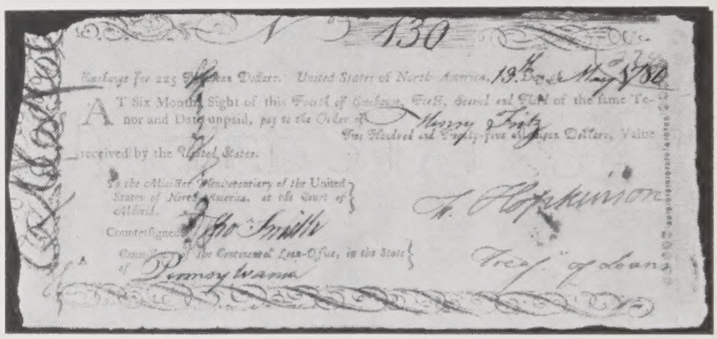
1067 30 Days Sight Draft, 4th Bill of Exchange, signed by **Francis Hopkinson** as Treasurer of Loans. **$36-180 Livres Tournois,** No. 1126, Letters RT, dated July 8, 1779. Payable to Cornelius Wynkoop, countersigned by Dirck Ten Broeck as loan commissioner. All New Yorks are scarce. Ten Broeck's are much rarer than Yates. Black text, orange border. **Extremely Fine,** paper folds and wrinkling. **(Photo) ($250-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS
EXTREMELY RARE MEXICAN DOLLAR CERTIFICATE PAYABLE IN MADRID BY JOHN JAY



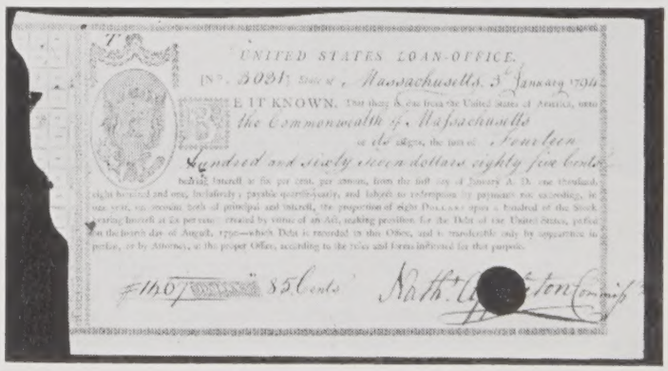
1068 6 Months Sight Draft-4th Bill of Exchange, signed by **Francis Hopkinson** as Treasurer of Loans. **$225 Mexican Dollars,** No.216, letter A, dated July 6, 1780. Payable to Joseph Barrell, countersigned by Nathaniel Appleton as Loan Officer. Red text, green border, U.S. watermarked paper. **Very Fine,** ink corrosion hole in top number. **Very Rare. (Photo) ($350-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA
VERY RARE MEXICAN DOLLAR ITEM



1069 6 Months Sight Draft-4th Bill of Exchange, signed by **Francis Hopkinson** as Treasurer of Loans. **$225 Mexican Dollars.** No. 130, letter A, dated May 13, 1780. Payable to Henry Fritz, countersigned by Thomas Smith (signer of Continental Notes) is Loan Commissioner. **EF,** upper border roughly trimmed; ink corrosion around endorsement. **(Photo) ($350-Up)**

UNITED STATES 6% LOAN
AUGUST 4, 1790
MASSACHUSETTS LOAN OFFICE



1070 **$1467.85.** No. 3031. January 3, 1794. Payable to Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Signed by Nath. Appleton as U.S. Loan Commissioner. **Very Fine,** COC. **(Photo) ($125-Up)**

This and the succeeding lot are part of the 1790 deferred 6% U.S. debt funding 6% stock which was to bear interest from 1 January 1801 and be redeemable in 12½ years ($8 per $100 per annum). **An interesting relique of Hamilton's assumption plan.**

1071 **$1200.** No. 1162. April 15, 1799. Payable to Francis Anthony Matignon DD. Signed by Thomas Perkins, U.S. Loan Commissioner. **Fair-Good,** cut out cancelled with pieces missing from body. **($50-Up)**

Matignon (1753-1818) Roman Catholic priest, came to the U.S. in 1792, moved to Boston where he lived 1792-1818.

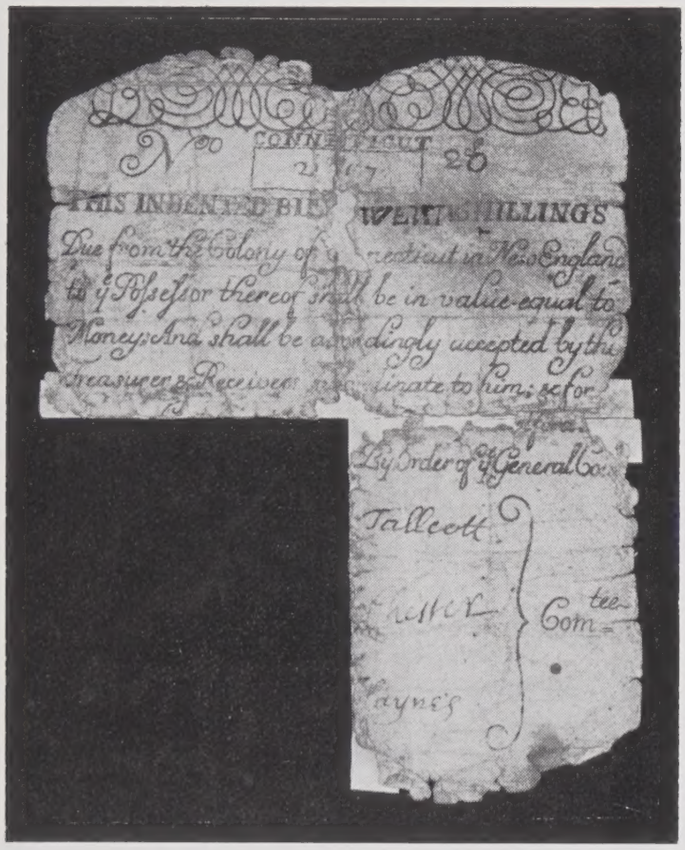
CONNECTICUT

GROUP OF COMPTROLLERS WARRANTS

1072 **5 Shillings, £2.** Hudson and Goodwin Interest Certificates. 1789. Wolcott signature. **£2, £5, £10.** Hudson and Goodwin Interest Certificates. 1789-91. Signed by Pomeroy. **£10.** Handwritten. 1792. Kingsbury. Average: **VF,** 2CC, 4COC. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1073 **2 Shillings 4 Pence.** June 1, 1782. Payment of Connecticut Line. Payable June 1, 1789 with interest. Signed by Peter Colt (ancestor of the fire arms makers) as Treasurer. No. 12959. **Unc.,** clipped left indent. **($25-Up)**

EXCESSIVELY RARE JULY 12, 1709
FIRST EMISSION NOTE



1074 **20 Shillings** (raised from 2 Shillings). **Fair,** lower left quadrant missing. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

No. 2107 (?) signed by Joseph Tal(1)cott; Deputy from Hartford (1708-11), Speaker (1710-11), Councellor (1711-23), Deputy Governor (1723), Governor (1724-41). Also signed by John Chester. Assemblyman and father of the 1770's signer of the same name and John Haynes, Assemblyman, grandson of the first Governor. The note is quartered, sewn.

1075 May 10, 1770. **2 Shillings 6 Pence. VG,** split in half and rare as last interest bearing note. October 10, 1771. **2s6d, 5 Shillings. G-VG,** split. January 2, 1775. **5 Shillings. Fair,** 1777 British troop movements on rev. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

OCTOBER 10, 1771

1076 **2s6d, 5 Shillings, VG,** CC, former with corner tip gone. **2 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

1077 May 10, 1775. **40 Shillings. Unc.,** cut cancelled, aged. **Also,** June 1, 1775. **Unc.,** cut cancelled, aged. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

JULY 1, 1775

1078 **20 Shillings. EF,** cut cancelled, aged, nicked edges. **40 Shillings. EF,** cut cancelled, aged. **Also,** June 7, 1776. **2 Shillings. Unc.,** cut cancelled. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1079 June 7, 1776. **2 Shillings, Unc.,** CC, stained, damaged corner and rev. where mounted, CC. June 19, 1776. **6 Pence. Unc.** CC, top right corner nipped. July 1, 1780. **9 Pence, 1s3d, 2s6d, 5, 20, 40 Shillings.** All COC. Average: **VF-EF. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

JUNE 19, 1776

1080 **6 Pence, 9 Pence, 1 Shilling, 2 Shillings, Unc. (2), AU, VF-EF,** impaired, all cut cancelled. **4 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

The first has a rounded corner, the 3rd has a bent corner. The last has pieces out of the top corners and the bottom edge.

OCTOBER 11, 1777

1081 **2, 3, 4, 5, 7 Pence.** Blue paper. All CC. Average: **VF,** all repaired. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1082 March 1, 1780. **2s6d, 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. EF,** COC; **EF,** CC, repaired and stained; **VF,** CC; **VF-EF,** COC (2). June 1, 1780. **9 Pence, 10, 20 Shillings. EF,** CC; **EF,** COC (2). **8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

JULY 1, 1780

1083 **9 Pence, 5, 20, 40 Shillings. EF, Unc., AU, Unc.,** all cut cancelled. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

The 2nd has rubbed corner tips, the first has aging spots.

1084 **1 Shilling, 2s6d, 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. VG to EF+;** Average: **Abt VF,** all CC. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

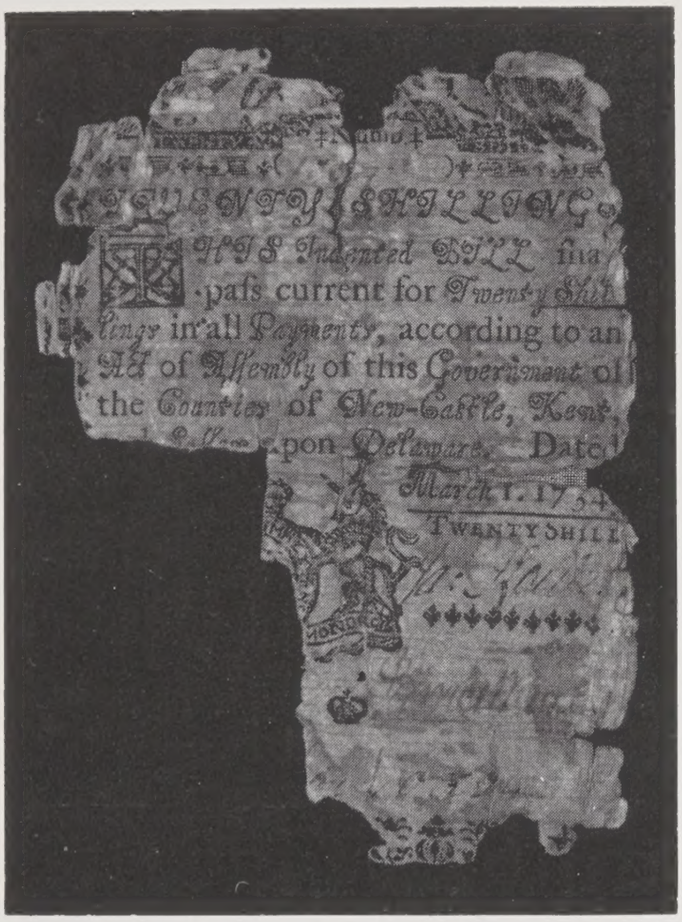
1085 June 7, 1776. **1 Shilling. F-VF,** cc. June 19, 1776. **6 Pence. Fair,** CC. **5 Shillings. Fair,** October 11, 1777. Blue paper. **2 Pence, AU,** CC; **4 Pence, VG** (2), one CC; **7 Pence, EF,** CC. March 1, 1780. **10 Shillings. VF,** CC. split. June 1, 1780. **20, 40 Shillings. Fine,** chinked edges. **Fair.** July 1, 1780. **1 Shilling. VF,** CC, chinked and split edge. **2s6d. VF,** CC, split edges, rounded corners. ½ **9d** note. DELAWARE. Parts of 2 notes. **15 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

DELAWARE

EXCESSIVELY RARE MARCH 1, 1734 NOTE PRINTED BY BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

1 OF 4 KNOWN



1086 **20 Shillings. Poor. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

No. 1459-? signed by Jacob Kollock, James Moals (?) and Thomas Noxon. Split and repaired with silk on rev. **This note will win no beauty prizes but with only 4 known notes, three buried in key collections, where else can one get a legible specimen of this issue?**

JUNE 1, 1759

1087 **10, 15, 20 Shillings. Fair** (2), **VG-F. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1088 **15, 20 Shillings, Abt Good,** split, rounded corners; **VG,** split, backed, clipped edges. Also the rev. only of the March 1, 1758 **15 Shilling** note with Franklin imprint. **Good,** repaired. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1089 **20 Shillings.** Period right of Y. **Good+**, split in half and sewed together. **Also,** January 1, 1776. **4 Shillings. Unc.,** three trimmed borders. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Nos. 23026, 48074. Former signed by Armstrong, Hall and Bowers. The latter is signed by McKinley, Collins and James Sykes, member of the Continental Congress. (1777-8).

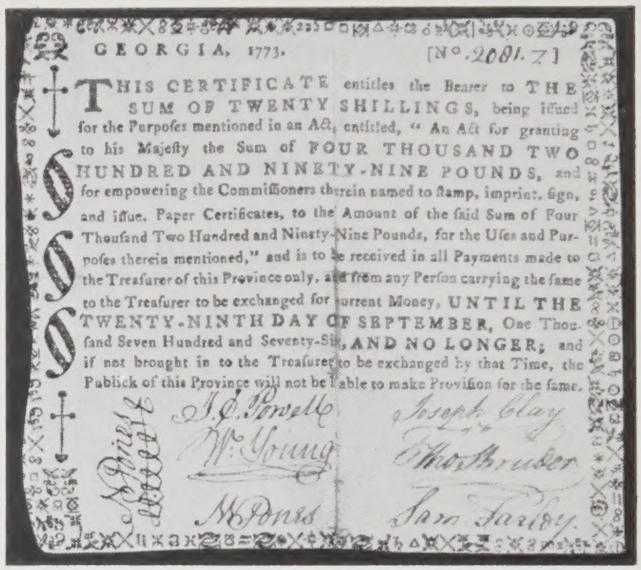
1090 **18 Pence, 5, 6, 20 Shillings. EF, EF** damaged bottom border, **EF,** rev. edge stain, **EF,** 2 worm holes. **Also,** May 1, 1777. **20 Shillings. EF,** stained. **5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1091 **2s6d, 4, 6, 20 Shillings. VF, EF, EF+** (2). **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

The 4 Shilling note is signed by **James Sykes, member of the Continental Congress** (1777-8).

GEORGIA

VERY RARE 1773 TAX CERTIFICATE


GEORGIA, 1773. [No. 2081.7]

THIS CERTIFICATE entitles the Bearer to THE SUM OF TWENTY SHILLINGS, being iſſued for the Purpoſes mentioned in an Act, entitled, "An Act for granting to his Majeſty the Sum of FOUR THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY-NINE POUNDS, and for empowering the Commiſſioners therein named to ſtamp, imprint, ſign, and iſſue, Paper Certificates, to the Amount of the ſaid Sum of Four Thouſand Two Hundred and Ninety-Nine Pounds, for the Uſes and Purpoſes therein mentioned," and is to be received in all Payments made to the Treaſurer of this Province only, and from any Perſon carrying the ſame to the Treaſurer to be exchanged for current Money, UNTIL THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Six, AND NO LONGER; and if not brought in to the Treaſurer to be exchanged by that Time, the Publick of this Province will not be liable to make Proviſion for the ſame.

1092 **20 Shillings. Very Fine,** split, repaired. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

No. 2081.7, signed by Dr. Noble Jones, Powell, Young, Noble W. Jones, Clay, Shruder and Farley. The note though quarterfolded is crisp, bright and vivid with a long vertical center split repaired on the reverse. The margins are tight, but the left indent is more complete than usual. There is also a short slit in the top left corner. A vastly superior specimen to lot 136 of our Maryland Sale which brought $270 in **VG.**

1776 STERLING ISSUE

1093 **1 Shilling 3 Pence.** Border var. (n). **Fine +.** **($60-Up)**

No number, signed by William Few, GA politician, member of the Continental Congress (1780-2; 1785-8), member of the U.S. Constitutional Convention and a signer of the Constitution etc. Also signed by Samuel Stirk, a non-sitting member of the Continental Congress and Nehemish Wade. The edges are unevenly cut, at points into the borders at top and more heavily at the left.

1094 **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Denomination border. **VG-Fine.** **($75-Up)**

No number, signed by Houstoun, McGillivray, Wade. The note was mounted with reverse mounting remnants; there are also ink corrosion holes in the McGillivray signature, an impaired lower right corner. The horse has a faint double impression.

1775 ORANGE SEAL

1095 **$2.** Border var. (h). **Fine+.** **($75-Up)**

No. 1612, signed by Andrew, Saltus, Evans, Ewen, O'Bryen. The left border is repaired with a small strip; there are multiple pinholes and worm holes around the number and elsewhere. There is a chink in the top r. corner.

1776 FRACTIONAL DOLLAR NOTES

1096 **$¼.** Border var. (e). **Fine+.** **($70-Up)**

No. 6358, signed by Andrew, Saltus and O'Bryen. There are three pronged worm holes in the left border, the edges are unevenly cut and there is a thin spot in the right bottom quarter.

1097 **$¼.** Border var (i-v's in center of top and bottom borders, unlisted). **Fine.** **($60-Up)**

No. 6415, signed by Andrew, Saltus, O'Bryen. There are two chinks in the margins, the one at right having an associated, repaired tear.

1776 (UNDATED)

1098 **$5.** Barrel Beehive, var. (c). **Very Fine.** **($300-Up)**

No. 1613, signed by Le Conte, Houstoun, Andrew. Ewen, O'Bryen. There is a split in the top and two body splits off the vertical center fold. The borders are trimmed, but the note is clean, with body. There is ink bleed through and a rev. ink notation.

MARYLAND

1099 **$1/9, $1/3, $1/2, $1** (2), **$2, $4, $6, $8. Good,** some backed with newspaper accounts. **9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

MARCH 1, 1770

1100 **$2/9** (1½), **$⅓, $5½, $1** (4), **$2, $4, $6. G-VG,** several mended with cloth, German or other newspapers. **10 Pcs. ($45-Up)**

1101 March 1, 1770. **$8, VF,** split in half, taped. December 7, 1775. **$1 1/3, VG.** August 14, 1776. **$½. G/VG; $22/3. VF. 4 Pcs.** **$30-Up)**

1102 March 1, 1770. **$1, $6, $8.** April 10, 1774. **$1/6, $2/9, $⅓, $½, $2/3, $1, $4, $6, $8. G,** heavily split to **VF;** Average; **VG-Fine. 12 Pcs.** **($60.-Up)**

1103 March 1, 1770. **$1, $6** (2). April 10, 1774. **$2/9, $⅓, $⅔** (2), **$6** (2), **$8** (2). December 7, 1775. **$⅓** (3), **$½** (3), **$2/3, $1, $8.** Average: **VG,** several splits or with frayed edges. **20 Pcs.** **($100.-Up)**

APRIL 10, 1774

1104 **$1/3. VF-EF,** 2 vertical folds, corner fold, crisp, bright, vivid with full margins. **$1. VF—EF,** soiled rev. **$1. Fine, VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50.-UP)**

1105 **$½. Unc.** **($50.-Up)**
No. 10638, with ink smear at right top.

1106 **$½. Unc.** **($60.-Up)**
Top border shaved, left border uneven.

1107 **$½. Unc.** **($60.-Up)**
Two borders shaved.

1108 **$½. Unc.** **($60.-Up)**
No. 10647, all margins tight.

1109 December 7, 1775. **$⅓, $½, $⅔, $1, $2, $2⅔, $4, $6, $8.** August 14, 1776. **$1, $1⅓, $2, $4, $6, $8.** Average: **VG,** many split or with frayed and chinked edges. **16 Pcs.** **($80.-Up)**

JUNE 28, 1780
GUARANTEED BY THE U.S.

1110 **$8. Uncirculated.** **($200-Up)**
No. 4608, signed by Green and Johnson; endorsed by B. Harwood. The top border of the rev. is lightly trimmed and there are two rev. stamp hinge remnants.

MASSACHUSETTS

OCTOBER 16, 1778
PAUL REVERE CODFISH BILLS

1111 **8 Pence. Fine-Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 1647, signed by Dawes. There is splitting at the top along the vertical center fold, the right side being lightly trimmed.

1112 **9 Pence. Fine-VF.** **($75-Up)**
No. 5382, signed by Cranch. The note has surface splits along the quarterfold and the lower left quadrant is stained.

1113 **4 Shillings. VF,** COC. **($50-Up)**
No. 5263, signed by Cranch. The note has a clipped top left corner, staining and a center scissor cut hole.

1114 **4 Shillings 6 Pence. VG+,** COC. **($40-Up)**
No. 1317, signed by Dawes. Quarterfolded with a small cut hole in the center, two torn pinholes in the bottom edge and heavy center staining.

1115 **4 Shillings 6 Pence. Fine: VG,** repaired. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 2109, 1211, signed by Brown and **George Partridge, member of the Continental Congress.** (1779-85). Both are stained, the latter is split and sewn.

1779

1116 **4 Shillings 8 Pence. G-VG,** heavily aged and with a long repaired split. May 5, 1780. **$1, $2, $3** (2), **$8, $20. VG-Unc,** average **VF.** all punch cancelled, some with mounting damage. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

MAY 5, 1780

1117 **$1, $3, $4, $5, $8, $20. EF,** CC (5), **Unc,** COC repaired. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1118 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7. F-VF,** CC; COC ($4 only). **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**
Some Ex. T.J. Clark; all with interest stamps.

1119 **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7.** One CC; one COC. 2 without interest stamps. **F-VF,** aged, soiled. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

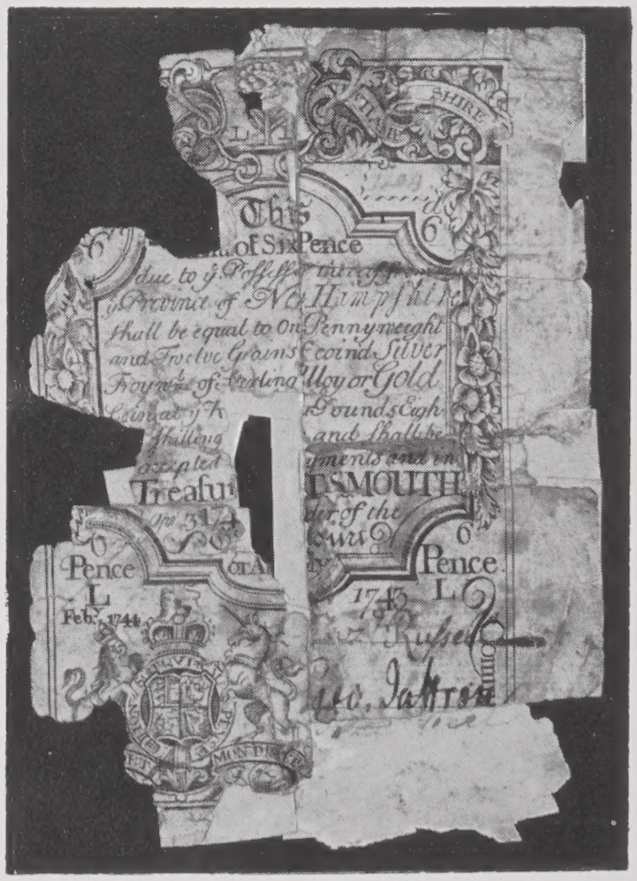
1120 **$3** (2), **$4, $5** (2), **$7** (2), **$8, $20** (2). **VG** to **EF+;** Average: **VF,** all COC, some soiled, one with rev. bald spots. **10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

APRIL 1, 1740/AUGUST 7, 1740
COHEN REPRINTS

1121 **£1, £2. AU,** damaged in a note book (ring tears), **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE
FEBRUARY 1744/APRIL 3, 1742 NOTE



1122 **6 Pence. Poor. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
No. 1209 signed by Eleazer Russell and George Jeffrey, the third signature is missing. Approximately 70% of this split and rejoined note is present and the note is surely worth a three figure price when it is remembered that whole notes are bringing $5000 and up in over the counter transactions.

NOVEMBER 3, 1775

1123 **£2.** Due 1782. **Counterfeit. Good-VG.** **($75-Up)**
No. 3376, signed by Hobart and Gilman as always. Splitting along the quarter folds, aged with a restored top r. corner

APRIL 29, 1780
GUARANTEED BY THE U.S.

1124 **$3. $7. Very Fine,** punch cancelled. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 2306, 1576, signed by McClure, Robinson, Pearson; endorsed on reverse by John Taylor Gilman.

1125 **$2, $5. VF-EF; VF.** COC. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
The former is faded with pinholes and a trimmed right border; the latter is more aged and tightly margined at top and bottom.

NEW JERSEY

JUNE 22, 1756

1126 **18 Pence.** Plate B. **Unc,** aged. **($50-Up)**
No. 7111, signed by Smyth, Hartshorne and J. Smith. Heavily aged with the top right corner top broken off.

1127 **12 Shillings.** Plate B. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. 5389, signed as preceeding. Two small stains at bottom, border shaved at left bottom.

1128 **15 Shillings.** Plate A. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. 2147, left and bottom borders are shaved.

1129 **1 Shilling.** Plate A. (2). **Unc,** heavily stained with 2 trimmed sides; **G-VG,** stained. **Also,** April 12, 1760. **£3.** B. **G-VG,** split, repaired with a rev. bald spot. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1130 June 22, 1756. **15 Shillings.** B. **Fine-VF.** May 1, 1758. **30 Shillings.** A. **VG+,** obv. bald spot. **£3. Good,** trimmed, chinked borders. April 10, 1759. **£3.** A. **Good,** split, frayed edges. April 12, 1760. **£3.** A. **VG,** trimmed borders. April 8, 1762. **30 Shillings.** B. **VG+,** center splitting, trimmed border. April 16, 1764. **20 Shillings.** A. **VG,** center surface splitting. **7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

NOVEMBER 20, 1757

1131 **30 Shillings.** Plate A. **£3.** Plate B. **£6. Good-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Last is No. 448. All are splitting with rounded or broken off corners.

1132 **30 Shillings.** Plate B. **£3.** Plate A. **G-VG,** former with clipped corners. **Also,** April 10, 1759. **£3.** Plate B. **G-VG,** split. **Also,** April 12, 1760. **15 Shillings.** Plate A. **£3.** Plate B. **Good,** split. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1133 May 1, 1758. **£3.** Plate A. **G-VG,** splitting down center. April 10, 1759. **30 Shillings. Fair-Good,** split and pinned. December 31, 1863. **18 Pence, 6 Shillings. Fair, Good,** split and glued. March 25, 1776. **18 Pence,** Plate C; **12 Shillings. Unc,** tightly margined. **6 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

OCTOBER 20, 1758

1134 **6 Shillings.** A. **15 Shillings.** B. **£3.** A. **Good** (2), split and repaired; **VG,** clipped right border. **Also,** April 12, 1760. **£3.** A.B. **Good-VG. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

APRIL 8, 1762

1135 **15 Shillings.** A. B. **30 Shillings.** A. B. **£3.** A. B. **VG** or so, half split and repaired, 3 with reverse bald spots and all with trimmed borders. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1136 April 8, 1762. **30 Shillings,** plate B. **Fine-VF,** rounded corners. March 25, 1776. **6 Shillings,** plate A. **EF,** wrinkled, stained, lower r. corner gone. June 9, 1780. **$20. Fine,** stained. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

DECEMBER 31, 1763

1137 **18 Pence.** B. **6 Shillings.** A (2). B. **12 Shillings.** A. **15 Shillings.** A (2). **VG-F,** all with trimmed borders, some split, one with massive rev. mounting bald spots. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
All signed by **Richard Smith, member of the Continental Congress, (1774-6).**

1138 **18 Pence,** Plate A. **3 Shillings.** Plate B. **6 Shillings.** Plate A. **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Nos. 4800, 3702, 2559, all signed by Johnston, **Richard Smith, member of the Continental Congress** (1774-6) and Joseph Smith. All are aged to a light tan and have tight margins.

1139 **3 Shillings.** B. **6 Shillings.** B. **15 Shillings.** B. **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 3200, 2930, 1641, all signed by Johnston, **Richard Smith,** member of the Continental Congress (1774-6) and Jos. Smith. All mildly aged with two or so borders lightly trimmed.

1140 **6 Shillings.** Plate B. **12 Shillings.** Plate A. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 2636, 2373 signed as preceeding. The notes are aged to a light tan and one border on each note is trimmed.

1141 **12 Shillings.** Plate A. **15 Shillings.** Plate B. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 2168, 1924, with usual signers. The former has 4 shaved borders; the last is clipped at left, shaved at the bottom.

1142 February 20, 1776. **30 Shillings.** B. **VF,** obv. mounting bald spots. **Also,** March 25, 1776. **1 Shilling.** A. C (2). **AU, VF+, VG. 18 Pence.** B. C. **Unc, AU** with a paper concretion top right, both unevenly margined. **3 Shillings.** A. **EF,** stained and rounded corners. June 9, 1780. **$4. Fine+,** heavy stain at left; clipped bottom border. **8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

MARCH 25, 1776

1143 **1 Shilling.** B. **18 Pence.** B. **3 Shillings.** A. **6 Shillings.** B. **Fine-VF; VF+,** mounting remnants; **Unc** (2), former tightly margined with upper corner stains. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1144 **18 Pence.** Plates A, B, C. **Unc, Choice Unc** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. 45401, 51479, 25092, signed by R. Smith, Deare, Smyth (2), Johnston, R. and J. Smith. The first is tightly margined, the last has a weaked top right corner in the wide right margin.

1145 **3 Shillings.** Plate A. **6 Shillings.** Plate B. **12 Shillings,** Plate B. **15 Shillings, Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Nos. 15110, 11374, 22511, 8053, signed by Deare, R. and J. Smith; Johnston, R. and J. Smith (2), R. Smith, Johnston, Smyth. All are a light tan, the 1st and 3rd have uneven wide margins, the others are tight in spots.

1146 **3 Shillings.** B. **30 Shillings. £3. EF, Unc, EF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Nos. 5201, 9054, 4083, signed by Deare, Smyth, Johnston, R. and J. Smith. The first is aging, the 2nd has rev. glue stains, the last has all four corners clipped.

1147 **£3. Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
No. 4482, signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith. The note is lightly stained around the coat of arms. The margins are complete, if tight.

1148 **£3. Uncirculated.** **($70-Up)**
No. 274, signed by R. Smith, Johnston, Smyth. The Paper is aging with shaved top and right borders. There is a nick in the top left corner.

1149 **£3. Unc.,** but all four corners rounded and the top corners are stained. **Also,** June 9, 1780. **$4. VF,** margins are tight and/or uneven. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1150 **£6. Abt. EF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 1710, signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith. There is a heavy center fold with aging and half the top border clipped away.

1151 **£6. Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 1319, signed by Robert Smith, Johnston, Smyth. The note is tightly margined, soft and split in the watermark.

JOHN HART NOTES

1152 **3 Shillings.** Plate A. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. 45356, signed by R. Smith, John Hart, **member of the** Continental Congress (1774-6), **signer of the Declaration of Independence** etc and John Stevens, Junior, State Treasurer, steamboat and pioneer locomotive builder in the U.S. The note is trimmed down to or very slightly into the border lines.

1153 **3 Shillings,** Plate A. **Fine-VF.** **($35-Up)**
No. 49326, signed by **John Hart,** signer of the Declaration of Independence. There is a short tear in the bottom.

JUNE 9, 1780
GUARANTEED BY THE U.S.

1154 **$1. Extremely Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. **9,** signed by Dickenson and Brearley (faded). The vertical center fold is pronounced on the rev., the bottom right corner tip is clipped off and there mounting stains in the top corners.

1155 **$3, $4, $20. EF** (2), **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Nos. 2197, 1419, 1650, all signed by Philemon Dickinson, U.S. Senator and Loan Office Commissioner and D. Brearley, signer of the U.S. Constitution etc. The notes all have tight but adequate margins, the two former have light vertical center folds. **Choice thus.**

JANUARY 9, 1781

1156 **1 Shilling. Very Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 9405, signed by Weil and Smith. Surface splitting along the quarter-folds, paper soft, but the note is complete.

NEW YORK

MARCH 25, 1755

1157 **£1. Fair,** split and repaired. **Also,** April 20, 1756. **£10. VG,** splitting down center with a corner off. Signed by Livingston, van der Spiegel and Cruger. **Both sufficiently scarce not be priced in Newman. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

APRIL 20, 1756

1158 **£10. Abt VG.** Split and repaired with rounded corners. **Unpriced in Newman. Also,** April 2, 1759. **£10. F-VF,** split, repaired and pin holed. No. 14200, signed by Marston, Reade and Scott. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

APRIL 1, 1759

1159 **£2. Fair,** heavily split. **($20-Up)**

1160 **£10. Very Good.** **($50-Up)**
No. 12943, signed by Marston, Reade, John Morin Scott. There are edge chinks, rounded corners and stains; however practically complete and both clean and clear.

FEBRUARY 16, 1771

1161 **£1, £2, £3** (2), **£5, £10. F-VF,** most split, one split in half, three stained. **Also,** CITY OF N.Y. August 20, 1774. **4, 8 Shillings. Fine, G-VG.** August 2, 1775. **8 Shillings. Fine, plus. 9 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1162 February 16, 1771. **£1, £3. G-VG,** split, rejoined. September 2, 1775. **$5, $10, G, VG,** edge splits. August 13, 1776. **$3, $5, $10. G-VG,** trimmed borders, frayed edges. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

SEPTEMBER 2, 1775

1163 **$½, $2, $5, $10. F-VF** (2), **VG-F,** split; **VF-EF,** holed, splitting. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1164 Sept 2, 1775. **$5, $10** (2). August 13, 1776. **$3** (2), **$5, $10** (2). Average: **Abt Good,** most split at center with frayed edges. **8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

MARCH 5, 1776

1165 **$1/6. $2/3. VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. 8938,——. Only the Cornell, Van Tuyl and Bassett signatures are legible. The former is tightly margined at left; the latter is more aged with a red wax seal stain on rev.

AUGUST 13, 1776

1166 **$1/16. Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. 8673, signed by D. Curie, Isaac Sebring. The note is cut very much off center with parts of the top and left adjoining notes visible. The right bottom border is trimmed heavily.

1167 **$2, $3, $5, $10. Abt Good. VG, VF,** aged, rubbed edges; **F-VF,** clipped borders. **Also,** March 1, 1776. **$1. Abt Good,** split with frayed edges. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1168 **$2, $3, $5, $10. Fair, VG** (3), clipped borders, frayed edges, rounded corners. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

SEPTEMBER 2, 1775

1169 **$5, $10. Fine,** rounded corners; **F-VF,** frayed edges, rounded corners. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

CITY OF NEW YORK
AUGUST 2, 1775

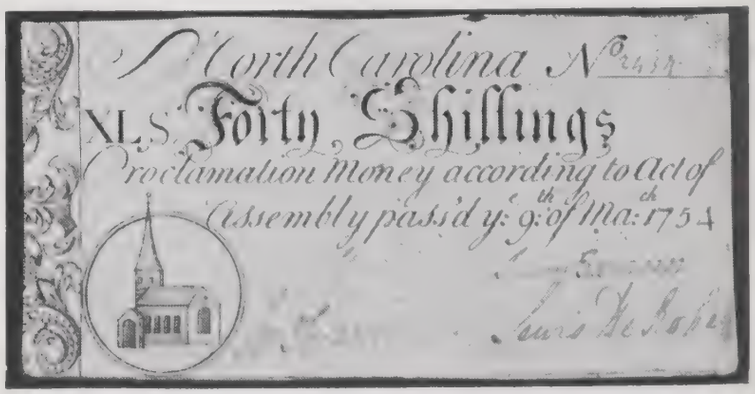
1170 **8 Shillings. Unc.,** but the bottom edge has been folded and the back paper damaged in the course of production. **Also, N.Y.** March 5, 1776. **$1/6. Fine,** with surface fold splits. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Former is No. 2888, signed by Hicks and Watts and lightly aged.

FEBRUARY 19, 1790

1171 **3 Pence. Fine,** soiled and splitting along the quarter folds. **Also,** August 21, 1774. **4 Shillings. F-VF,** aged, stained and with rough edges. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

NORTH CAROLINA

MARCH 9, 1754
EXTRAORDINARY CONDITION EARLY NOTE



1172 **40 Shillings.** (St. John's Episcopal Church, New Bern). **Unc. (Photo)** **(——)**
No. 2434, signed by Starkey, John and Sam Swann, Lewis DeRosset. The note has slightly trimmed border lines, unevenly cut edges with light reverse soiling. The wire lines in the paper give a false impression of folds which do not exist.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

JULY 14, 1760

1173 **£3. Fine-Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 4200 signed by Starkey, S. and J. Swann. De Rossett. The note has several light folds with repaired edge splitting along the center fold, multiple reverse endorsements and tight margins.

1174 July 14, 1760. **5, 30, Shillings. Fair-Good,** mounted; **Fine,** split, murderously clipped top and left borders. April 23, 1761. **20, 40 Shillings. VG,** split, repaired and heavily autographed on rev. **Also,** April 4, 1748. **20 Shillings. Fair-Good,** split holed and mounted but text and vignette complete. **5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1175 April 23, 1761. **20 Shillings. VG,** split, pinned, rejoined with glue, trimmed left side and top with stains. **Also,** December 1768. **40 Shillings. VG-Fine.** Split, rejoined with glue and laminated with good margins. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

DECEMBER 1771
REGULATOR REBELLION ISSUE

1176 **1 Shilling, 2 Shillings 6 Pence,** Goose, Clerk's house. **VG, Fine, G-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
The first two are split and backed; the last is split, sewed and strip repaired.

1177 **5, 10, 20 Shillings. F-VF, Fine, F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
All are split and repaired on the reverse with strips. The last note is stamped "I. ASHE" by the Southern Treasurer.

1178 **30 Shillings, About VF.** **($50-Up)**

1179 **30 Shillings, £2. Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

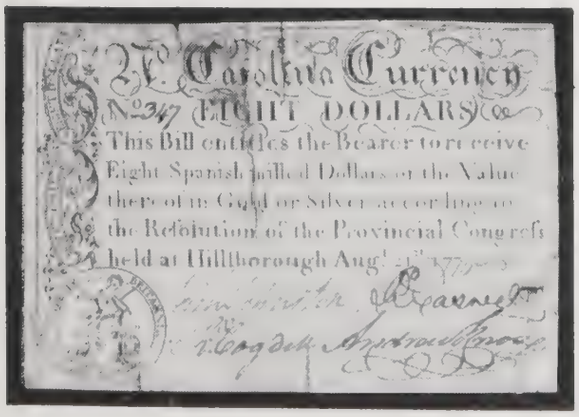
1180 £3. Magna Charta. **Almost Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
No. 973, signed by **Richard Caswell,** Speaker (1769-71), **member of the Continental Congress (1774-6).** Governor (1776-80, 85-88); John Rutherford, cashiered Receiver General; De Rossett, a councillor and John Harvey, 1st N.C. Convention President. The note is choice but for a bent corner and wrinkled upper edge. **The right and bottom margins, where the fold is** located are extra wide. Endorsed on rev. by Montfort.

1181 **£5. Fine-Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 137, the note is splitting along the center fold with a trimmed left border and pinholes. There are also rev. endorsements.

AUGUST 21, 1775
RARE HILLSBOROUGH ISSUE

1182 **$4.** "AERA OF MASONRY 1775". **Fair-Good.** **($125-Up)**
No. 549, signed by Andrew Knox, R. Caswell, Cogdon, Johnston. The note is closely trimmed along each side with splits in the edges and pieces restored in the top right corner and in the right side. Still, better than most of this rare issue, particularly as the note otherwise would grade at **VF.**

1183 **$5.** Governor Tryon's Palace. **Fair.** **($75-Up)**
No. 3007, signed by Caswell, Knox, Johnston and Cogdell. The note is split and repaired in the center with pieces neatly restored at the top and bottom, left corners, the center bottom and all along the right side, partially into the text.



1184 **$8.** INFELIX BRITANNIA. **Fair-Good. (Photo)** **($125-Up)**
No. 347, signed by Johnston, Cogdell, **Caswell,** Knox. The note has several splits and pieces have been restored in the left and top right corners, and in the left and top edges. Still, clean and very complete looking.

APRIL 2, 1776
ANIMAL ISSUE

1185 **$1/16.** Beetle. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 6864, only McCulloch's signature visible. There is a strip along the splitting center fold and a piece restored in the outer right border.

1186 **$1/8.** Lion. **Fine-VF.** **($60-Up)**
No. 7136, only Hill signature visible. The note is split vertically at the center, backed with a restored left edge where the border is a bit ragged.

1187 **$1/8.** Sculpin. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 6170, signed by Hill, Alston. The lower corner tips are broken off and the note is splitting along the quarter folds. There is a chink in the left margin and light soiling.

1188 **$1/8.** Steer. **Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 4195, Hill visible. Splitting and backed.

1189 **$1/4.** Bird Flying. **Very Good.** **($35-Up)**
No. 12373, signed by Williams, Alston. Split in half, strip repaired, but vivid and complete, except for two small restoration jobs.

1190 **$1/4.** 3 Fish. **Good-VG,** split, soiled, mended. **($25-Up)**

1191 **$1/4.** Hare. **Fine-VF.** **($60-Up)**
No. 3954, signed by Sumner (faint) and Williams. Quarterfolded with two repaired edge splits.

1192 **$1/4.** Barracuda (not shark). **Fine.** **($45-Up)**
No. 10497, only Sumner signature visible. Note is splitting down vertical center fold with chunk out of top margin into inner border. Paper is watermarked.

1193 **$1/4.** Halibut (not Tuna). **Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 12120, signed by Alston and Williams. The note is splitting along the vertical center fold with strip repairs and rev. hinges. There are light obv. stains.

1194 **$1/2.** Cock fight. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 13013, signed by Webb and Haywood with complete margins and mild folding.

1195 **$½.** Monogram with radial lines. **Good-VG,** split, backed. **($25-Up)**

1196 **$½.** Owl. **Fine,** split, backed, worm holes. **($40-Up)**

1197 **$1.** Goose. **Abt. VF.** **($60.-Up)**
No. 4438, signed by Alston, Webb. Split in half, strip repaired with glue stains.

1198 **$1.** White letters. **VG,** split at center, chinked edges. **($30.-Up)**

1199 **$2.** Doe. **Good-VG,** split, large piece restored at left. **($25.-Up**

1200 **$2½.** Libertas etc. **Fine, plus.** **($50.-Up)**
No. 9499, signed by Sumner, Williams, Haywood and Webb. Split and backed.

1201 **$3.** Beehive. **Fine,** split, repaired, pieces restored at top center, and at bottom r. corner. **($35.-Up)**

1202 **$3.** Alligator, Beaver. **Very Fine.** **($75.-Up)**
No. 7617. Note is splitting down the center, with other repairs along top and bottom edges. The paper is moderately aged with a crown and fleur-de-lis watermark.

1203 **$4.** Bee. **Fine-VF.** **($60.-Up)**
No. 2364, Williams, Sumner, Webb, Haywood signatures. There is a slit in the left edge, a paper strip on the rev. bottom edge and mottled, moderately heavy stained

1204 **$4.** Wheat Sheaf. **VG-Fine,** split, repaired and faded. **($40.-Up)**

1205 **$5.** Thrush (not Raven). **F-VF,** splitting at top, chink in bottom r. corner and stained except for the lower right corner. The signatures are faded and the paper has a lion and palisade watermark. **($50.-Up)**

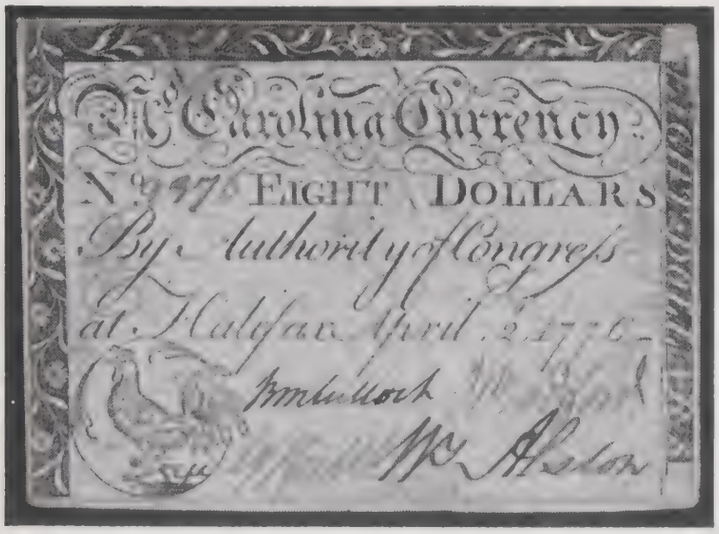
1206 **$5.** Thrush, not raven. **VG.** **($45-Up)**
No. 5465, signed by Williams, Sumner, Webb and Haywood. Lower left corner broken off; 2 repaired splits at bottom, otherwise Abt VF, with rev. endorsements.

1207 **$5.** Triton. **Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**
No. 4840, signed by Webb, Haywood, Sumner, Williams. The note has a repaired split at the bottom center and a pin hole at the top with mild aging.

1208 **$6.** Squirrel. **Very Fine-Extra Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 6798, signed by Hill, Alston, McCulloch and Bradford. There are minor chinks in the margin of the left side and light staining.

1209 **$7½.** U.S. Flag. **Fine, plus.** **($50-Up)**
No. 7577, only the Sumner signature legible. The note is split and repaired down the center and a piece has been restored of the top right corner.

1210 **$8.** Leopard. **Fine, plus.** **($60-Up)**
No. 9303 with Williams, Sumner, Webb and Haywood signatures. The note is split in half down its only fold at the center; there are pinholes at the center and nine slits of various sizes in the top and right edges, everything being deftly repaired.



1211 **$8.** Rooster. **Extremely Fine. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
No. 2376, signed by McCullock, Hill, Bradford and Alston. The note has a single vertical center fold, tight margins, mild aging and rev. endorsements.

1212 **$10.** Peacock. **Very Fine.** **($75-Up)**
No. 5915, signed by Hill, Alston, McCulloch, Bradford. There are two edge splits near the center fold and the tip of the lower left corner has been restored.

1213 **$10.** Peacock. **VG,** split, aged, repaired. **($40-Up)**

1214 **$10.** Cupid. **Uncirculated,** impaired. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**
No. 726, with only the Alston, Bradford and Hill signatures visible. The note is aged and faded on the obverse with staining while there are three short slits in the top edge. The reverse is clean with gauze over three scotch tape adhesive remnants.

1215 **$12½.** Eagle with arrows. **Extremely Fine. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
No. 1911, signed by Williams, Sumner, Webb and Haywood. The note has a single center fold, good margins, and rev. endorsements.

1216 **$15.** Boar. **Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
No. 1009, signed by Sumner, Williams, Webb and Haywood. There are three splits and a repaired chink in the right side.

1217 **$20.** Rattlesnake. **Fair,** split, lower right corner gone. **($20-Up)**

AUGUST 8, 1778

1218 **$1/8.** Thin paper. **VF. $¼.** Thick paper. **Fine,** laminated. **$½.** Thin paper. **VG,** corner off. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1219 **$1, $2, $4.** Thin paper. **G-VG,** laminated; **VF-EF; VF,** damaged and repaired edges. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1220 **$5.** The Rising States. Thin paper. **Extremely Fine, plus.** **($60-Up)**
No. 54667, signed by Markland and Cobb. The note has a stained and weakened lower left corner.

1221 **$10.** Persecution . . . Thick paper. **VF-EF.** **($45-Up)**
Number and signatures faded with one fold and reverse tape

1222 **$20.** Thin paper. **VG,** repaired corners. **$25.** Thin paper. **F/G.** Split, large tape bald area on rev. **$40.** Thin paper. **VG,** chinked edges, worn obv. **$50.** Thin paper. **F-VF,** but heavily split at center with repaired corner. **4 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

1223 **$20. $50.** Thin paper. **Good,** split, backed; **F-VF,** reverse repair strips, damaged lower left corner. **Also,** May 10, 1780. **$25.** Hora Pacis. **VF,** but long tear at top with a chinked border. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Rare $100

1224 **$100.** Thin paper. **Fine-VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 476 signed by Hintage and Cobb. The note is lightly folded with bent corners. **Rare** and first offered by us, not in Affleck-Ball and the first offered in some time

1225 August 8, 1778. **$2.** Thin paper. **Fine. $10.** Independence. Thin paper. **VG-F. $20.** Thin paper. **VF,** frayed edges. May 15, 1779. **$10.** American Union. **VF,** but split, repaired and pieces restored. May 10, 1780. **$25.** Justitia. **VG-F** split and soiled. **5 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

MAY 15, 1779

1226 **$5.** Good Government . . . **$5.** Be Freedom . . . **F-VF,** but split in half and taped with top edge slits; **F-VF,** but split at top, both sides chinked into border. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1227 **$10.** Virtue excels riches. **AU,** impaired. **($50-Up)**
No. 7653, signed by Hunt and Taylor. The sides are weak (as always) with short slits checked with tape and there is a long tear to "No." at top checked with tape on the rev.

1228 **$20. Fine,** but pieces restored in edges. **$25.** American Fortitude . . . **VF,** repaired edges and restored pieces. **$25.** A Free Commerce. **VF.** stained with edge repairs and restoration work. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1229 **$50. VF,** restored pieces in right edge. **$250. F-VF.** Split along vertical center fold with three chinked corners. **2 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

MAY 10, 1780

1230 **$25.** Hora Pacis . . . Thin paper, **EF,** repaired lower left corner, trimmed left border with rev. corners taped. **$25.** Terra Libra . . . Thin paper. Unc, impaired with restored top right corner, taped corners. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1231 **$25.** Justitia . . . Thin paper. **Fine,** split and taped edges. **$50.** Thin paper. **Fine+,** but split in half vertically, rejoined with pieces restored in the right border. **$100.** Thin paper. **VF,** split along vertical center fold with nibbled edges. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1232 **$250.** "T" not boxed. Thin paper. **VF,** but top right corner repaired as are other top and side edge slits. **$400. Fair-Good.** Large piece restored for lower right corner, multiple splits elsewhere. **$500.** "T" not boxed. Thin paper. **Fine,** punch hole cancelled at right with repaired hole and taped splits. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1233 **$300.** Thick paper. Impaired **Unc,** with piece broken off lower left corner and taped; the right border is trimmed. **Also, $600. F-VF,** restored lower left corner, repaired edge slits trimmed left bottom border. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

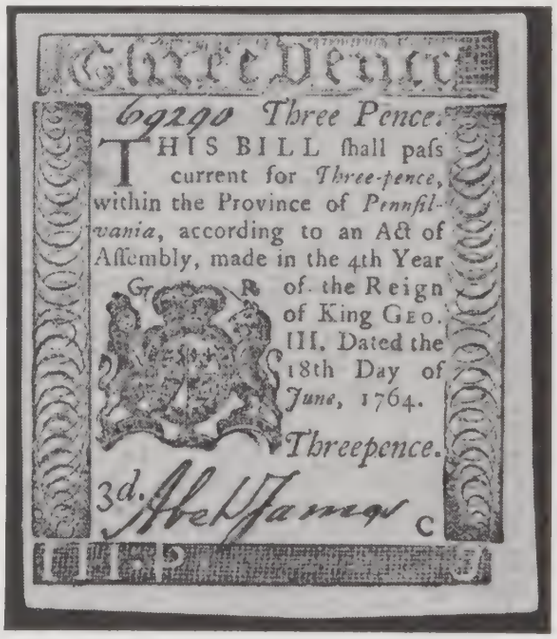
MAY 20, 1758 etc.
FRANKLIN & HALL ISSUES

1234 May 20, 1758. **20 Shillings.** Plate A. **Fine,** surface splitting along quarter folds. April 25, 1759. £ **5.** Plate B. Abt VG, splitting along the horizontal center fold, rev. bald spot. May 1, 1760. **20 Shillings.** Plate A. **Fine,** aged, splitting along horizontal fold tape repaired and a chunk out of the top left corner. There are also paper mounting remnants on the obv. corners. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

MAY 1, 1760
FRANKLIN AND HALL ISSUE

1235 **20 Shillings.** Plate A. **Fine,** stained, splitting along quarter folds, hinge repairs on rev. and small spots at left top. £**5.** Plate A. **VG+.** Splitting along center fold, chinked and trimmed border. **2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
The former is signed by Charles Thomson, Secretary of the Continental Congress.

JUNE 18, 1764
LAST FRANKLIN & HALL ISSUE



1236 **3 Pence.** Plate C. **Choice Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 69290, signed by Abel James. A lovely note, with uneven margins, that at left being a bit tight.

MARCH 10, 1769
BETTERING HOUSE MONEY

1237 **1 Shilling.** B. **18 Pence.** A (20, B, D. **2s6d.** A.B. **Fair-Good** (3), **VG, Good** (3). **Also,** March 20, 1771. **5 Shillings.** A. **VG,** splitting along the vertical centerfold. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1238 **18 Pence.** Plate B. **10 Shillings.** Plates A, B. **20 Shillings.** Plate A. **Fair-Good, VG,** trimmed; **Good+,** splitting; **G-VG,** splitting with corner bald spots. All tape repaired. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1239 **18 Pence.** Plate B. **5 Shillings.** Plate B. **20 Shillings. Fair-Good. VG,** splitting; **Abt VG,** top edge frayed with vertical splitting. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1240 March 10, 1769. **2 Shillings.** B. **Fair,** backed, April 3, 1772. **1 Shilling.** A. 2s6d. A. B. **VF,** backed; **VF,** clipped borders (2). **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1241 March 10, 1769. **4, 9 Pence. Poor.** April 3, 1772. **18 Pence,** Plates A, B. **Fair; G-VF,** split. **2s6d,** Plates A, B. **Fine,** rounded corners. October 1, 1773. **15, 20 Shillings. VF, EF,** last ink stained. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

APRIL 3, 1772

1242 **4, 9 Pence.** Plates A. **18 Pence, 1, 2 Shillings.** Plates B, B, A. **Good** (4), **VF. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1243 **18 Pence.** A. B. **2 Shillings.** A. B (2). March 20, 1773. **14 Shillings.** A. Average: **VG-Fine,** soiled, some splitting, borders trimmed. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Several signers of U.S. notes, Coombe, Hubley et al.

1244 **18 Pence.** B. **Unc,** mildly aged with spots. **Also,** April 10, 1775. **£5.** A. **F-VF,** soiled. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

CHOICE JOHN MORTON NOTE

1245 **2 Shillings.** A. **Abt Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 30503, signed by **John Morton, signer of the Declaration of Independence,** who cast the decisive vote for independence; John Sellers, **Charles Humphreys, the Quaker Continental Congressman.** The note has soiling on the rev. along the quarter folds. Easily the best Morton note to be sold in many years.

SCARCE JOHN MORTON SIGNATURES

1246 **1 Shilling.** Plates A, B. **Good-VG, Good. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 31927, 31150, signed by **John Morton, member of the Continental Congress** (1774-7), **signer of the Declaration of Independence,** PA Speaker etc. Also, signed by John Sellers and **Charles Humphreys,** Quaker **member of the Continental Congress** (1774-6), who declined to support the Delcaration for religious reasons. The notes are horizontally split and repaired, the latters edges being rough.

MARCH 20, 1773
FIRST LIGHTHOUSE ISSUE

1247 **14 Shillings.** B. **16 Shillings.** A (2). **VF.** 2nd with rounded corner; all soiled, tight margins on trimmed borders. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

OCTOBER 1, 1773

1248 **2 Shillings. G-VF,** split. **2s6d. VF,** aged. **5 Shillings, VF-EF,** rev. soiled. **15 Shillings. VF-EF,** obv. and rev. white glue stains, aged. **20, 50 Shillings. VF-EF,** with soiling. **6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1249 **2, 2s6d, 5, 10, 15, 20, 50 Shillings. VG** to **Unc;** Average: **VF-EF. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
4 U.S. note signers, several notes with rev. mounting bald spots or remnants.

1250 **2, 10** (2), **50 Shillings. Good, AU, Unc** (2). **($60-Up)**
2 different signers, the 2nd note is trimmed at top and bottom, with a cutting fold in the right side.

1251 **2 Shillings, 2s6d, 5, 10** (2), **15, 20, 50 Shillings.** Average: **Fine-VF. 8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1252 **2s6d, 10, 15, 20, 50** (2), Shillings. **Very Fine+,** most aging, clipped borders. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1253 **2, 5, 10** (2), **15, 20** (2) **Shillings.** Average: **VG,** some holed and split. **Also,** Oct 25, 1775. **15 Shillings. Fair.** April 25, 1776. **3 Pence.** B. **Good. 18 Pence. EF,** foxing spots, uneven edges. **10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

MARCH 25, 1775
2nd LIGHTHOUSE ISSUE
COMPLETE DENOMINATION SET

1254 **4 Shillings.** B. **6 Shillings.** B. **14 Shillings.** B. **16 Shillings.** A. **Very Fine,** stained. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

APRIL 10, 1775
WORKHOUSE ISSUE

1255 **50 Shillings.** C. **VF,** clipped border. **($35-Up)**

1256 **50 Shillings.** Plate D. **Unc,** aged. **($75-Up)**
No. 1541, signed by Coats, Bacon, Roberts, slightly dull with a bent corner tip.

RARE UNCUT PAIRS

1257 **50 Shillings.** Plates D, C. **Gem Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
Nos. 2811, 2812, signed by Roberts, Bacon and Coats, Crisp, bright and vivid, the paper lightly toned to a light tan.

1258 **£5.** Plates A, B. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
Nos. 2649, 2650, signed by Roberts, Bacon and Coats. The top border is shaved and the margins tight elsewhere-still crisp, bright and vivid, the paper toned to a light tan.

JULY 20, 1775

1259 **20 Shillings.** B. **30 Shillings.** A. **40 Shillings.** A.B. **EF,** 3rd borders trimmed. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1260 July 20, 1775. **10 Shillings,** Plate A. **Unc,** complete margins. **20 Shillings.** Plate A. **VG.** December 8, 1775. **EF,** soiled. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

OCTOBER 25, 1775

1261 **3, 4 Pence.** Plates B, A. **Unc,** trimmed borders. **1 Shilling. AU. 18 Pence,** 2 Shillings, **2s6d, 5 Shillings.** Average: **VF. 7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1262 **10, 15, 20 Shillings. VF-EF,** former with trimmed borders. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1263 **10, 15, 20 Shillings. Unc,** clipped borders; **EF; VF,** shaved border. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

APRIL 25, 1776

1264 **6, 9 Pence.** Plate A, B. **EF, Unc. 1 Shilling, 18 Pence, 2 Shillings, 2s6d, 10, 20, 30 40** (2) **Shillings.** Average: **VF-EF,** some aging with trimmed borders. **11 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1265 **PA.** April 6, 1776. **30, 40 Shillings. G-VF; Fine+,** torn off corner. April 10, 1777. Black money. **2 Shillings. EF,** aged, bent corners. **6, 12 Shillings. F-VF,** last heavily stained with a rounded corner, **N.Y. February 11, 1777. 5 Shillings. Fair** (2). **8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1266 **April 25, 1776. 9d, 2, 30 Shillings.** Average: **Fine.** April 10, 1777. Black Money. **3d, 4d, 18d, 8, 20 Shillings.** Average: **F-VF,** one with split edges. **8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

APRIL 10, 1777
BLACK MONEY

1267 **3 Pence.** C. **18 Pence, 2, 3** (2), **16, 20 Shillings. F-EF;** average: **VF,** stained. **7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1268 **3 Pence.** C. **4 Pence.** C. **6 Pence.** A. **9 Pence.** C. **Unc,** stained; **Unc, VG,** aged; **Unc. Also, 1, 4, 12, 16, 20 Shillings.** Average: **VG-Fine,** aged and spotted, trimmed edges. **9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1269 **6 Pence.** B. **Unc.** **($35-Up)**
No. 34051, signed by J. Parker (U.S. signer) with shaved left bottom border.

1270 **3 Pence.** B.C. **4 Pence.** A.C. **6 Pence.** B. **9 Pence.** A. B (3). **12 Shillings** (2). Red Money. **4, 16, 40 Shillings.** Average: **VG,** last heavily clipped and split. **14 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1777 RED MONEY

1271 **8, 16, 20 Shillings. F-VF** (2), **Unc,** but left border murderously trimmed. **£4.** Scarce denomination. **VF,** rounded top corners, faded signature. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE
"ISLAND MONEY"
APRIL 29, 1780 NOTE

1272 **5 Shillings. Abt Very Fine. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 1221, signed by Boehm and Budd (very faded). The note is quarterfolded with a pronounced vertical center fold and a long fold in the lower right corner. None of this issue have been offered since **Affleck-Ball** (lot 667) which produced $350 for a VF note.

APRIL 20, 1781

1273 **6 Pence.** Plate A. **Unc.** **($150-Up)**
No. 11831, signed by Howell. The note is crisp, bright and vivid with very uneven margins.

MARCH 16, 1785

1274 **2s6d, 10 Shillings** ($1⅓), **20 Shillings** ($2⅔). **VF-EF,** 3 pinholes; **VG+, G-VG. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
The first is No. 50794, signed by Ker and Wirtz. The margins are unevenly narrow.

RARE COLONIAL LOTTERY TICKET

1275 Ticket. A. Lottery for Paving Philadelphia Street 1761 (related to the March 1771 notes issued for a similar purpose). No. 6261. Signed by Thomas Biche (?). **AU,** bent corner tip. **($100-Up)**

1276 SCHUYLKILL RIVER STONE BRIDGE AT READING LOTTERY TICKET. No. 4100. B. May 4, 1796. Payable, less 20%. **VF,** rev. hinges, lower right area stained, more heavily so on back. **Very Rare.** **($50-Up)**

RHODE ISLAND

1277 January 15, 1776. **5 Shillings.** Due 5 years. **Good+,** whole top end restored; still rare. July 2, 1780. **$5. VF,** faded. May 1786. **3 Shillings** (2), **5, 6, 30 Shillings.** Average: **VF-EF,** two with damaged corners. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

SCARCE NOVEMBER 6, 1776 NOTE

1278 **9 Pence.** Due 5 years. **Abt. Good.** **($40-Up)**
No. 3229, Dexter and Wanton. Split, clipped borders with scattered worm holes.

JULY 2, 1780

1279 **$3, $4, $5, $7, $8. EF,** split; **Unc,** (2), **Fine-VF, VF. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1280 **$4. $20. Unc, EF+. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**
Nos. 410, 332, signed by Comstock, Harris. Both with wide margins, latter with top fold.

MAY 1786
"ROGUES ISLAND" "NO JURY" ISSUE

1281 **6, 9, Pence; 1 Shilling, 3, 5, 6, 10, 20, 30, 40 Shillings; £3.** Average: **EF+,** the 1 Shilling has a corner broken off and some have trimmed borders and mild aged. **11 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1282 **Westerly.** WASHINGTON BANK. **$5.** 1803. Amos Doolittle. **Unc,** remainder, 2 paper folds as made. **Very Rare.** **($100-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

1283 November 15, 1775. **10 Shillings.** Watermarked "50; OHN" **G-VG,** split and repaired. February 14, 1777. **$30. VG,** both top corners clipped off. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1284 February 14, 1777. **$20, $30, G-VG, VF-EF. Also,** October 19, 1776. **$4. VG. 3 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
The 2nd is No. 3216, signed by Logan, Legare, Powell and Blake with tight margins and rounded corners.

APRIL 10, 1778

1285 **3 Shillings, 9 Pence, 10 Shillings. Unc.** uncut pair, No. 809, signed by Beale and Perouneau. There is scattered soiling on both sides. Also, **CONTINENTAL.** September 26, 1778. **$30. Unc.** No. 42623, signed by Cather and Jos. Wilson, aged but nicely margined. **3 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

VIRGINIA

JULY 1, 1775 SMALL BILLS

1286 **1s3d** "and" **Fine+,** rev. mounting remnants. **5, 10 Shillings. Good,** trimmed edges; **F-VF,** edge splits. **£2. Fine, obv.** bald spots; **£3. VF,** rev. bald spots. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

OCTOBER 7, 1776

1287 **$1/3, $2/3, $1, $4. Good, F-VF, F-VF,** repaired; **F-VF,** but upper corners chinked. **4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1288 **$4, $5, $6, $8, $10, $15.** Average: **VG-Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1289 **$5, $10. VF, Fine. Also,** May 6, 1776. **10 Shillings. G-VF,** splitting, rounded corners, especially at right. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

MAY 5, 1777

1290 **$6, $8. Fine+,** frayed top left corner; **VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 10938, 1033, both signed by Dickson & Wray with tight margins

1291 October 20, 1777. **15 Shillings. VG.** May 4, 1778. Thin paper. **$15. Fair.** Thick paper. **$2/3, $3. Good, VG.** July 14, 1780. **$30.** I.C. **$45.** O.A. **$55.** M.Y. **VG-Fine,** frayed edges. **7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

OCTOBER 20, 1777

1292 **$4, $5. F-VF, VF-EF. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**
Nos. 4927, 5770, signed by Dickson and Wray. The margins are uneven and tight.

1293 **$10, $15. EF,** damaged and stained bottom edge repaired with a strip; **F-VF,** damaged lower r. corner. **Also,** July 14, 1780. **$100.** I.U. **Poor. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1294 October 16, 1780. **$50.** c.y. **$250.** g.q. **Fair, Good.** March 1, 1781. **$80, $1000. Abt Good, F-VF,** pieces missing, both partially repaired. May 7, 1781. **$1500. Abt Good. 5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

OCTOBER 16, 1780
VERY RARE CLOTHING THE ARMY NOTE

1295 **$400. Fair.** **($100-Up)**
No. 694, signed by Simmons, Hopkins, Webb. The left corners are gone as is the lower right one. There are other tears and splits, the inner text is complete. **Only the second offered in the last 10 years.**

GROUPINGS OF COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL NOTES

1296 **CONTINENTAL.** January 14, 1779. **$30. EF,** red wax stain. Uneven margins. **N.Y.** August 13, 1776. **$10. Fine. PA.** May 1, 1760. **20 Shillings.** A. **Fine-VF,** bald spot top right, stains. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1297 **CONN.** Oct. 10, 1771. **5 Shillings. Abt Fine,** clipped corner, split. Jan 2, 1775. **20 Shillings. F-VF** CC, pinholes, aged, **MD.** April 10, 1774. **8⅔, $4. Fine,** frayed edges; **VF,** clipped borders. Dec 7, 1775. **$1⅓. Fine. MASS.** May 5, 1780. **$1. Unc,** COC, clipped borders, rev. glue stains. **N.J.** Dec 23, 1763. **18d. Fair. N.Y.** Feb 16, 1771. **10 Shillings. Good,** repaired. **PA.** April 3, 1772. **2s6d. Abt VF,** rev. bald spot. Oct 1, 1773. **15 Shillings. VF-EF. 10 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1298 **CONNECTICUT.** July 1, 1775. **2s6d. Fair,** trimmed, backed with newpaper. June 1, 1780. **20 Shillings. VF-EF,** COC. July 1, 1780. **40 Shillings. VF,** CC, split at sides along fold. **Also, DELAWARE.** January 1, 1776. **1 Shilling. Fine,** one corner tip off. May 1, 1777. **6 Shillings. Fine,** corner tip gone. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1299 **GEORGIA.** 1776 **5½.** Var. (b). **Good,** split, repaired, stained. **Also. CONTINENTAL.** September 26, 1778. **$5. Good,** torn corner. **MARYLAND.** December 7, 1775. **$11/3. Good. N.Y.** Bozu September 2, 1775. **$2.** Centered stem. **Fine,** reverse, with ink blotted out. **4 Pcs.** **($40.-Up)**

1300 **MD.** April 10, 1774. **Abt VF,** stained at right. **N.J.** April 23, 1761. **VG+,** all borders mercilessly clipped. **N.C.** December 1771. **£3. VG** or so, with chinked etc margins and a long tear in the top. **3 Pcs.** **($40.-Up)**

1301 **N.J.** June 9, 1780. **$3. EF,** clipped left and bottom borders. Jan 9, 1781. **1s6d.** No. 19816. **Unc,** but the top border is heavily clipped and the side borders are shaved. **MD.** June 28, 1780. **$3. Unc,** but an eighth of the note, in the lower right corner has been lost and very crudely replaced. **3 Pcs.** **($100.-Up)**

1302 **R.I.** July 2, 1780. **$4, $8. VF, EF. S.C.** December 23, 1776. **VF,** rounded lower r. corner. **3 Pcs.** **($45.-Up)**

CHOICE GROUP OF CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL SHEETS

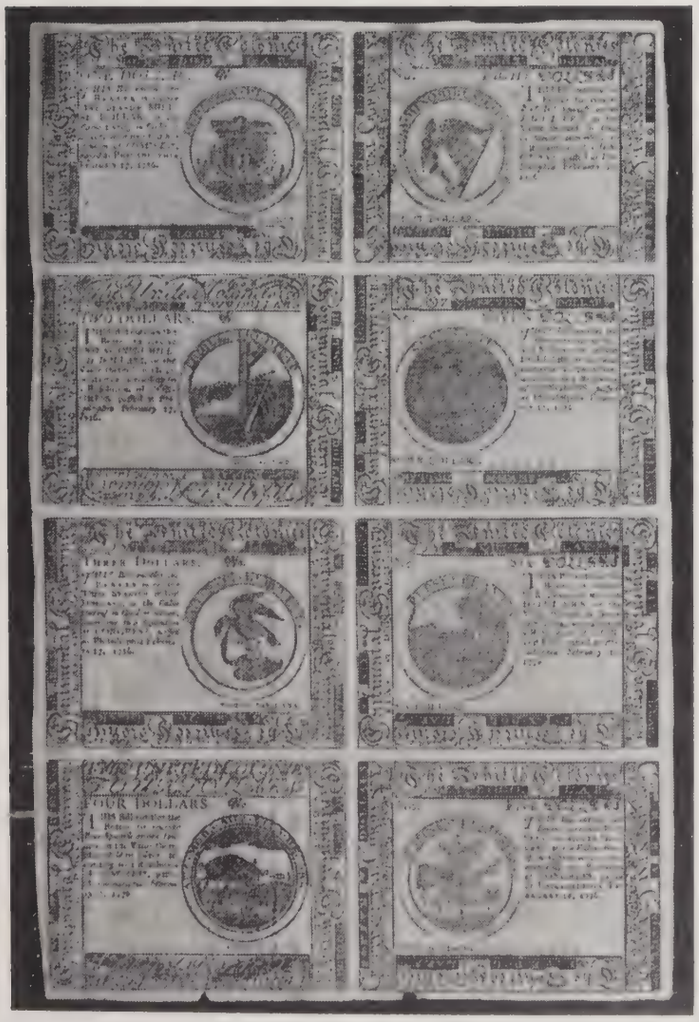
CONTINENTAL

January 14, 1779

1303 **$65, $60, $55, $50/$45, $40, $35, $30. EF. (Photo) ($400.-Up)**
No. 51380, signed by Sprogell and Lawrence. There is a horizontal gutter fold with frayed top and bottom edges.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

Lot 1304



Lot 1305

Part Sheet

1304 **$65, $60, $55/$45, $40, $35, Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($100.-Up)**

No. 59827, signed by Gamble and Snowden. The notes have horizontal folds, with holes in the bottom fold. The left and top edges, frayed

Group of Blue Detector Sheets
February 17, 1776

1305 **$1, $2, $3, $4/$8, $7, $6, $5. VF. (Photo)** **($325.-Up)**

The sheet is quarter folded along the gutters, the margins are trimmed and the bottom margin has two chinks in it

May 9, 1776

1306 **$1, $2, $3, $4/$8, $7, $6, $5. Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($275.-Up)**

The sheet is quarter folded with splits at the top into the left note and the central right gutter; there is a hole in the corner of the right 2nd note and the bottom left border of the left bottom note.

Lot 1307

Lot 1308

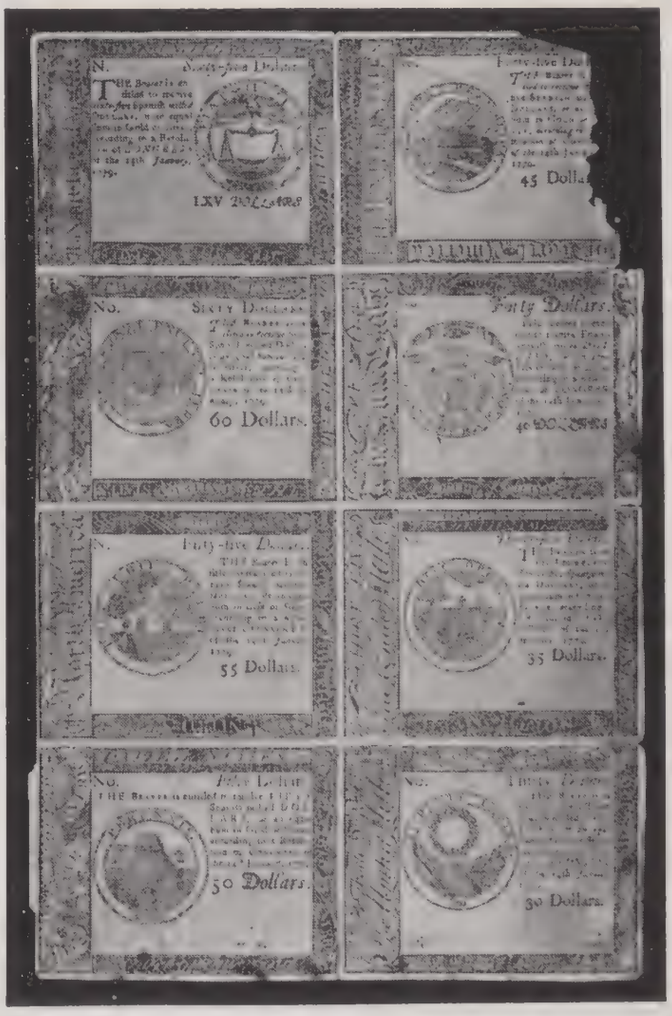
July 22, 1776

1307 **$30, $2, $3, $4/$8, $7, $6, $5. Abt VF. (Photo) ($300.-Up)**
Sheet is quarter folded along the gutters with a hole at the center. There are splits down the gutters at top and right.

September 26, 1778

1308 **$60, $50, $40, $30/$20, $8, $7, $6. VF-EF. (Photo) ($350.-Up)**
Sheet is horizontally folded along the gutter. The sheet is closely trimmed and the right note borders are aged to a light brown.

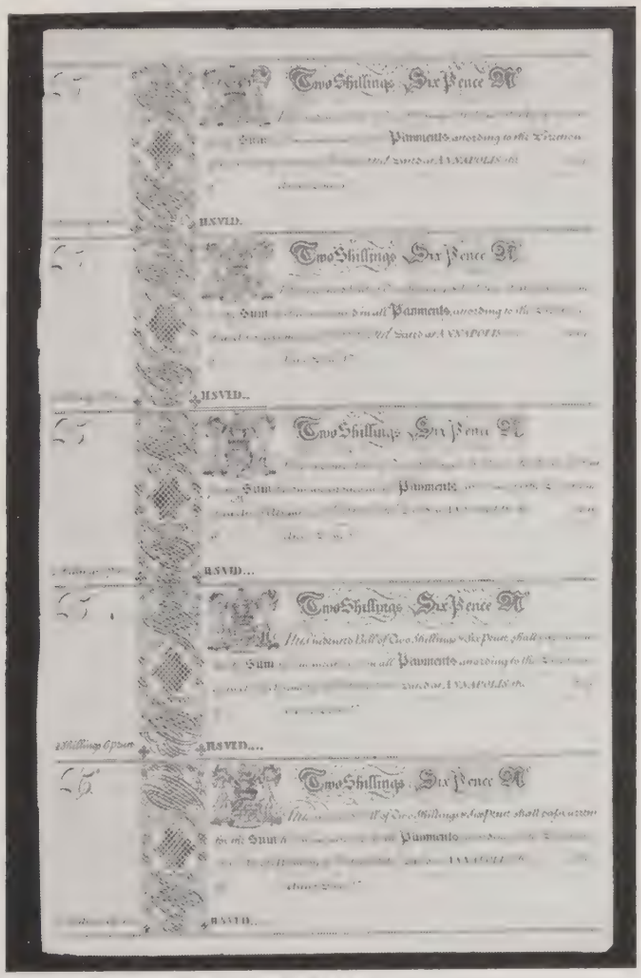
January 14, 1779



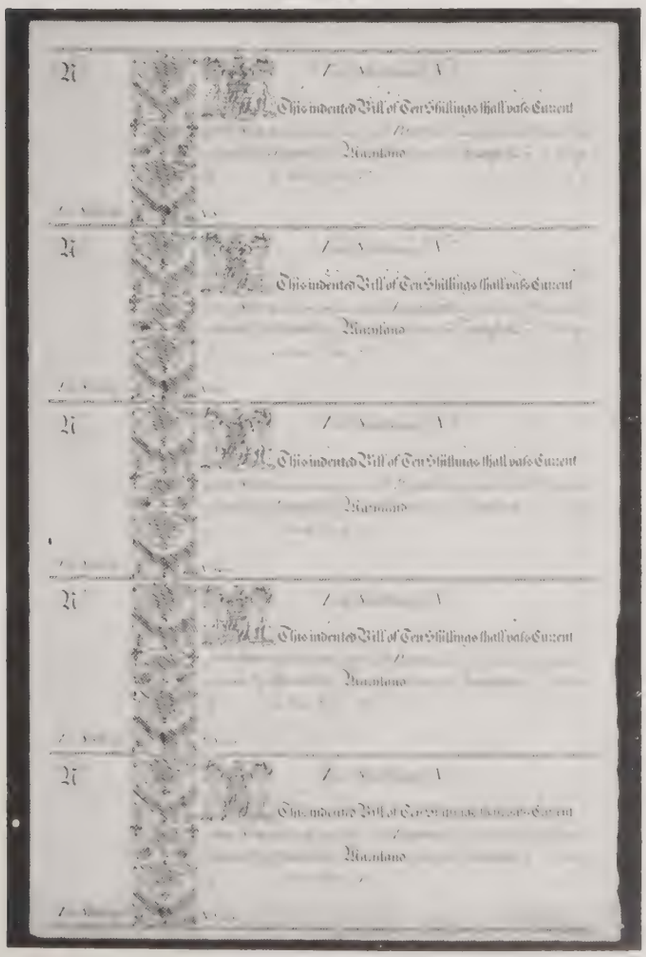
1309 **$65, $60, $55, $50/$45, $40, $35, $30. VF,** impaired. **(Photo) ($200.-Up)**
Quarterfolded along the gutters with splits along all the right edge gutters. The top right note is seriously damaged and the obverse is aged with spots.

CONNECTICUT

1310 CONNECTICUT COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE WARRANTS. Reconstructed cut sheets. **£2-2-2-2. AU,** COC signed by Oliver Wolcott, son of the famous revolutionary of the same name. July 6, 1789. #4805-8. Also, January 5, 1792. #12545-8, signed by Kingsbury as Comptroller. **Also,** some Hudson and Godwin certificates with blank, handwritten denominations. Nos. 6697-6700, December 3, 1789, signed by Pomeroy as comptroller. AU, COC reassembled cut sheet. Finally, "Issued by order of the Superior Court." Blank denominations, printed name of Peter Colt; payment of civil list expenses from current taxes. Ptd by Hudson & Goodwin. Nos. 703-5, 1791 dates. **AU,** COC, reconstructed cut sheet. **4 sheets. ($100.-Up)**



Lot 1311



Lot 1312

MARYLAND

1733 Issue

1311 **2 Shillings 6 Pence** (5 per sheet). **Unc. (Photo)** **($300.-Up)**
The sheet is wrinkled, there is aging and a partially cut through slash in the center note.

1312 **10 Shillings.** (5 per sheet). **EF. (Photo)** **($300.-Up)**
The sheet is complete, lightly aged and has a mild horizontal fold through the center note.

MASSACHUSETTS

Rare Cohen Reprint of May 25, 1776 Revere Notes

1313 **10 Shillings, 18 Shillings, 12 Shillings, Abt VF.** **($75.-Up)**
The sheet has several folds, a split in the right side and a large stain in the right side of the middle note. Printed on thick paper. The small black spots are holes drilled into the plate to deface it.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

6 Cohen Reprint Sheets

1314 April 1, 1737. **36d, 2 Shillings/5, 10** Shillings. Thin paper. **Unc,** aged around sides, lightly frayed. April 1, 1737 redated August 7, 1740. **£5, £2, £3, £1.** Thick paper. **Unc,** some edge nicks. 1742. **7s6d, 40 Shillings/20 Shillings, 10 Shillings.** Thin paper. **EF.** April 3, 1755, redated June 1, 1756. **6d, 5 Shillings, 3 Shillings/7 Shillings 6 Pence, 3 Shillings 9 Pence, 1 Shilling.** Thick paper. **VF,** split at top. April 3, 1755 redated June 1, 1756. **15, 10 Shillings/30 Shillings, £3.** Thick paper **VF.** June 20, 1775. Revere Notes. **40, 20, 6, 1 shilling(s).** Thin paper. **VF.** 6 sheets. **($150-Up)**

Group of Cohen New Hampshire Reprints

1315 **April 1, 1737. 36 Pence, 2 Shillings; 5 Shillings, 10 Shillings.** Thick white paper. **EF,** mounted. April 1, 1737 redated Aug 7, 1740. **£5, £2, £3, £1.** Thick white paper. **EF+,** mounted. 1742 reverse plate. **10 Shillings, 20 Shillings; £2, 7 Shillings 6d.** Thin brownish white paper. **EF+,** pin holes. April 3, 1755 redated June 1, 1756. **30 Shillings, £3; 10 Shillings, 15 Shillings.** Thick white paper. **Unc,** tear in right side. April 3, 1755 redated June 1, 1756. **6 Pence, 5 Shillings, 3 Shillings** (half sheet). Thick white paper. **Unc. 5 Pcs. 19 Notes.** **($150.-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

PENNSYLVANIA

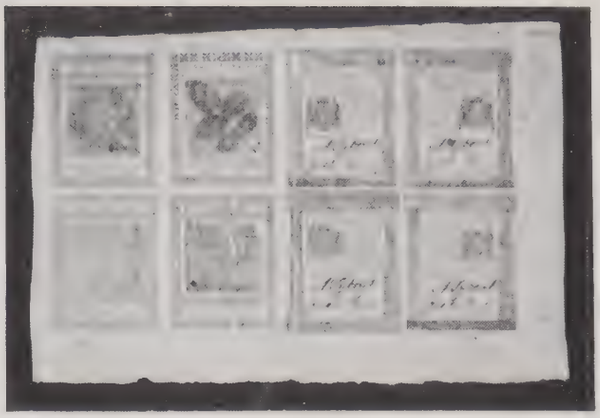
April 25, 1776

1316 **3dA, 4dA, 6dA, 9dA/3dB, 4dB, 6dB, 9dB/3dC, 4dC, 6dC, 9dC. Very Fine. (Photo) ($300.-Up)**

Nos. 17362 (A), 17363 (B), 17363 (C). All signed by C. Moore. The sheet has been quarter folded, the last fold being across the tops of the **9d** notes. The sheet is trimmed around the edges and the reverse is glue stained as mounted

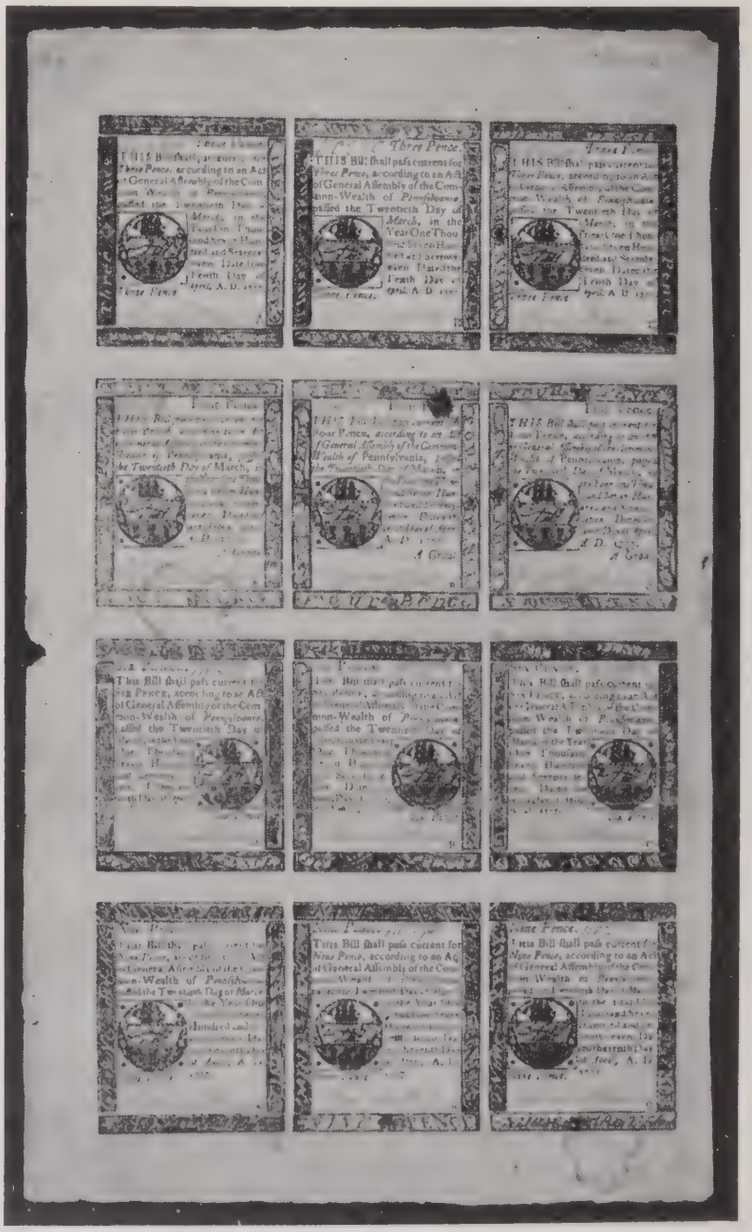
1317 Reverse of **2s, 2s6d/1s6d, 1s; 18d, 1 Shilling/2 Shillings, 2s6d. Fine-VF. ($100.-Up)**

Nos. 3108, 3193 signed by Tybout and Josiah Hewes. Quarterfolded with soiling and edge splits



Lot 1317

April 10, 1777
Black Money

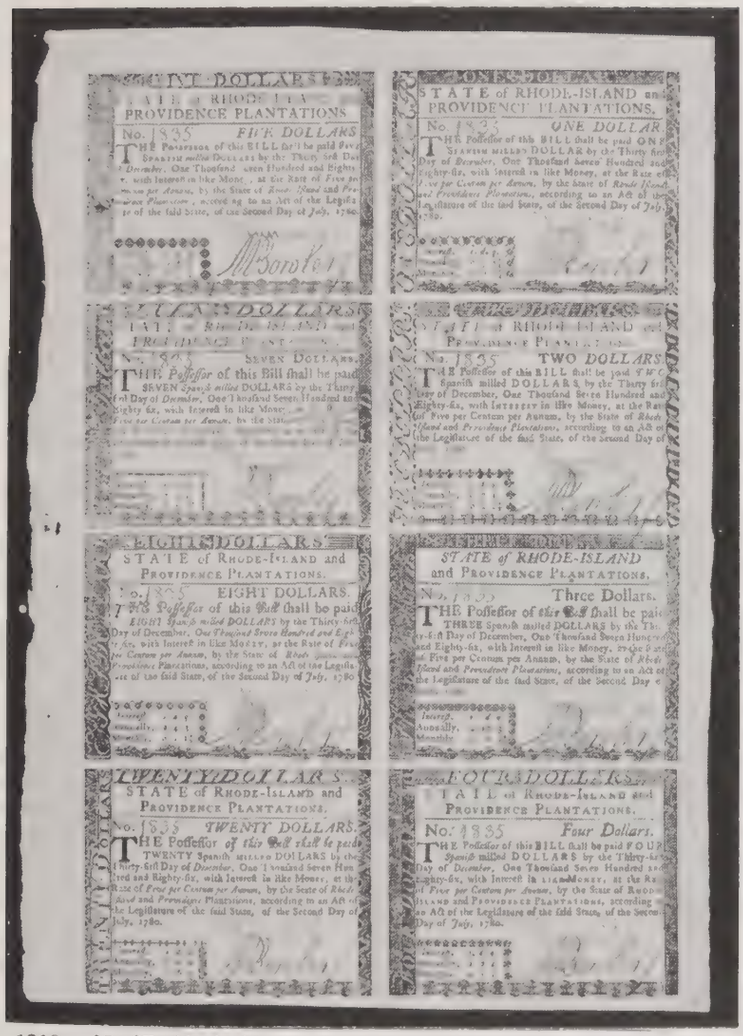


1318 **3dA, 4dA, 6dA, 9dA/3dB, 4dB, 6dB, 9dB/3dC, 4dC, 6dC, 9dC. Abt VF. (Photo) ($150.-Up)**

No. 110269 (A), 110270 (B), 110271 (C). Signed by Leatham. There are three horizontal folds (only the top row of notes is **Unc.**), and there is a piece missing in the left side and some staining

RHODE ISLAND

July 2, 1780



1319 **$5, $7, $8, $2/$1, $2, $3, $4. Very Fine. (Photo) ($200.-Up)**

No. 1835, signed by Rumreill and Bowler; endorsed by Arnold. 3 horizontal folds along the gutters, an unevenly cut and holed left margin. All notes are **AU** or **Unc.**

1320 **$5, $7, $8, $20/$1, $2, $3, $4.** "INT paid one year" written at right (rare thus). **VF. (Photo) ($200.-Up)**

No. 1756, signed by Rumreill and Comstock. The sheet is quarter-folded with a center junction hole. The margins have been practically clipped away to the border and there is some scattered foxing.

MAY 1786 NO JURY ISSUE

1321 **1 Shilling, 2s6d/6d, 9d.** Double sheet. **VF-EF. ($250.-Up)**

Nos. 6896, 6855, signed by Allen and Knight. The sheets are folded (as always), there is a split in the bottom of the front piece and the right side of the second piece is much the worse for wear. However, the notes are all intact and crisp **Unc.**

1322 **3, 2 Shillings/40, 30 Shillings. EF. ($125.-Up)**

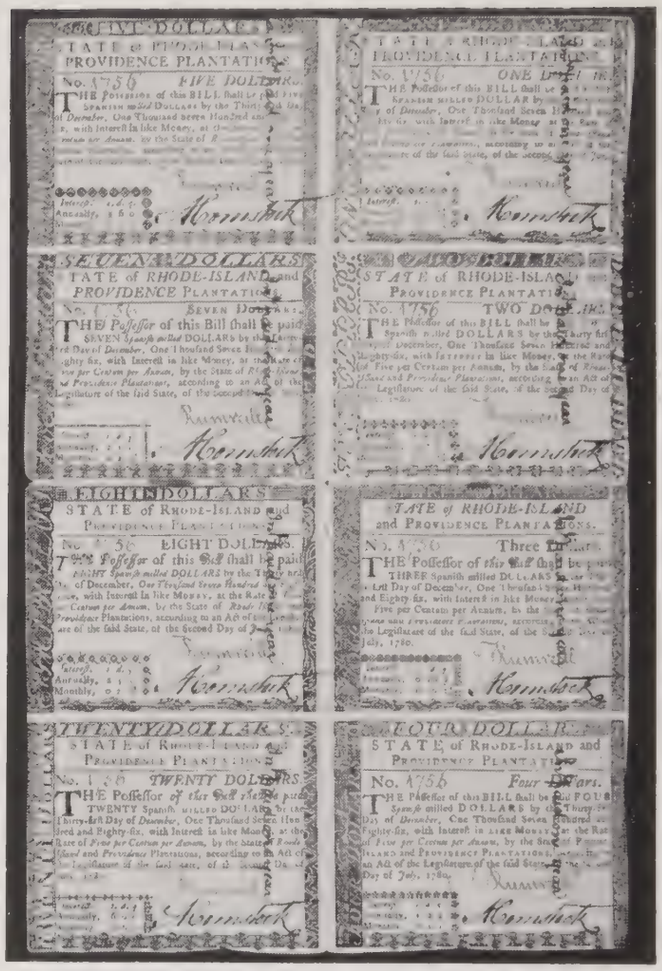
No. 6371, signed by Knight, **Hazard** and Cobb. There is a horizontal gutter and a large ink smear in the 40 shilling note. The paper is watermarked "W.S."

1323 **3, 20 Shillings/40, 30 Shillings. VF. ($100.-Up)**

No. 2146, signed by **Hazard**, Knight and Allen. Quarterfolded with a body hole and a roughly handled right edge with slits and chinks

1324 **10 Shillings, 3 Shillings/6 Shillings, 5 Shillings. VF. (Photo) ($150.-Up)**

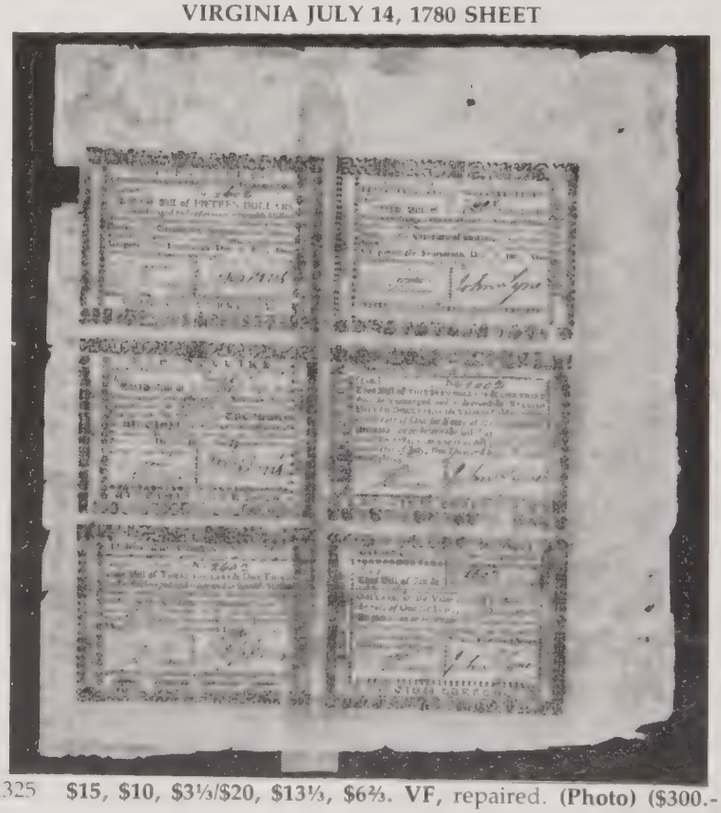
No. 7730, signed by **Hazard** and Knight. The sheet is quarterfolded with other folds, roughly cut on the left side and stained. There are also spottings on the reverse. Scarcest of all the 1786 sheets and wmkd with crown and British shield.



Lot 1320

EXTRAORDINARY UNLISTED

VIRGINIA JULY 14, 1780 SHEET



1325 **$15, $10, $3⅓/$20, $13⅓, $6⅔. VF,** repaired. **(Photo) ($300.-Up)**

No. 2602, signed by Turner and Hopkins for the left 3 notes and Turner and Lyne for the right three! The sheet has 3 folds, one in the gutter, edge folds and a piece missing out of the left edge. There is a long split down the center, checked with gauze. The paper is slightly aged with spots

U.S. SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

1326 Advertising Bill for change over to small size notes. Issued by the National City Bank of Akron, Ohio. Orange and red, describes notes on one side while assuring people that their purchasing power (and those of the banks' depositors) will not be reduced. **G-VG,** splitting. **Scarce.** **($50.-Up)**

LEGAL TENDERS

An Interesting Group of
$1, $2, & $5.00 Legal Tender Notes

1327 **$1. Fr. 1500. 1928.** 2 pairs of consecutive numbers. **Unc,** one corner tip bent. **4 Pcs. $1. Fr. 1500. 1928.** L.T. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1501. 1928.** (*-A). **VG** or so, soiled. **2 Pcs. $2. Fr. 1509. 1953.** L.T. (A-A, *-A). 3 each. **Unc,** tight bottom margins (3); **F-VF,** 2 obv. soiling (3). **6 Pcs. $2. Fr. 1510. 1953A.** L.T. A-A (4), *-A, **EF** (4), **VF,** torn, taped. **5 Pcs. $2. Fr. 1511. 1953B.** A-A (9) on consecutive # pair. *-A. (2). **Unc** (2), others average: **VF** (9). **11 Pcs. $2. Fr. 1512. 1953C.** L.T. (A-A). **F-VF** to **EF+**; Average **VF+**. **9 Pcs. $2. Fr. 1513. 1963.** A-A (2), *-A (5) one # pair. **F-VF** to **AU**; Average: **VF-EF. 7 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1525. 1928.** L.T. (A-A to D-A). **Fine, Abt VF** (2), **EF, Unc,** but counting creases (3). **7 Pcs. 52 very desirable pieces.** **($200.-Up)**

Low Numbered Notes

1328 **$1. Fr. 1500.** 1928. L.T. Woods-Woodin. **Gem Unc, Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($75.-Up)**

The SECOND note has a paper clip impression at the left top. Nos. A0000195A, A0000298A.

GROUP OF $2 LEGAL TENDERS

1329 **$2. Fr. 1501.** 1928. L.T. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1502.** 1928A. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1503.** 1928B. **Rare. Unc. (Photo) ($2. Fr. 1504.** 1928C. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1505.** 1928D. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1506.** 1928E. **Unc,** press soiling at left. **$2. Fr. 1507.** 1928F. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1508.** 1928G. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1509.** 1953. NO. A00000303. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1511.** 1953B. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1512.** 1953C. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1513.** 1963. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1514.** 1963A. **Unc. 13 Pcs. (Photo)** **($500.-Up)**

Group of Legal Tender $2 Notes

1330 **$2.** (Fr. 1501). 1928. L.T. (A-A). Average: **VG,** many soiled (18). **$2.** (Fr. 1502). 1928A. L.T. A-A (22). B-A (3). Average: **VG+,** some soiled or washed. **$2.** (Fr. 1504). 1928C. (B-A). **Fine** (5). **$2.** (Fr. 1505). 1928D. C-A (8). D-A (13). *-a (2). Average: **F-VF** (23). **$2.** (Fr. 1506). 1928E. (D-A). **Abt Fine** (4). **$2.** (Fr. 1507). 1928F. (D-A). **Abt Fine** (6). **$2.** (Fr. 1508). 1928G. D-A. **AU,** teller's smear etc. (10). *-A. **VG** (3). **$2.** (Fr. 1509). 1953. **Unc** (2). **$2.** (Fr. 1510). 1953A. **Unc** (13). **$2.** (Fr. 1511). 1953C. **Unc** (10). **$2.** (Fr. 1512). 1953C. A-A (12). *-A (13). **Unc** (25). **$2.** (Fr. 1513). 1963. A-A (9), *-A (4). **Unc** (13). **157 Pcs.** **($450.-Up)**

EXCELLENT $2 LEGAL TENDER GROUP

1331 **$2. Fr. 1502.** 1928A. **Unc. $2. Fr. 1504.** 1928C. **Unc.** (2). **$2. Fr. 1505.** 1928D. No. 19999104-9A. **Unc.** (6). **$2. Fr. 1505.** 1928D. C-A Mule, rev. plate #269. Consecutive nos. **AU,** because of a counting crease & smear, right (2). **$2. Fr. 1505. Unc, AU, VG. $2. Fr. 1507.** 1928F. **AU,** counting crease (2). **Unc.** (3), with top left corner torn off. **$2. Fr. 1508.** 1928G. Many in number sequence. **Unc.** (11), **AU** (8). The last two have press bed smearing on rev. **$2. Fr. 1509.** 1953. No. A00000301-3A. **Unc.** (3). **Fine** (5). **VG** (1). **$2. Fr. 1510.** 1953A. **Unc.** (5), **Fine** (5). **$2. Fr. 1511.** 1953B. **Unc.** (15), **XF** (2), **Fine. $2. Fr. 1511.** 1953A. Star notes, some consecutive. **Unc.** (12). **$2. Fr. 1512.** 1953C. **Fine,** one torn (3). **$2. Fr. 1513.** 1963. Some in sequence. **Unc.** (10). **$2. Fr. 1514.** Some in sequence. **Unc.** (9). **108 Pcs.** **($400-Up)**

1332 **$2. Fr. 1502.** 1928A. L.T. Star Note. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

RARE $2 1928B LEGAL TENDER NOTE

1333 **$2. Fr. 1503.** B-A. L.T. 1928B. **Abt V,** rev. soiling. **$1. Fr. 236.** 1899. Speelman-White. **VG,** foxing spots. **$5. Fr. 1850J.** FRBN. 1929. **VG,** washed. **3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

GROUP OF SCARCE 1928B LEGAL TENDERS

1334 **$2.** (Fr. 1503). 1928B. L.T. Block B-A. **VG,** soiled. **4 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

NICE RUN OF $2 LEGAL TENDERS

1335 **$2. Fr. 1504.** 1928C. L.T. **Fine. $2. Fr. 1505.** 1928D. **AU, Fine** (2). **$2. Fr. 1507.** 1928D. **VF. $2. Fr. 1508.** 1928G. **Unc.,** stained; **Abt VF. $2. Fr. 1509.** 1953. One star note, A00002111A. **Unc.** (4), **EF** (2), **VF** (3), with ink notations. **Fine** (3), torn off corner, ink notations. **$2. Fr. 1510.** 1953A. One star note. **Unc.** (8), **EF, VF, F-VF** (7), some soiled. **Also,** one with curious orange numbers and seal. **Abt VF. $2. Fr. 1511.** 1953B. **Unc.** (2), **EF, VF** (6), **F-VF,** (3), one with a corner torn off. **$2. Fr. 1512.** 1953C. **Unc.** (6), **EF** (2), **F-VF,** stained. **$2. Fr. 1513.** 1963. **Unc.** (3), **EF** (10), **VF** (4), **F-VF** (6). **$2. Fr. 1514.** 1963A. **Unc., F-VF. 84 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

1336 **$2.** (Fr. 1507). 1928F. L.T. (*-A). **Fine,** or so. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1337 **$2.** (Fr. 1508). 1928G. L.T. Block D-A (2). **Fine** to Unc., but most of the **Uncs.** are marred by an idiotic, heavy handed teller. Average; **VF-EF. 35 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

A SPECTACULAR GROUPING OF $5.00 LEGAL TENDER NOTES

1338 **$5. Fr. 1525. 1928. L.T.** A-A (8), B-A (8), C-A (4). **Abt VG** or so. **20 Pcs. Fr. 1526. 1928A.** C-A. **VG** or so (10), **Fine, Abt VF** (2). **13 Pcs. Fr. 1527. 1928B.** D-A (8), E-A (7). **VG,** several soiled. **15 Pcs. Fr. 1527. 1928B.** (*-A). **VG+,** former slit edges. (2). (E-A). Mules. Plate #s 943-64. **VG** or so. (7). **9 Pcs. Fr. 1528. 1928C.** F-A (4), G-A (4). **EF, AU** (3), **Unc.** (4). **8 Pcs. Fr. 1528. 1928C.** E-A to G-A. 3 each. **F-VF** (9). *-A. **Good-VG** (4), **VG-F. 14 Fr. 1529. 1928D.** G.A. Average: **Abt VG** or so. **9 Pcs. Fr. 1530. 1928E.** G-A (4), H-A (4). **Fine+** (8). **Also,** *-A. **G-VG** (2). **10 Pcs. Fr. 1531. 1928F.** Wide I. H-A (1) **F-VF.** I-A. (9). **Abt VF. 10 Pcs. Fr. 1531. 1928F.** Wide I. H-A (2). **VG.** I-A (8). **VG** or so. *-A. (4). **Abt VG. 14 Pcs. Fr. 1531. 1928F.** Wide II. I-A. **VG** or so. **5 Pcs. Fr. 1532. 1953.** A-A (4). **VF, AU, Unc.** (2). B-A (6)., **Fine** (3) one stained. **VF** (3), *-A. Average: **F-VF** (6). **18 Pcs. Fr. 1532. 1953.** A-A. Average: **F-VF. 10 Pcs. Fr. 1532. 1953.** A-A. **VG,** some stained. **10 Pcs. Fr. 1533. 1953A.** C-A. 2 numerical sequences. **Unc.** (10). *-A. **VG, Fine, F-VF. 13 Pcs. Fr. 1534. 1953B.** C-A. In sequence. **Unc. 19 Pcs. Fr. 1534. 1953B.** *-A. **VG** (4), **F-VF, VF, EF, Unc. 8 Pcs. Fr. 1535. 1953C.** *-A. Consecutive nos. **Unc.** (8). Also, **Unc., VF** (3), **VG** (4). **16 Pcs. Fr. 1535. 1953C.** C-A. 2 groups of 10 and 7 consecutive nos. **Unc. 17 Pcs. Fr. 1536. 1963.** L.T. A-A. 3 in sequence. **Unc. 6 Pcs.** A total of **244 Pcs.** Excellent for the collector, investor or dealer ($1220.00 face alone!). **($1,500-Up)**

GROUP OF $5 LEGAL TENDER NOTES

1339 **$5.** (Fr. 1525). 1928. L.T. Block A-A (7), B-A (13), R-A (5). Average: **Fine+** (25). **$5.** (Fr. 1526). 1928A. L.T. Blocks C-A (8), D-A (12). Average: **VG-Fine** (20). **$5.** (Fr. 1527). 1928B. Blocks D-A (10, E-A (9). Average: **Fine+,** the last block is **VG+. $5.** (Fr. 1528). 1928C. Blocks E-A (2), F-A (19), G-A (19). **VG-EF;** Average: **Fine,** several soiled. **$5.** (Fr. 1529). 1928D. (G-A). Average: **VG-F.** (10). **$5.** (Fr. 1530). 1928E. L.T. G-A (2), H-A (3). **VG-F** (5). **$5.** (Fr. 1531). 1928F. (I-A). **VG-F** (5). **$5.** (Fr. 1532). 1953. A-A. (4), B-A (1). Average: **F-VF** (5). **$5.** (Fr. 1533). 1953A. C-A. **Unc.** (3). **$5.** (Fr. 1953). 1953C. C-A. **Unc.** (4). **136 Pcs.** **($800-Up)**

1340 **$5.** (Fr. 1525). 1928. L.T. Block B-A; **VG;** C-A; **AU** (2). **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

NICE GROUP OF $5 L.T. STAR NOTES

1341 **$5.** (Fr. 1525). 1928. L.T. (*-A). Average: **Fine,** washed (3). **$5.** (Fr. 1528). 1928C. L.T. (*-A). **VG** to **VF;** Average: **Fine,** some soiled (5). **$5.** (Fr. 1530). 1928E. (*-A). **Fine,** washed. **$5.** (Fr. 1531). 1928F. L.T. (*-A). **Fine+.** (2). **$5.** (Fr. 1536). 1963. L.T. (*-A). **Unc.,** some with teller's creases. (6) **17 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

RARE 1928B L.T. NOTE

1342 **$5. Fr. 1525.** 1928. L.T. **EF, Abt VF, Fine+. $5. Fr. 1526.** 1928A. L.T. **VG-Fine. $5. Fr. 1527. 1928B. L.T. ABT VF, AGED ON TOP EDGE. $5. Fr. 1528.** 1928C. L.T. **Unc., EF. $5. Fr. 1530.** 1928E. L.T. **VF. $5. Fr. 1652.** 1934B. S.C. **F-VF. $20. Fr. 1870-G, J. 1929. FRBN. Fine+, Unc. $5. Fr. 1952-C.** 1928B. Fr. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1955J, Fr. 1956J.** 1934. Light and dark green, last a mule. **F-VF** (2). **14 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

1343 **$5.** (Fr-1528). 1928C. L.T. Block E-A. **EF** (2). F-A. **Unc.** (9), 3 with tellers counting creases. Block G-A. **Unc.** (7), two with counting creases. **18 Pcs.** **($325-Up)**

1344 **$5. Fr. 1528.** 1928C. L.T. **VG. $5. Fr. 1529.** 1928D. L.T. **Fine. $5. Fr. 2307.** 1934A. North Africa. **Abt Fine. $20. Fr. 1870K.** FRBN. **Abt Fine,** rev. soiling. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

COLLECTION OF SMALL SIZE 5'S

1345 **$5. Fr. 1528.** 1928C. L.T. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1530.** 1928E L.T. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1532.** 1953. L.T. **VF. $5. Fr. 1533.** 1953A. L.T. Star and regular note. **Unc.** (2). **$5. Fr. 1534.** 1953B. L.T. Star and regular note. **Unc.** (2). **$5. Fr. 1535.** 1953C. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1536.** 1963. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1651.** 1934A. S.C. **EF,** light staining at bottom. **$5. Fr. 1653.** 1934C. S.C. **Unc.,** but counting smear top right, lightly aged. **$5. Fr. 1654.** 1934D. S.C. Regular and star note. **Unc.** (2). **$5. Fr. 1655.** 1953. Regular and star note. **Unc.** (2). **$5. Fr. 1657.** 1953A. S.C. **Unc. $5. Fr. 2307. 1934A. S.C. North Africa. Unc.,** light press bed smearing on rev. **$5. Fr. 1957B.** 1934A. FR. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1958B.** 1934B. F.R. Star note, No. B02326450x, higher than seen in O'Donnell. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1061B.** 1950. FR. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1962B-1964B.** 1950A-C. FR. **Unc.** (3). **$5. Fr. 1965B.** 1950D. FR. Regular and star notes. **Unc.** (2). **$5. Fr. 1966B.** 1950E. FR, **Unc. $5. Fr. 1967B.** 1963. FR. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1968B.** 1963A. FR. **Unc. 30 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

1346 **$5.** (Fr. 1529). 1928D. L.T. Block G-A. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

1347 **$5.** (Fr. 1529). 1928D. (G-A). **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

1348 **$5.** (Fr. 1529). 1928D. (G-A). **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

LOWEST # SEEN

1349 **$5. Fr. 1531.** 1928F. L.T. Narrow. (I-A). I51802306A. Plate 2015. **VG** or so. **10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

1350 **$5. Fr. 1533.** 1953A. 17 regulars. **Unc.** (16), two with press bed smears, **F-VF. Also,** Star notes. **Unc.** (4). **21 Pcs.** **($130-Up)**

SILVER CERTIFICATES

A SPECTACULAR GROUP OF $1 SILVER CERTIFICATES

1351 **Fr. 1600. 1928.** A-A to H-A. Average: **Fine** or so. J-A, *-A **VG+, F-VF. 10 Pcs. Fr. 1600. 1928.** D-A. Consecutive #s. **EF+. 2 Pcs. Fr. 1600. 1928.** (A-A to H-A). Average: **Fine+** (8). I-A, J-A, *-A. **VG, Abt VF, Fine+,** reverse bald spot. **11 Pcs. Fr. 1601. 1928A.** Blocks E-A to IB; *-A, less 4 blocks; Experimentals. X-B to Z-B. **Abt VG** soiled to **F-VF;** Average: **Abt Fine,** several soiled. **30 Pcs. Fr. 1601. 1928A.** Blocks F-A to Z-A, *-A, less I-A, Y-A. **Fine-Abt EF;** Average: **VF. 20 Pcs. Fr. 1601. 1928A.** U-A, X-A (in sequence), *-A. **EF, Unc.** (4). **5 Pcs. Fr. 1602. 1928B. Experimentals.** (Z-B). **F-VF, Fine, Abt VF,** but heavily stained and discolored. **3 Pcs. Fr. 1602. 1928B. Experimentals.** (X-B, Z-B). **Unc, Abt VF. 2 Pcs. Fr. 1602. 1928B. Experimentals. G-VG,** some ink stained. **5 Pcs. Fr. 1602. 1928B. Experimentals. VF-EF, F-VF, VG-F,** last washed with fold surface splitting. **3 Pcs. Fr. 1602. 1928B. Experimentals. X-B to Z-B. Average: Abt VG. 3 Pcs. Fr. 1602. 1928B. Experimentals.** X-B to Z-B. **EF, Abt VF, Fine+. 3 Pcs. Fr. 1602. 1928B.** Blocks Y-A to J-B; *-A. **VG** soiled to **Abt VF;** Average: **VG-F. 13 Pcs. Fr. 1602. 1928B.** Blocks range Y-A to J-B, less scattered. **Fine+** to **Unc.;** Average **Abt EF. 9 Pcs. Fr. 1602. 1928B.** D-B. 3 pairs. Average: **VF-EF. 6 Pcs. Fr. 1607. 1935. VG-F.** (13 different blocks A to P). **43 Pcs. Fr. 1607. 1935. Abt VF** to **Unc.,** Average: **VF-EF.** 7 different blocks, A to M. **11 Pcs. Fr. 1607. 1935.** Scarce blocks. Q-A, regular and mule, **Good, Abt VF.** (R-A). Mules. **VG** (2). **4 Pcs. Fr. 1607. 1935.** Paper experimentals. A-B to C-B. Average: **VG,** first 2, pinholed, and soiled. **4 Pcs. Fr. 1608. 1935A.** M-a (2); P-A some in sequence (5), Q-A (1), Y-A (1), Z-A (1). Mules. Average: **EF+. 10 Pcs. Fr. 1608. 1935A.** Mules. Blocks M-A to B-B except Z-A. **Good** to **VF,** Average **VG. 54 Pcs. Fr. 1611. 1935B.** Blocks D-D to L-D. **VG** to **AU;** Average: **Fine. 32 Pcs. Fr. 1612. 1935C.** Blocks S-E to U-E, *-B. **VG-F. 12 Pcs. Fr. 1613N. 1935D.** 26 different blocks VE to NG, *-6 to *D. **VG** to **Unc.;** Average: **VF. 60 Pcs. Fr. 1613W. 1935D.** Blocks T-E to MG, less scattered *-B (5). **Fine** to **AU;** Average **VF-EF. 38 Pcs. Fr. 1614. 1935F.** 7 blocks D-H to DJ. **VF-Unc.,** Average **EF+,** 2 pinholed. **10 Pcs. Fr. 1614. 1935F.** All 3 star blocks. **VF-EF. 19 Pcs. Fr. 1615. 1935F.** Blocks, P-I, *-F, X-C. **VG to Unc.;** Average: **VF-EF. 9 Pcs. Fr. 1616. 1935G.** Star blocks, some in sequence. **VF, EF, Choice Unc.** (7). **9 Pcs. Fr. 1618. 1935H.** (*-G). **VF** (2), **EF, Unc.** (9) most in sequence. **12 Pcs. Fr. 1619. 1957.** 17 blocks C-A to Z-A, several notes in sequence. **VF** (5), **Choice Unc.** (34). **39 Pcs. A sensational lot of 491 pieces.** **($1,000-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

COMPLETE SERIES 1928-1957B SILVER CERTIFICATE COLLECTION EXCEPT FOR THE S & R NOTES

1352 **$1. Fr. 1600.** 1928. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. Z-A. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1602.** 1928B. Z-A. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1603.** 1928C. B-B. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. H-B. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1605. 1928E. Choice Unc., tightly margined at the bottom. $1. Fr. 1606.** 1934. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1607.** 1935. **Choice Unc.,** tight at bottom. **$1. Fr. 1608.** 1935A. D-B. **Gem Unc.** P-A, mule, plate No. 785. **$1. Fr. 2300.** 1935A. Hawaii. **VF. $1. Fr. 2306.** 1935A. North Africa. **Choice Unc. $1. Fr. 1611.** 1935B. Rare C-D block. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1612.** 1935C. **Choice Unc. $1. Fr. 1613.** 1935D. Scarce block R-E. **Choice Unc. $1. Fr. 1614.** 1935E. Blocks U-4; *-F. **Gem Unc.** (2). **$1. Fr. 1615.** 1935F. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1616.** 1928G. No motto. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1617.** 1935G. Motto. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1618.** 1935A. Motto. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1619.** 1957. *-C block. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1620.** 1957A. **Gem Unc. $1. Fr. 1621.** 1957B. **Gem Unc. 24 Pcs.** **($750-Up)**

GROUP OF STAR NOTES

1353 **$1.** (Fr. 1600). 1928. S.C. (*-A). Average: **VG** (5). **$1.** (Fr. 1601). 1928A. S.C. (*-A). Average: **VG,** one with a mangled corner. (15). **$1.** (Fr. 1606). 1934. S.C. (*-A). Average: **VG**(10). **$1.** (Fr. 1607). 1935. S.C. Average: **VG+** (10). **$1.** (Fr. 1608). 1935A. S.C. *-A (7), *-B (3). **VG+** or so, some washed. (10). **$1.** (Fr. 1611). 1935B. S.C. (*-B). **VG-F,** and look superficially better until close observation discloses that they have been washed heavily and starched. (12). **$1.** (Fr. 1612). 1935C. S.C. (*-B). **VG+,** washed (20), **VF-EF** (9). **$1.** (Fr. 1615). 1935F. S.C. *-F (3), *-G. **Unc** (2). **EF** (2). **$1.** (Fr. 1619). 1957. S.C. (*-A). **Unc.** (12), **AU** (1). **$1.** (Fr. 1621). 1957B. S.C. **Unc.** (31), **VG** (How did this get in here?). **130 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

EXPERIMENTALS

1354 **$1.** (Fr. 1601). 1928A. S.C. Experimental. Block Y-B. **Unc.** (5), but one moderately aged. **$1.** (Fr. 1607). 1935. S.C. Experimentals. Block A-B. **Unc.** (10) **15 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

1355 **$1.** (Fr. 1601). 1928A. Blocks X-B, Y-B, Z-B. **VG-EF;** Average: **F-VF** (14). **$1.** (Fr. 1607). 1935. S.C. Blocks A-B to C-B. **VG-Abt EF;** Average: **F-VF** (12). **26 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1356 **$1.** (Fr. 1604). 1928D. S.C. Blocks E-B, H-B, I-B, 2 each. **VG+. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

A SENSATIONAL SELECTION OF $1 SILVER CERTIFICATES

1357 **$1. Fr. 1607.** 1935. 2 experimentals B-B, C-B. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1607.** 1935. **Unc.** (6). **$1. Fr. 2300.** 1935A. Hawaii. **VF-EF** (2). **$1. Fr. 2306.** 1935A. North Africa. **Unc.** (5), **VF. $1. Fr. 1608.** 1935A. **Unc.** (11), 3 in sequence. **$1. Fr. 1611.** 1935B. **Unc.** (8), 3 in sequence. **$1. Fr. 1612.** 1935C. Rare K-D letters. **Unc.** (4). Others. **Unc.** (12). **$1. Fr. 1613.** 1935D. Wide and narrow varieties. R-E (1), K-G (3). Others (4). **Unc. $1. Fr. 1614.** 1935E. 7 Star notes. 14 others. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1615.** 1935F. **Unc.** (6), 3 in sequence. **$1. Fr. 1616.** 1935G. No motto. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1617.** 1935G. Motto. **Unc.** 1935G. Motto. **Unc.** (2). **$1. Fr. 1618.** 1935H. Motto. **Unc.** (2). **$1. Fr. 1619.** 1957. 4 Star notes, 66 notes in various number sequences, 24 other pieces, all **Unc. $1. Fr. 1620.** 1957A. Most in sequences of 2 to 20. **Unc.** (155). **$1. Fr. 1621.** 1957B. 2 star notes, most in various sequences. **Unc.** (180). **519 Pcs.** **($650-Up)**

LARGE GROUP OF DESIGN NO. 188 $1 SILVER CERTIFICATE

1358 **$1.** (Fr. 1600). 1928. S.C. Blocks A-A to H-A. Average: **Fine** (20). **$1.** (Fr. 1601). 1928A. S.C. Scattered blocks, F-A to X-A. **VG** soiled to **EF;** Average: **F-VF,** many soiled (121). **$1.** (Fr. 1602). 1928B. S.C. Blocks YA to G-B. **Fine-Unc;** Average; **Abt VF,** but most are substantially soiled, particularly around the edges. (70). **$1.** (Fr. 1606). 1934. S.C. Blocks A-A to E-A. **Fine-Unc;** Average: **F-VF.** (83). **294 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**

1359 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. S.C. **EF, VG** (2). **$1. Fr. 1602.** 1928B. S.C. **Fine, Good. $1. Fr. 1607.** 1935. S.C. **Abt VF,** stained. **$1. Fr. 1608.** 1935A. S.C. **Unc.** (5), **VG,** "short snorter" signatures on rev. **$1. Fr. 1611.** 1935B. S.C. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1612.** 1935C. S.C. **Unc. VG. $1 Fr. 1613.** 1935D. S.C. **Unc.** (5), **VG-F** (2). **$1. Fr. 1614.** 1935E. S.C. **Unc.** (2), one stained; **Fine** (3). **$1. Fr. 1615.** 1935F. S.C. **Unc.** (6), **EF** (2), **VG+** (3). **$1. Fr. 1616.** 1935G. S.C. No motto. **Unc.** (5). **$1. Fr. 1617.** 1935G. S.C. Motto. **Unc. (11). $1. Fr. 1619.** 1957. S.C. **Unc.** (17), **VG-F** (8). **$1. Fr. 1620.** 1957A. S.C. **Unc.** (6), **Fine** (2), **VG** (7). Also, an **Unc.** note with a June 29, 1968 cancellation date (last day for redemption.) **$1. Fr. 1621.** 1957B. S.C. **Unc.** (7), **VF** (2), **Fine** (3), **VG** (14). **122 Pcs.** **($160-Up)**

There are star notes and notes in numerical sequence within this lot.

1360 **$1. Fr. 1600.** 1928. S.C. A-A, all consecutive #s. **Choice Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1361 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. S.C. (K-A). In # sequence. **Unc. 26 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1362 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. S.C. Experimentals. (Z-B). Consecutive #s. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

1363 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. S.C. Experimental issue. (Y-B). Consecutive #s. **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1364 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. S.C. Experimentals. (Y-B, Z-B). **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

LOW NUMBERED 1928B NOTE

1365 **$1. Fr. 1602.** 1928B. S.C. V51600154A, 154th note issued of this series. **Gem Unc.** **($100-Up)**

1366 **$1. Fr. 1602.** 1928B. S.C. Experimentals. (X-B). All in sequence. **Unc. 12 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

1367 **$1. Fr. 1603.** 1928C. S.C. HO5893541-2B. **Choice Unc.,** light counting stain on both reverses. **2 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

SUPERB RUN OF 1928D SILVER CERTIFICATES IN NUMERICAL SEQUENCE

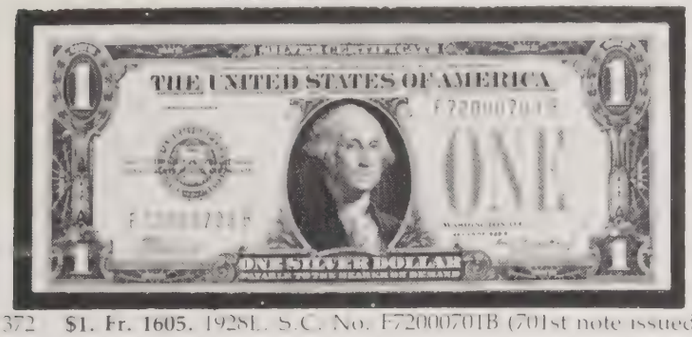
1368 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. HO7644901B. Obv. plate G23; rev. plate 2176. **Choice Unc.,** tight at bottom. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1369 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. HO7644902B. Plate H23/2176. **Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

1370 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. HO7644903B. Plates I23/2176. **Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

1371 **$1. Fr. 1604.** 1928D. HO7644904B. Plate J23/2176. **Gem Unc.** **($150-Up)**

RARE AND CHOICE 1928E



1372 **$1. Fr. 1605.** 1928E. S.C. No. F72000701B (701st note issued). **Unc. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**

1373 **$1. Fr. 1606.** 1934. S.C. 5 Pcs in sequence. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1607.** 1935. S.C. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1607.** 1935. S.C. "Test Note" ie has a slip of paper stapled on rev. with names of those who handled it. **Fine. $1. Fr. 1612.** 1935c. S.C. 3 Star notes (X-B), other scarce plate K-D. **Unc.** (2). **EF, Unc. $1. Fr. 1613.** 1935D. S.C. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1620.** 1957A. S.C. 2 groups of 50 and 30 Pcs in number sequence. **Unc. 92 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

COMPLETE BLOCK SET

1374 **$1. Fr. 1607.** 1935 S.C. **VG** to **EF,** average: **Abt Fine. 18 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**
Blocks A to R, *-A. The rare Q and R block notes are a clean **VG-F,** the last being a Mule, plate 1075.

UNLISTED BLOCK NOTES

1375 **$1. Fr. 1608.** 1935A. S.C. Block N-A (5), P-A (1). *-A (4), and D107290622D to D40136348D all 1935A **yet listed by O'Donnell as 1935B!** (8). **VG** to **EF;** Average: **Fine. 18 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1376 **$1.** (Fr. 1608). 1935A. S.C. Regular. Blocks C-B (39), M-B (20), N-B (3), P-B (47), R-B (2), one **VF-EF;** S-B (1), T-B (27), V-B (3), W-B (5), Z- B (4), A-C (6), B-C (2), D-C (30), F-C (1), I-C (6), J-C (10), K-C (6), one **EF;** M-C (2), both **EF;** P-C (1), Q-C (10), 1 **EF. Unc.,** except as noted. **225 Pcs.** **($450-Up)**

EXCELLENT GROUP OF 1935-1935E NOTES

1377 **$1.** (Fr. 1608). 1935. S.C. Rgulars (K-A to M-A). VG to EF+; Average **F-VF** (84). (N-A). VG-VF; Average: **Abt Fine** (8), (P-A), VG-Unc.; Average; **Fine+** (9). (Q-A). **VG+** (3), (R-A). **VG** (4). Same, but 1935 mules. (N-A), **VG** (8). (P-A), **VG-F** (11). (Q-A). **VG, VF.** (R-A). **G-VF** (4). **$1.** (Fr. 1608). 1935A. S.C. All mules. (M-A to R-A). Good to Unc.; Average: **F-VF.** (111). **$1.** (Fr. 1611). 1935B. (D-D to H-D). Average; **VG-VF+,** Average: **Fine.** (87). **$1.** (Fr. 1612). 1935C. (S-E to U-e). **VG-VF+.** Average: **Fine** (31). **$1.** (Fr. 1613W). 1935D. Scattered blocks U-E to I-G, *-B. VG to Unc; Average; **Fine+** (62). (*-C). **VG** (2), (K-G). **Fine-VF** (3), **Good-VG. $1.** (F-1613N). 1935D. Various blocks YE to KG: *-B, *-C. **VG** to **Unc.;** Average; **Fine+.** (78). Block V-E; **Unc.** (4), **G-VG** (4). Second type of narrow. Block G-G; **VG-Unc.;** Average: **Fine-VF** (19); Block N-G; Average: **VF-F** (10); Block *-D; **F-VF** (1), **VG** (3). **$1.** (Fr. 1614). 1935E. Blocks N-G to C-I. Average: VF-Unc; Average: **EF.** (45). **594 Pcs.** **($1,000-Up)**

1935A "R" AND "S" EXPERIMENTALS

1378 **$1.** (Fr. 1609). 1935A. "R". **VG,** washed, starched and ironed (5). **$1.** (Fr. 1610). 1935A. "S" **VG,** same as preceeding (5). **10 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1379 **$1.** (Fr. 1611). 1935B. S.C. Blocks E-F to KD (mostly the last). Many in numerical sequence. **Unc.,** except for a few with signs of teller handling. One torn. **97 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**

1380 **$1.** (Fr. 1612). 1928C. Block Q-D (98), Z-D (50), E-E (50), G-E (50), K-E (50). All blocks in numerical sequence; all notes **Unc. 298 Pcs.** **($750-Up)**

LARGE BLOCKS OF WIDE, NARROW I, II 1935D SILVER CERTIFICATES

1381 **$1.** (Fr. 1613-W). 1935D. Blocks U-E, to F-G, with many gaps. **Unc.,** but half have teller's wrinkling and or smudges. (27). **$1.** (F-1613-F). 1935D. Narrow Type I. Blocks B-F to K-G with skips. **Mostly Unc.,** a few with teller's creases, pinholes etc. (230). **$1.** Narrow Type II. Block G-G (39); N-G (8); *-D (3). **Unc.,** with some bent corner tips. **307 Pcs.** **($750-Up)**

1382 **$1. Fr. 1621.** 1957B. S.C. No. VO1587701-800A. **Unc. 100 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1383 **$1. Fr. 1621.** 1957B. S.C. W45681001A-100A. **Unc. 100 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1384 **$1.** (Fr. 1616). 1935G. No motto. #B55406821-65 in sequence. **Unc. 45 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1385 **$1.** (Fr. 1618). 1935H. Consecutive numbers. **Unc.** (25). **$1.** (Fr. 1621). 1957B. 23 consecutive numbers. **Unc.** (24). **49 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

A SPECTACULAR GROUP OF $5 SILVER CERTIFICATES

1386 **$5. Fr. 1650. 1934.** A-A to E-A. **Fine** (3), **VG** (2). **Also, $5. Fr. 1652. 1934B.** L-A. Mule, rev. plate 647. **Abt VG. 6 Pcs. Fr. 1650. 1934.** C-A, ten numbers in sequence. **Unc.,** last with a possible half fold. Ex Donlon. **10 Pcs. Fr. 1650. 1934.** *-A. **G-VG** stained to **VF+;** Average: **8 Pcs. Fr. 1651. 1934A.** (H-A to L-A). **AU,** tellers counting creases. **Also,** (D-A to G-A). Mules. Plates 870, 813, 936, 905. Average: **F-VF. 7 Pcs. Fr. 1651. 1934A.** 5 blocks. **Fine** (1), **VF** (2), **AU** (1). **Also,** (H-A) ten consecutive numbers. **AU,** tellers creases. **15 Pcs. Fr. 1652. 1934B.** (L-A). All consecutive #s. (Scarce). **Unc. 10 Pcs. Fr. 1652. 1934B.** L-A. **VF+** (2), **VF** (8), **F-VF** (10). **20 Pcs. Fr. 1653. 1934C.** L-A to QA. **Abt VG** to **Unc.:** Average: **VF-EF. 9 Pcs. Fr. 1656. 1953A.** (D-A). Consecutive #s. **Unc.** (9). E-A, F-A. **Unc., EF. 11 Pcs. Fr. 1653. 1934C.** L-A to P-A. **Mules,** plate 637. Average: **VG. 8 Pcs. Fr. 1654. 1934D.** Wide I. Q-A to V-A. **Fine** to **AU;** Average: **VF. 6 Pcs. Fr. 1654. 1934D.** S.C. Wide I. (*-A). **VG** or so. **10 Pcs. Fr. 1654.** Wide I. R-A, S-A, U-A. 3 each. **Unc.,** tight margins, wrinkling. **9 Pcs. Fr. 1654. 1934D.** Wide I. (*-A). Average: **VG-F. 20 Pcs. Fr. 1654. 1934D.** Narrow I. T-A to V-A, 2 each. Average: **F-VF** (6). **Also,** Narrow I. *-A. **F-VF,** one soiled rev. **9 Pcs. Fr. 1655. 1953.** S.C. B-A (2), C-A (4), **Unc.** (5), **EF. Also.** (*-A). **Unc.,** ink stain partially removed (obv), **F-VF** (2). **9 Pcs. Fr. 2307. 1934A. North Africa.** (K-A). **AU, Abt VF, Good. 3 Pcs.** A sensational group of **160 Pcs.** ($800 Face). **($1,000-Up)**

GROUP OF $5 SILVER CERTIFICATES

1387 **$5.** (Fr-1650). 1934. S.C. (A-A, B-A). Average: **VF-EF.** (24). **$5.** (Fr-1651). 1934A. S.C. Mule blocks D-A (2), F-A (10). **VG-EF;** Average; **VF.** (12). Regular F-A. **Abt VF. $5.** (Fr. 2307). 1934B. S.C. (K-A). **Unc., VF, VF.** (*-A). **Fine-VG. $5.** (Fr. 1652). (L-A). **VG+** (3). **$5.** (Fr. 1653). 1934C. S.C. Mule, Plate 637. L-A (2), M-A (4), N-A (5), P-A (5). **Good** to **Abt EF;** Average: **VG** (16). **$5.** (Fr. 1654). 1934D. S.C. Wide II (U-A). **VG** to **Unc.;** Average; **F-VF.** (16). **$5.** (Fr. 1655). 1953. S.C. (B-A (1), C-A (8). **VF; Unc.** (3), **AU** (4), **Fine. $5.** (Fr. 1656). 1953A. S.C. **Unc.** (5). **$5.** (Fr. 1657). 1953B. S.C. (F-A). **Unc.** (36). **129 Pcs.** **($800-Up)**

SCARCE $5 1934 SILVER CERTIFICATE MULE

1388 **$5.** (Fr-1650). 1934. S.C. Block E-A. Mule. Plate 942. **Abt Very Fine.** Estimated in O'Donnell at $500 **VG-F,** and by Huntoon at $50 for the same grade. We will let the buyer decide who is right. **(——)**

1389 **$5. Fr. 1650.** 1934. S. C. E53007717A. Mule, plate No. 953. **Good-VG,** crease soiling. **Rare.** **($40-Up)**

1934-193D SERIES

1390 **$5.** (Fr. 1650-54). $934-1934D. S.C. (C-A, F-A, L-A, R-A, wide I). **Unc. Also, $10.** (Fr. 1701). 1934. S.C. (A-A). **6 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

GROUP OF $5 SILVER CERTIFICATES STAR NOTES

1391 **$5.** (Fr. 1651). 1934A. S.C. (*-A). Regular. **VG-Abt VF;** Average: **VG-F,** (9) one washed. **$5.** (Fr. 1652). 1934B. Regular. (*-A). **F-VF** (3). **$5.** (Fr. 1653). 1934C. Regular. **VG-Fine,** some soiled, one washed. (12). **$5.** (Fr. 1654). 1934D. Wide I. (8-A). **Abt VF,** soiled (3). **$5.** (Fr. 1656). 1953A. 2 groups in numerical sequence. (*-A). **Unc.** (10). **$5.** (Fr. 1657). 1953B. (*-A). **VG-F. 38 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

1392 **$5.** (Fr. 1651). 1934A. S.C. H-A (6), K-A. **Unc.,** one with teller's crease. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1393 **$5.** (Fr. 1652). 1934B. S.C. Regular. (L-A). **Unc. 19 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

RARE MULE

1394 **$5. Fr. 1652.** 1934B. S.C. (K-A). **VG, F-VF** (3), **VF. Also,** (L-A). **Mule.** Back plate #637. **VF/F,** soiled obv. **6 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
O'Donnell lists the mule as worth $200 in this grade.

GROUP OF $5 1934B MULE SILVER CERTIFICATES

1395 **$5.** (Fr. 1652). 1934B. S.C. Mule. Block L-A. All back plate 637. **Fine+** (2), **VG** (6), some soiled. Estimated in O'Donnell at over $1,400, we'll again let the buyer decide on the merits of this view. **8 Pcs.** **(——)**

1396 **$5.** (Fr. 1653). 1934C. S.C. Regular. Blocks L-A. (36). P-A (1), Q-A (15). All **Unc.,** but the P-A which is **EF. 52 Pcs.** **($350-Up)**

1397 **$5.** (Fr. 1654). 1934D. S.C. Wide I. R-A (4). S-A (7). **11 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1398 **$5. Fr. 1654.** 1934C. S.C. Some in sequence. **Unc.** (28). **$5. Fr. 1655.** 1953. S.C. Several in number sequence, teller's counting smears in some top right corners. **Unc.** (63). **$5. Fr. 1655.** 1953. S.C. Star notes. **Unc.** (4), counting smear top right corners. **$5. Fr. 1656.** 1953A. S.C. **Unc.** (23). **$5. Fr. 1656.** 1953A. S.C. Star note. **Unc. 119 Pcs.** **($750-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

AN EXCELLENT GROUP OF $10 SILVER CERTIFICATES

1399 **$10. Fr. 1701. 1934.** *-A. Mule. **VG. 3 Pcs. Fr. 1701. 1934.** A-A. **VG** (2), **F-VF, Abt VF. 4 Pcs. Fr. 1701. 1934.** *-A. **Abt VG,** one split top. **4 Pcs. Fr. 1702. 1934A.** A-A, B-A, *-A. **F+; F-VF,** green spot rev; **Fine. 3 Pcs. Fr. 1702. 1934A.** A-A. Consecutive #s. **AU,** teller's crease. 2 Pcs. Fr. 1702. 1934A. (*-A). **VG** (3). (A-A). Mules. **Fine+** (3). **6 Pcs. Fr. 1702. 1934A.** (A-A). Mules. **G-VG. 5 Pcs. Fr. 1702. 1934A. Trial notes.** Plate 86. (A-A, B-A). 2 each. Average **Fine+** or so. **4 Pcs. Fr. 1704. 1934C.** B-A (1); *-A (4). **F-VF;, F-VF, VF, EF** (2). **5 Pcs. Fr. 1704. 1934C.** B-A. Consecutive #s. **Unc. 13 Pcs. Fr. 1705. 1934D.** Wide. B-A, *-A. **AU, Abt VF. 2 Pcs. Fr. 1705. 1934D.** Wide. B-A. **AU,** teller's creases (3). Narrow. B-A. **VG** (3). **6 Pcs. Fr. 1706. 1953.** A-A, *-A. **VF, EF; VG, EF. 4 Pcs. Fr. 1707. 1953A.** S.C. *-A. **Unc** (3), **VF, Fine,** cleaned and pressed. **5 Pcs. Fr. 1708. 1953B. Unc. 10 Pcs. Fr. 1708. 1953B.** In # sequence. **Unc. 9 Pcs.** A super group of **85 Pcs** ($850.00 face). **($1,000-Up)**

1934 TO 1953B SILVER CERTIFICATE SET

1400 **$10. Fr. 1701-1708.** 1934. Mule. **Unc.** 1934A. **EF+.,** 1934B. **G-VG:** 1934C. **VF-EF.** 1934D. Wide. **EF+.** 1934D. Narrow. **Fine+.** 1953. **Unc.** 1953A. (*-A). **Unc.** 1953B. **Unc.** Also, **Fr. 2309.** S.C. North Africa. **EF. 10 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1401 **$10. Fr. 1702.** S.C. 1934A. Mule, plate #553. **Fine-VF.** **($35-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE 1934B STAR NOTE

1402 **$10. Fr. 1703.** 1934B. S.C. (*-A). **VG** or so. **($150-Up)**
O'Donnell lists 337, 740 issued but only this and the O'Donnell plate are known.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

1403 **$5. Fr. 1850, A. B, D, G.** FRBN. 1929. Brown seal. **Fine** (2), **Fine+, VF-EF. 4 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1850A, B. D. G. j. 1929** FRBN. **VG,** soiled (3); **Good+, VG,** washed, split at top. **5 Pcs. 10. Fr. 1860A. 1929.** FRBN. Consecutive pair. Crisp. **Unc. 2 Pcs. $10. Fr. 1860B. 1929.** FRBN. **VF** (2), **Fine; VG,** washed. **4 Pcs. $20. Fr. 1870 I, L. 1929.** FRBN. **Fine, VF** without any top margin. **2 Pcs. 17 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

1404 **$10. Fr. 1860-B.** 1929. FRBN **Unc. $10. Fr. 2017B.** 1963A. FR. **Unc. $20. Fr. 2057B.** 1934C. FR. Light green. With & without balcony. **Unc.** (2). **$10. Fr. 2400.** 1928. Gold certificate. **EF,** wrinkled. **($100-Up)**

1405 FRBN **$50.** (Fr. 1880-J). FRBN. 1929. **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1406 FRBN **$100.** (Fr. 1890-G). FRBN. 1929. G-A. **Unc. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1407 FRBN **$100.** (Fr. 1890-J$. FRBN. 1929. (J-A). **Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
The margin at the bottom is tight, if adequate.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES DISTRICT SETS

1408 **$1. Fr. 1900.** $963 all districts. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1900.** 1963. All districts, Star Notes. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1903.** 1969. All districts, Star Notes. **60 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

INTERESTING GROUP OF FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1409 **$1. Fr. 1900B.** 1963. Groups of 8, 14, 4, 4, all in number sequence. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1901.** All 12 districts. **Unc. $1. 1901B.** All in various sequences. **Unc.** (18). **$1. Fr. 1901D.** Star Note. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1901K.** Star Note. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1901L.** Star note. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1902B.** 1, 12, 16 Pcs in sequence. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1902B.** Star note. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1902E.** 2 regular, 1 star note. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1902G.** 1 regular, 1 star note. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1902J.** Regular. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1902L.** 1 regular, 1 star note. **Unc. $1. Fr. 1903B.** 3 number sequences. **Unc.** (27). **$1. Fr. 1904C. Unc** (2). **$1. Fr. 1905K. Unc. 131 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

SUPERB GROUP OF $1, $5 & $10 FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES 1963 STAR NOTE GROUP

1410 **$1. Fr. 1900. 1963.** Star notes from all 10 districts, (all except I, L). **Unc. 10 Pcs. $1. Fr. 1901. 1963A.** Complete set, one note from each district plus B-*, E-*, F-*. **Choice Unc. 15 Pcs. $1. Fr. 1902. 1963B.** B-G, E-F, G-H, G-I, J-C, L-F. **Unc. 6 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1951-B, C, D, F, G, H.** 1928A. **VG-F** to **Abt VF;** Average: **Fine+. 6 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1952 A, B, C, F, L.** 1928B. **VG. 5 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1957-B, C, G, L.** 1934A. **EF,** moderate center fold, one stianed. **4 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1957-B. 1934A.** FRN. (B-A). 2 groups, consecutive #s. **AU,** because of counting crease. **8 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1961-B, D, E, I, L. 1950.** Narrow. **VG** to EF; Average: **Abt VG. 5 Pcs. $%. Fr. 1961-D. 1950.** Narrow. (D-A). Consecutive #s, **Unc,** Light wrinkling. **17 Pcs $5. Fr. 1963-B. 1950B.** (B-D). Consecutive #s. **Unc. 5 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1964-A, B, G. 1950C.** A-B, B-E (3 consecutive #s), G-*. **UDc, AU** (3), **VF. 5 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1965-B. 1950D.** (B-E). Consecutive Nos. **Unc. 5 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1966-E.** (B-*). Numbers in sequence. **Unc,** wrinkled (6). **Also,** (B-F). **Unc. 8 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1967-B, C. 1963.** (B-*). 3 in sequence. C-A. **Unc. 4 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1968B. 1963A.** (B-A). Consecutive #s. **Unc. 10 Pcs. $5. Fr. 1968B, E, G. 1963A.** FRN. B-*. Consecutive #s. **Unc** (10). E-*. G-*. (2 in sequence). **Unc. 13 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2000-A, B, C, D, F, G. 1928. Fine,** Piece gone at top; **VF-EF,** top corner with 2 short tears and soiling; **VF, BG, Fine+, VF. 6 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2001-B, C, D, F, G, L. 1928A. Abt VF, EF+, VF,** pinholes; **Avt VF, F-VF,** obv, paper clip stain; **Fine. 6 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2001-D. 1928A.** (D-A). Consecutive #s. **Unc. 3 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2002-A, B, C, D, G. 1928B.** Light Green. NFine+, Avt VF, Abt EF, EF (2). 5 Pcs. **$10. Fr. 2002-A, B, D, G, L. 1928B.** Dark Green. **Fine+, VG, F/VG, F-VF, Abt VG. 5 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2002-B. 1928B.** Dark Green. (B-A). Consecutive #s. **Unc. 4 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2002-B. 1928B.** Dark Green. (B-A). **VG+. 5 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2002-B, C, G, J. 1928B.** Light green. **F-VF, Fine/Good,** soiled rev; **VG, Fine. 4 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2002-B. 1928B.** Light green. (B-A). **VG-F. 3 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2003-B, G. 1928C.** FRN. Light green. **F-VF, VF,** margin tight at top. **2 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2004-A, B, C, D, E, h. 1934.** FRN. Light green. Low check letters. **VF-EF, Au, Unc, EF,** tightly margined at bottom; **AU, Fine+. 6 Pcs.** An excellent **175 piece** offering. ($1,976.00 Face). **($2,500-Up)**

1411 **$1. Fr. 1900.** 1963. FRN. Complete block set, other than star notes, including the rare (B-C) estimated at $100 the D-B estimated at the same price etc. **Choice Unc. 22 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

1934-1934A FRN'S

1412 **$5.** (Fr. 1956-B, C, D, H). Darker Green. (B-B, C-A, D-A, H-A, all mules) **AU, Unc** (2), **AU. $5.** (Fr. 1957-B, C, G). 1934A. (B-B, C-A, G-A). **AU,** two paper folds is made, **Error; Unc** (2). **7 Pcs.** **$100-Up)**

1413 **$5.** (Fr. 1957-B). FRN. 1934A. 6 sheet positions, A to F; 6 consecutive numbers. (B-A). **Unc. Also, $5.** (Fr. 1960-G). FRN. 1934D. 6 sheet positions, A to F; 6 conseuctive numbers. (G-C). **Unc. 12 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1414 **$5.** (Fr. 1957-G). 1934A. (G-b). **Unc.** (L-A). **VG-F. Also. $5.** (Fr. 1957-B, G, L). 1934A. B-*. 5 different back plates. Average: **Fine,** with soiling, one damaged in left side. G-*. **NG-F, F-VF,** soiled L-*. **EF, F-VF. 11 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

1415 **$5.** (Fr. 1958-B, G, H). 1934B. B-B. **VF-EF.** G-B. **Unc.,** teller's counting smear on face; **Fine.** G-B. **VF-EF.** H-A. **VF+. $5.** (Fr. 1960-C, G). 1934D. C-B. **VF-EF;** G-C. **Unc.,** teller's counting smear on rev. **10 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

1416 **$5. Fr. 1961B.** 1950. FR. **Unc** (2). **$5. Fr. 1962B.** 1950A. FR. **Unc** (3). **$5. Fr. 1962O.** 1950A. FR. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1965B.** 1950D. FR. Regular notes. **Unc** (15). Star. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1966B.** 1950E. FR. **Unc. $5. Fr. 1968B.** 1963A. FR. **Unc** (11). **$5. Fr. 1969B.** 1969. FR. **Unc. 35 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**

1417 **$5.** (Fr. 1967-D). 1963. D-*. **Unc. $5.** (Fr. 1969-A, B, C, F, G, H, J, K, L). 1969. A-A, A-*, B-B (2), C-*, F-*, GOA (2), HOA, J-*, K-*, L-B. **Unc.** (12). **$5.** (Fr. 1970-G, H, I, J, L). 1969A. G-A, H-A, I-*, J-* (2), L-*. **Unc.** (7). **20 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

COLLECTION OF 10'S, 1928-1963

1418 **$10.00 FRN. 1928** (B-A). **Fine; 1928A** (D-A). **Unc.; 1928B.** Dark green (C-A). **VF; 1928B.** Light Green (C-A). **VF; 1928C.** (B-A). **Good-VG; 1934.** Light green (D-A). **EF; 1934A.** Dark green (B-B). **F-VF/VG, rev. soiling; 1934A.** Dark green (B-C). Mule, **Unc.; 1934A.** Hawaii. (L-B). **Fine+; 1934B.** (B-D). **EF; 1934C (B-F). Unc.; 1934D.** (B-F). **Unc.; 1950.** (E-A). **VF-EF: 1950A.** (B-C). **AU,** tear in bottom; **1950B** (B-H). **19 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**

1419 **$10.** (Fr. 2000-F). 1928. Lower number than listed in O'Donnell by 614,359 Places! **Unc.,** but teller's handling evident at center. **$10.** (Fr. 2002-E, G, H, I, J). 1928B. Dark green. E, G, J. **F-VF, EF+,** light center fold; **AU.** Light green. H, I. **Fine-VF, Unc. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1420 **$10.** (Fr. 2003-G). 1928C. **Abt. VF.** Rust stain at top. **$10.** (Fr. 2004-B, G). 1934. Light green. B-*, G-A, G-*. **F-VF,** soiled; **Abt. VF, VF. $10.** (Fr. 2005-J, L). 1934. Dark green. J-A. **EF.** L-A, mule, plate #585. **Unc. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1421 **$10. FR. 2004-A, B, F.** 1934A. FRN. Dark green. (A-A, B-C, B-D, F-A). **VF, Unc** (2), **Abt VF, Also,** (B-*). **F-VF** (3), **Fine, VG.** Also, light green. B-B, C-A, D-A. Mules. **VF, Fine+, VF,** pinholes. **12 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1422 **$10. Fr. 2004-C.** 1934. FRN. Light green. (C-A). Consecutive #s. **Unc. 8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

CHOICE SERIES 1934-1934D NOTES

1423 **$10.** (Fr. 2004-H). FRN. 1934. (H-A). **EF+,** light center fold. **$10.** (Fr. 2006-C). FRN. 1934A. (C-A). Dark green. **Unc. $10.** (Fr. 2007-B). FRN. 1934B. (B-D). **Unc. $10.** (Fr. 2008-C). FRN. 2934C. (C-*). **Unc,** but top right corner has been bent in handling. **$10.** (Fr. 2009-C). FRN. 1934D. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1424 **$10.** (Fr. 2006-B, G, H, I). 1934A. B-*, G-*, H-A, I-A. **F-VF, Abt. VF, Unc.,** counting smear on rev. **Fine. $10.** (Fr. 2-07-B, H). 1934C. B-*. **Unc., EF.** H-A. **Abt. VF. $10.** (Fr. 2008-G, L). 1934D. G-D, L-C. **VF-EF, Fine. 9 Pcs.** **($115-Up)**

CUT ½ SHEET

1425 **$10.** (Fr. 2006-C). FRN. 1934A. Sheet positions A to F; 6 notes in sequence. **Unc. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1426 **$10. Fr. 2007-B, C, E, G, H.** 1934B. FRN. (B-E, B-*, C-*, E-B, G-C, H-A). **F+** (2), **VF-EF, F-VF, F+,** ink stamp on rev. **Also,** B-2. Consecutive #s, **EF** (4). **Also,** (B-E, E-B, F-B, G-D). **Unc, VF+, Unc, EF. 14 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

1427 **$10. Fr. 2008-B.** 1934C. FRN. (B-F). Consecutive Nos. **AU, Unc** (4). **Also, $10. Fr. 2009-B.** 1934D. FRN. (B-F). Consecutive nos. **Unc** (4). **9 Pcs.** **($120-Up)**

1428 **$10. Fr. 2011-B.** 1950A. FRN. (B-*). Consecutive nos. **Unc** (6). **Also, $10. Fr. 2012-B.** 1950B. FRN. (B-H). Consecutive #s. **Unc** (5). **11 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1429 **$10. Fr. 2013-B.** 1950C. FRN. (B-H). Consecutive #s. **Unc** (4). **$10 Fr. 2015-B.** 1950E. FRN. B-K (3), B-* (2). **Unc** (5). **$10. Fr. 2016-B.** 1963. FRN. (B-*). Consecutive #s. **EF+** (3). **12 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

CHOICE CONDITION MINI COLLECTION

1430 **$20.** (Fr. 2050-G). FRN. 1928. (G-A). **Unc. $20.** (Fr. 2052-G, J). FRN. 1928B. (G-A, J-A). Dark Green. **Unc** (2). **$20.** (Fr. 2055-G). FRN. 1934A. (G-A). **Unc,** slight trace of teller handling at left. **$20.** (Fr. 2058-G). FRN. 1934D. (G-B). **Unc,** slight wrinkling. **5 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1431 **$20.** (Fr. 2052-G) 1928B. Dark and light green. G-A. Both **Unc. $20.** (Fr. 2054-L). 1934. Dark green. **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

RARE 1928C NOTE

1432 **$20. Fr. 2053-G.** 1928C. FRN. Light green. (G-A). **F-VF,** obv. ink notation has bleed through to the rev. **Also, $20. Fr. 2055-B.** 1934A. FRN. Trial note. (B-B). **Good. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1433 **$50. (Fr. 2105-G). FRN. 1934C. AU,** counting crease in upper right corner. **$50.** (Fr. 2106-G). FRN. 1934D. **Unc,** plate smears in top and bottom margins. **2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

HAWAII & NORTH AFRICA NOTES

RARE 1934 SERIES HAWAII NOTE

1434 **$1. Fr. 2300.** 1935A. S.C. Hawaii. **Good. $10. Fr. 2303.** 1934A FR. **F-VF, VG. $20. Fr. 2304.** 1934. FR. Mule, plate 394. **VG-Fine. $1. Fr. 2306.** 1935A. S.C. Nirth Africa. **EF,** washed; **VF. 6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

COLLECTION OF HAWAII NOTES

1435 **5. Fr. 2301. 1934.** FRN. HAWAII. **V. FINE,** washed; **VG** of so (3). **5 Pcs. $5. Fr. 2302. 1934A.** FRN. Hawaii. **VG-Fine. 3 Pcs. $10. Fr. 2303. 1934A.** FRN. Hawaii (L-B). Average: **VG. 5 Pcs. $20. Fr. 2304. 1934.** FRN. Hawaii. (L-A). **Fine,** laundered with obv. surface splitting. **$20. Fr. 2304. 1934.** FRN. Hawaii. (L-A). **Good-VG,** soiled. **$20. Fr. 2305. 1934A.** FRN. Hawaii. (L-A). **F-VF. $20. Fr. 2305. 1934A.** FRN. Hawaii. (L-A). **Fine,** but obviously processed. **17 desirable pieces.** ($170.00 Face). **($250-Up9**

1436 **$5. Fr. 2301.** 1934. FR. HAWAII. (L+A). **Unc,** some roughness in the left top edge. **($30-Up)**

1437 **$1. Fr. 2306.** 1935A. S.C. North Africa. Average **VG+,** some washed and ironed. 4 O'Donnell block groups. **5** 25 **Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1438 **$1. Fr. 2306.** 1935A. S.C. North Africa **VG** to **F-VF;** Average: **VG-F. 35 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

RARE HAWAII 1934 $20

1439 **$1.** (Fr. 2306). 1935A. S.C. North Africa. (I-C). **Unc. $10.** (Fr. 2309). 1934A. S.C. North Africa. **VF,** but could easily pass as **Unc,** as is very deftly pressed. **$20.** (Fr. 3404). FRN. 1934. Hawaii. **VG-Fine. (Photo) $20.** (Fr. 2402). **VF. 4 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

1440 **$10. ;r. 2309.** 1934A. S.C. North Africa. (B-A). Consecutive #s. **EF+,** due to inept teller handling. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1441 **$10. Fr. 2309.** 1934A S.C. North Africa. (A-A, BOA, *-A). **VF-EF; EF,** rev. plate bed soiling; **F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1442 **$10. Fr. 2309.** 1934A. S.C. North Africa. (*-A). **VG. 4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1443 **$10. Fr. 2309.** 1934A. S.C. North Africa (A-A, B-A). Trial notes. **F-VF,** teller's smear on obv; **Avt VF. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

A SMALL COLLECTION OF $10 GOLD CERTIFICATES

1444 **$10. Fr. 2400. 1928.** Gold certificate. (A-A, B-A). **VF-EF, VG-Fine. Fr. 2400. 1928.** (A-A, B-A). **Abt VF, Fine. 2 Pcs. Fr. 2400. 1928.** (A-A)1 One with Dundalk, Ireland stamp on rev. **F-VF** or so. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1445 **$10.** (Fr. 2400). Gold Certificate. Woods-Mellon. **VF.** **($35-Up)**

1446 **$100. Fr. 2405.** 1928. Gold Certificate. (A-a). **VG+,** with soiling and discoloration. **($125-Up)**

MAGNIFICENT 39 PIECE AUTOGRAPHED SET OF SMALL SIZE NOTES INCLUDING THE 1928E SILVER CERTIFICATE

1447 **$1. Fr. 1500.** 1928. L.T. **Unc.** Woodin signature. No. A0000194A. **$1. Fr. 1600.** 1928. S.C. **Unc.** Tate signature. **$1. Fr. 1600.** 1928. S.C. **Unc.** Mellon signature. **$1. Fr. 1602.** 1928-B. S.C. **Unc,** half fold, top right. Morgenthau signature. **(Photo). $1. Fr. 1606.** 1934. S.C. **EF+.** Morgenthau autograph. **$1. Fr. 1607.** 1935. S.C. **Unc.** Morgenthau signature. **$1. Fr. 1608.** 1935A. S.C. **Unc.** Signed by Julian. **$1. Fr. 1611.** 1935B. S.C. **Unc** (2). Vinson signatures on both sides. **$1. Fr. 1612.** 1935C. S.C. **Unc** (2). Snyder signatures, one dated 7/23/46. **$1. Fr. 1613.** 1935D. S.C. **Unc.** Clark autograph. **$1. Fr. 1613.** 1935D. S.C. Snyder signature. **$1. Fr. 1614.** 1935E. S.C. **Unc.** Priest signature. **$1. Fr. 1614.** 1935E. S.C. **Unc** (2). Humphrey Signatures. **$1. Fr. 1619.** 1957. S.C. **Unc** (2). Anderson signatures with Treasury letter. **$1. Fr. 1620.** 1957A. S.C. **Unc.** Smith signature. **$1. Fr. 1620.** 1957A. S.C. **Unc.** Dillon signature. **$1. Fr. 1621.** 1957B. S.C. **Unc** (4). Granahan signature. Q94121033-6A. **$1. Fr. 1900B.** 1963. FR. **Unc.** Granahan signature. **$1. Fr. 1900B.** 1963. FR. **Unc** (2). Dillon signatures. **$1. F4. 1901E.** 1963A. FR. **Unc** (3). Fowler signatures. **$1. Fr. 1901E.** 1963A. FR. **Unc** (2). Fowler signatures. **$1. Fr. 1902E.** 1963B. FR. **Unc.** Barr signature. **$1. Fr. 1903B.** 1969. FR. **Unc.** Elston signature. **$1. Fr. 1903E.** 1969. FR. **Unc** (5). Kennedy signatures, plus letter. **$1. Fr. 1904C.** 1969A. FR. **Unc.** Kabis signature, plus letter. **$1. Fr. 1905K.** 1968. FR. **Unc.** Connally signature, plus letter. **$2. F4. 1508.** 1928G. L.T. **Unc.** Autographed by Clark. **39 Pcs.** **($1,000-Up)**

CHOICE GROUP OF U.S. DOLLAR BILLS

1448 **$1.** (Fr. 1500). 1928. L.T. (A-A). **Unc** (3). **$1.** (Fr. 1600). 1928. S.C. (A-A). **Unc** (3). **$1.** (Fr. 1601). 1928A. S.C. K-A (3). X-A (13). **Unc** (16). **$1.** (Fr. 16060. 1934. S.C. (A-A). **Unc. $1.** (Fr. 1607). 1935. S.C. A-A (10). B-A (α). C-A (6). **unc** (10). **42 Pcs.** **($600-Up)**

Many are in numerical sequence.

1449 Giori Test Sheet Subject. Lincoln, Washington, Grant etc. **Unc. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

1450 Giori Test Sheets Subject. $1 and rev. of $5 note parts. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

1451 **$5. L.T. 1928F. Wide I. EF. $5.** FRN. 1928A. Chicago. **VF. $5.** S.C. 1934A. Mule. **VF-EF. $10.** S.C. 1934. Mule. **EF+. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

ERRORS AND OTHER SMALL SIZE NOTES

RARE DOUBLE ERROR STAR NOTE, INVERTED SILVER CERTIFICATE

1452 **$1. Fr. 1601.** 1928A. S.C. Inverted reverse. **Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

No. *27691463A, obv. plate K1386; rev plate 2245. The note is well folded with light soiling. The paper has cripsness, the margins are nice.

PRINTING VOID

1453 **$1. Fr. 1602.** 1928B. S.C. Center printing fold void. **Very Fine,** vertically quarter folded. **($50-Up)**

OFF CENTER NOTES

1454 **$5.** (Fr. 1963-B, L). **$5.** (Fr. 1965-E). Series 1950B, 1950D, B-*, off center seal and green numbers to right; L-B, seal centered but signatures off center to right. E-C. Seal and numbers offset to left of center. **Abt. VF, Unc., VF** with rev. press bed smear on rev. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1455 **$5.** (Fr. 1655). 1953. Off centered Treasury seal, signatures and numbers to right by 13mm., and this on a *-A note! **VF. Also, $5.** (Fr. 1962-F). 1950A. Paper fold void on both sides in the lower right corner with a small "butterfly" effect. **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

OFF CENTER

1456 **$5. Fr. 1961G** FRB. 1950. Seals, numbers and signatures. Printed 1 inch to the right. **VF,** with reverse soiling. **($25-Up)**

INK SMEARS

1457 **$1.** (Fr. 1908-H). 1974. Ink smears on left obverse side. **Unc.** (4). **Also, $1.** (Fr. 1909-H). 1977. Ink smears at top and bottom with traces of offset printing at reverse top. **Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1458 **$1.** (Fr. 1908-H). 1974. Heavy smudge at left obliterating district seal or to left of seal. **Unc.** (2). **($40-Up)**

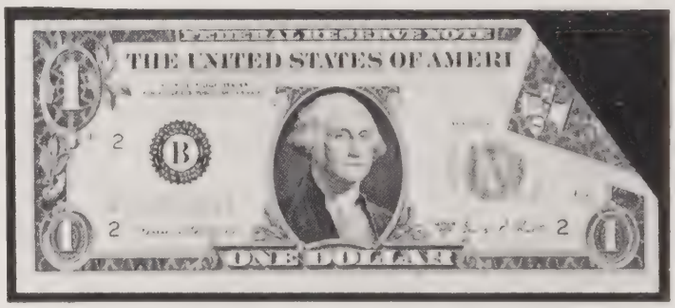
OFFSET ERRORS

1459 **$1. Fr. 1606.** 1934. S.C. Mirror image blue printing on reverse. **Abt VF.** **($100-Up)**

1460 **$20.** (Fr. 2071-H). 1974, offset of right reverse in mirror image, former on 20% of left obverse. **VF-EF.** **($75-Up)**

PRINTING VOIDS

1461 **$1.** (Fr. 1613-N). 1935D. Narrow I. Note folded so that part of the Snyder signature is missing at right. **Abt. VF. Also, $1.** (Fr. 1614). 1935E Double fold printing fold void on rev. lower right corner with a piece of the note in the lower right corner. **VF. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**



1462 **$1.** (Fr. 1614). 1935E. Double error: signatures shift 6mm. to the left and slightly down; also, the blue Treasury seal is absent except for an embossed remnant (ink not applied to plate due to something blocking that process?). **EF. Also, $1.** (Fr. 1907-B). Printing void error, all to top right serial number and part of the Treasury Seal are missing and partially present on the reverse. **VF-EF,** smudge top center. **(Photo). 2 Pcs.** **&$75-Up)**

1463 **$1.** (Fr. 1614). 1735E. Y-B. Paper fold printing voids on obv. and rev. for one and obverse only for the other. **VF, EF. Also,** the same, *-D. Offcenter ofberse and reverse to right (obv.), left (rev.) with part of the adjacent rev. present at the right. **EF. 3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

PRINTED FOLDS

1464 **$1.** FRN. 1977. New York. Lower right corner folded and imprinted with rev. number counter with wide void in lower left rev. corner. **VF.** **($15-Up)**

EXPERIMENTALS

1465 **$1.** (Fr. 1601). 1928A. Black Y-B. **VG-F. $1.** (Fr. 1602). 1928B. Back X-B. **F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1466 **$1.** (Fr. 1901-C). 1963A. Radar #C24133142C. **Unc.** (——

1467 **$1.** (Fr. 1908-L). 1974. Low #L—98A. **Unc.** (——)

1468 **$1.** (Fr. 1903-C). 1969. Radar #CO5899850A. **Unc.** (——)

1469 **$1.** (Fr. 1908-H). 1974. Star repeater. No. HO3150315A. **Unc.** (——)

1470 **$1.** (Fr. 1908-H). 1974. Star radar. HO29449020*. **Unc.** (——)

1471 **$1.** (Fr. 1908-E). 1974. Radar #E22777722A. **Unc.** (——)

1472 **$1.** (Fr. 1908-H). 1974. Radar #H66466466A. **Unc.** (——)

1473 **$1.** (Fr. 1908-G). 1974. Radar #G11111111B. **Unc.** (——)

1474 **$1.** (Fr. 1909-H). 1977. Radar #HO3733730A. **Unc.** (——)

1475 **$1.** (Fr. 1909-D). 1977. Radar #DO8077080A. **Unc.** (——)

1476 **$1.** (Fr. 1909-H). 1977. Radar #H11222211A. **Unc.** (——)

1477 **$2.** FRN. 1976. District K. Radar #K12944921A. **Unc.** (——)

RARE NUMBER SEQUENCE SET

1478 **$5.** (Fr. 1973-F). 1974. Run of low denomination notes in sequence; ie F-123D, F-234D, F-345D, F-456D, F-567D, F-678D, F-2345D. All **Unc. 7 Pcs.** (——)

PAPER FOLD VOID ERRORS

1479 **$1.** (Fr. 1614). 1935. S.C. X-G, Y-G (4), I-H. Various paper fold voids, those of Y-B being vertical down the center, the others being located at the sides. One Y-B note also involves a reverse shift to the left. **VG-F. F-VF** (4), **Fine+. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

OFF CENTER NOTES

1480 **$1.** (Fr. 1613-N). 1935D. Narrow II. Reverse shift so that a millimeter of the left end is shaved off and the green alignment lines are visible at the right. **AU,** because of some handling signs. **$1.** (Fr. 1614). 1935E. Signature and series shifts, in one case to the left into the borders; in the other up into the number and treasury seal. **EF,** horizontal center fold; **Abt VF,** 5 light folds. **3 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1480A **$1.** (Fr. 1621). 1957B. *-B. 3 in # sequence. **Unc. $2.** (Fr. 1513). 1963. (*-A). All in # sequence. **Unc.** (8). **11 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1481 **$5.** (Fr. 1525). 1928. L.T. (*-A). **Abt VF** (2), one with two pinholes. **$5.** (Fr. 1527). 1928B. (*-A). Regular. **Fine. $5.** (Fr. 1528). 1928C. (F-A). Regular. **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1481A **$5.** (Fr. 1950-B, C, D, F, G). 1928 FRN. **VG-F, VF,** aged; **VG, Abt VF, VG-F,** holed at bottom. **$5.** (Fr. 1950-G). FRN. (G-*). **EF. 6 Pcs.** **($50.-Up)**

1482 **$5.** (Fr. 1951-A, B). 1928A. **Abt VF,** laundered; **Unc. $5.** (Fr. 152-C, C, G). **AU** because of two teller's half folds; **F-VF; Unc. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1483 **$5.** (Fr. 1955-G, H). 1934. Light green. (G-A). **Unc.** also six in sequence. **Unc.** (H-A). **Abt VF. 8 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

AN EXTRAORDINARY CONSIGNMENT OF SMALL SIZE UNCUT CURRENCY SHEETS

1484 **$2.** (Fr. 1506). 1928E. L.T. Serial Numbers D35532037A-D35532048A. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($1,500-Up)**
Only a bent lower right corner tip keeps this lovely sheet out of the Gem class.

1485 **$2.** (Fr. 1507). 1928F. L.T. Serial Numbers D39552097A-D39552108A. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**
Only the bent lower corners keeps this out of the Gem class.

THE VERY RARE 1928E SHEET
UNLISTED IN O'DONNELL

1486 **$1.** (Fr. 1605). 1928E. S.C. Serial Numbers F72000133B to F72000144B. **Gem Uncirculated. (Photo) ($8,000-Up)**
There is a paper fold (as made) in the top left corner.

UNLISTED IN O'DONNELL

1487 **$1.** (Fr. 1607). 1935. S.C. Serial Numbers A00000733A-A00000744A. **Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) ($1,000-Up)**
The right bottom corner tip is bent, otherwise a gem specimen.

UNLISTED IN O'DONNELL

1488 **$1.** (Fr. 1611). 1935B. S.C. Serial Numbers C93384349D-C93384360D. (fills the gap between 2 listed sheets!). **Choice Uncirculated. (Photo) ($900-Up)**
There are two bent corner tips, quite possibly as produced.

UNLISTED IN O'DONNELL

1489 **$1.** (Fr. 1612). 1935C S.C. Serial Numbers K99996289D-K99996300D. **Uncirculated. (Photo) ($750-Up)**
The lower right corner is bent, probably in counting at the BEP.

UNLISTED IN O'DONNELL

1490 **$1.** (Fr. 1613). 1935D. Wide. S.C. Serial Number R88104637E-R88104648E. **Gem Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($900-Up)**

UNLISTED IN O'DONNELL
1935D 18 SUBJECT SHEET

1491 **$1.** (Fr. 1613-N). 1935D. S.C. Serial Numbers G000000089G-G00136089G. (8,000 number intervals between notes). Choice **Unc. (Photo)** **($1,300-Up)**

UNLISTED IN O'DONNELL

1492 **$1.** (Fr. 1614). 1935E. S.C. Serial Numbers N469441032G-N47080032G. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**
The top and bottom edges have been rubbed.

LARGE SIZE U.S. NOTES

LEGAL TENDERS

1493 **$1. Fr. 16.** 1862 Chittenden-Spinner. **Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
The note have very tight margins at left top and right bottom. There is also a printing impression from the portrait which shows on the reverse.

LOW NUMBER NOTE

1494 **$1. Fr. 16. Fine-VF.** **($100-Up)**
No. 74, the note is moderately quarter folded with six or so vertical folds (one heavy) and 2 corner folds neatly pressed. There is also a rev. ink notation in the lower right corner "Oct 2/64" with 2 pinhole sized thin spots.

1495 **$1. Fr. 17.** 1862. Chittenden-Spinner. **BG-F,** soiling and surface folding splitting at right. **($50-Up)**

1496 **$1. Fr. 18.** 1869. Allison-Spinner. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** **($150-Up)**
No. Z8975526. Vertically quarterfolded, tightly margined at the left top corner. One pinhole.

1497 **$1. Fr. 18.** 1869. Allison-Spinner. **VG.** **($50-Up)**

1498 **$1. Fr. 18. Fair-Good.** **($15-Up)**

1499 **$1. Fr. 18.** 1869. Allison-Spinner. **Fine,** short tear in the bottom, one pinhole. **$1. Fr. 19.** 1874. Allison-Spinner. **Abt VF,** light staining on rev. creases. **$1. Fr. 20.** 1875. Allison-New. **Abt VF,** tightly margined at the top. **3 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

1500 **$1. Fr. 26.** 1875. Allison-Wyman. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**
No. K950175E. Staining in the thin bottom margin.

1501 **$1. Fr. 27.** 1878. Allison-Gilfillan. **Very Fine.** **($60-Up)**

1502 **$1. Fr. 27.** 1878. Allison-Gilfillan. **Fine+,** soiling, surface fold splitting. Same, **VF-EF.** Two vertical folds, light rev. staining, good margins. **$1. Fr. 28.** 1880. Scofield-Gilfillan. **Abt VF,** four folds, one with surface splitting. Margin tight at left bottom. **3 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

1503 **$1. Fr. 30.** 1880. Bruce-Wyman. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**
No. Z46375124. There is a thread printing void on the left rev. Plate No. 89 visible at the top.

1504 **$1. Fr. 30.** 1880. Bruce-Wyman. **Very Fine.** **($25-Up)**

1505 **$1. Fr. 35.** 1880. Tillman-Morgan. **Unc.** **($175-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY LOW NUMBERED NOTE

1506 **$1. Fr. 36.** 1917. Teehee-Burke. **AU.** **($50-Up)**
No. A41A, with a folded lower left corner and one pinhole.

1507 **$1. Fr. 37. Fine. $1. Fr. 40. Fine-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

1508 **$1. Fr. 37.** 1917. Elliott-Burke. **Good. $1. Fr. 40.** 1923. Speelman-White. **VF,** with a short tear and a nipped corner. **$2. Fr. 60.** 1917. Speelman-White. **Good,** torn off corner tip. **$5. Fr. 91.** 1907. Speelman-White. **VG-Fine,** corner tip gone: **VG. $1. Fr. 351.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Abt. Fine,** with chinks in the top margin and rev. endorsements 1894-1941, by past owners **6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

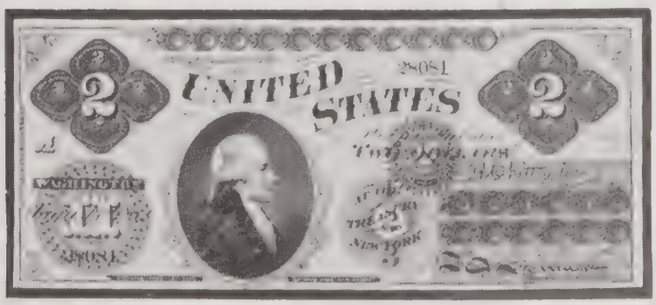
CUT PAIR AND RELATED NOTE

1509 **$1. Fr. 39.** 1917. Speelman-White. **Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**
Nos. T2694610-11, T2694614, all are as choice as the narrow gutters (and consequently narrow margins) will permit, the last having a very tight margin on the bottom.

LOW NUMBERED NOTE

1510 **$1. Fr. 40.** 1923. Speelman-White. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**
No. A522B, there is a paper fold as made along the right side. There are also traces of press soiling on the left rev.

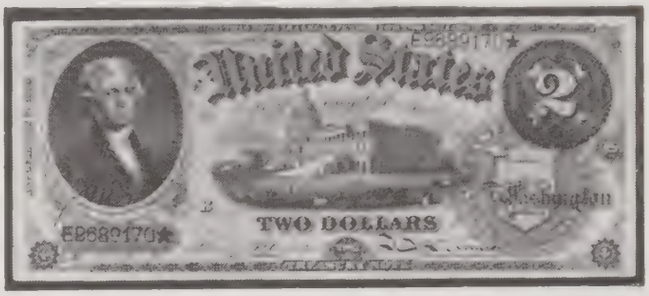
1511 **$1. Fr. 40.** 1917. Speelman-White. **Unc, EF+. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
The second has a light vertical center fold.



1512 **$2. Fr. 41.** 1862. Chittender-Spinner. **AU. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
There is a light fold in the top right corner together with a half fold and a bent lower left corner. The bottom border area is lightly shaved.

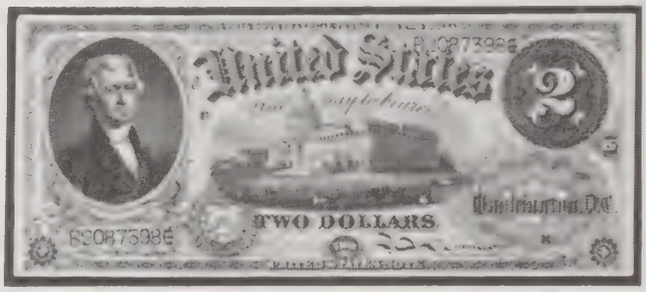
1513 **$2. Fr. 41.** 1862. Chittenden-Spinner. **Fine-VF.** **($150-Up)**
There are eight vertical folds and one horizontal fold, with 3 bent corners.

1514 **$2. Fr. 41a.** 1862. Chittenden-Spinner. **Fine,** but five edge splits through margin to bottom border. **($75-Up)**

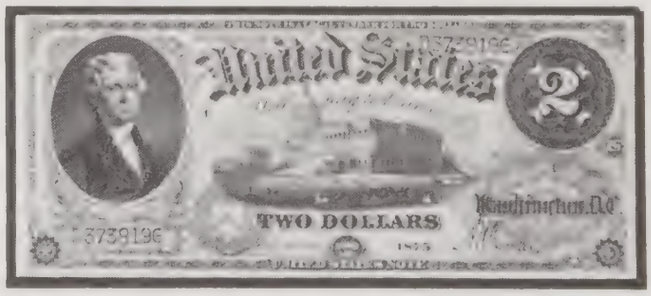


1515 **$2. Fr. 42.** 1869. Allison-Spinner. **EF+. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**
There is a vertical center fold. The note is nicely margined, with wrinkling at the bottom.

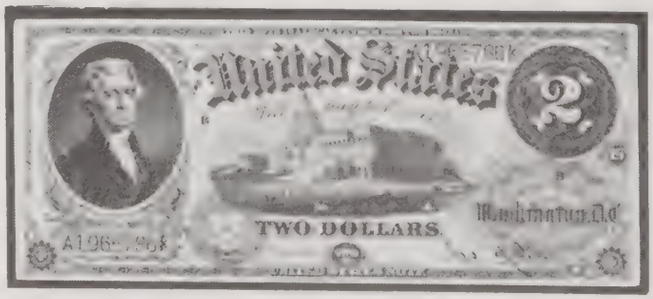
1516 **$2. Fr. 42.** 1869. Allison-Spinner. **Very Good,** multiple pinholes. **($60-Up)**



1517 **$2. Fr. 43.** 1874. Allison-Spinner. **Abt VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
The note is vertically quarterfolded with a horizontal fold near the top. There is light staining at the right; the margins are good.



1518 **$2. Fr. 47.** 1875. Allison-Wyman. **Choice Unc. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
The note has red ink bleed through on the rev. and good to adequate margins.



1519 **$2. Fr. 48.** 1878. Allison-Gilfillan. **Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
There are two bent corner tips.

1520 **$2. Fr. 51. Fine, plus. $2.** (Fr. 60). **F-VF. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1521 **$2. Fr. 52.** 1880. Bruce-Wyman. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**
Only a slightly tight margin at the left bottom and a slight stain at the right, keep this note out of the Gem class

1522 **$2. Fr. 52.** 1880. Bruce-Wyman. **VF-EF, F-VF,** soiled on rev. **Fine,** softening, border trimmed left bottom. **$2. Fr. 57.** 1917. Teehee-Burke. **Abt VF,** margin tight, right top. **$2. Fr. 60.** 1917. Speelman-White. **Abt VF,** tight margins; **Abt VF,** tight margins, rev. soiling; **VF+,** obv. and rev. soiling, tight margin at bottom. **7 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

1523 **$2. Fr. 56.** 1880. Tillman-Morgan. **Choice Unc.** **($150-Up)**
The top margin is just a shade too tight for a Gem rating.

1524 **$5. Fr. 61A.** Plate B. 1862. Chittenden-Spinner. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**
No. 66270, with more than a trace of paper crispness.

1525 **$2. Fr. 62.** 1862. Chittenden-Spinner. **Very Good, plus.** **($50-Up)**

1526 **$5. Fr. 63.** 1863. Chittenden-Spinner. **Unc. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
There are two paper folds (as made) in the left side, visible on the rev.

1527 **$5. Fr. 64. Very Good. $5. Fr. 91. VG-F,** washed. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

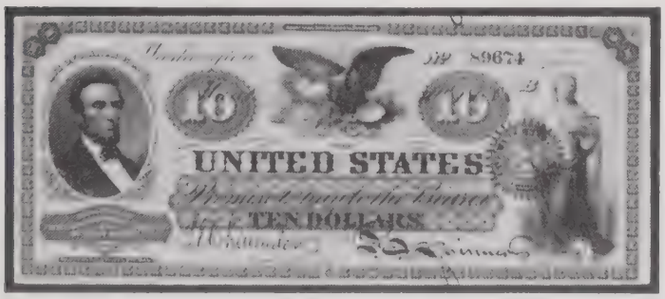
1528 **$5. Fr. 65.** 1875. Allision-New. **Unc.** **($150-Up)**
The right bottom border is trimmed, the left bottom edge is lightly rubbed.

1529 **$5. Fr. 74.** 1880. Rosecrans-Jordan. **VF.** **($100-Up)**
The bottom margin is much narrower than the others, the edge coming up to the border at the right corner.

1530 **$5. Fr. 88.** 1907. Teehee-Burke. **Extremely Fine.** **($50-Up)**
There is a fold in the right side, the top margin is tight.

1531 **$5. Fr. 91.** 1907. Speelman-White. **EF,** top and bottom edge rubbing. **($50-Up)**

1532 **$5. Fr. 91.** Speelman-White. 1907. **Fine,** trimmed close at the bottom. **$1. Fr. 237.** Speelman-White. 1923. **EF.** Fractional currency. **$3c. Fr. 1227. VG,** clipped border. **10c. Fr. 1265. Abt VG. 25c. Fr. 1281. VG,** clipped borders. **50c. Fr. 1381. VG,** damaged left end. U.S. miniature notes. **$10.** Design 14 inverted; **$20.** Design 19, **$50.** Design 22 and **$2.** N.B. note, **Fr. 387. VG,** all with rounded edges. **10 Pcs. ($70-Up)**



1533 **$10. Fr. 95.** 1862. Chittenden-Spinner. **About Very Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
A lovely note quarterfolded both ways with some light bending and nice, even margins

1534 **$10. Fr. 106.** 1880. Roscrans-Hyatt. **Abt Very Good,** neatly cleaned and pressed with 2 pinholes **($100-Up)**

1535 **$10. Fr. 114.** 1901. Lyons-Roberts. **Fine-VF.** **($60-Up)**

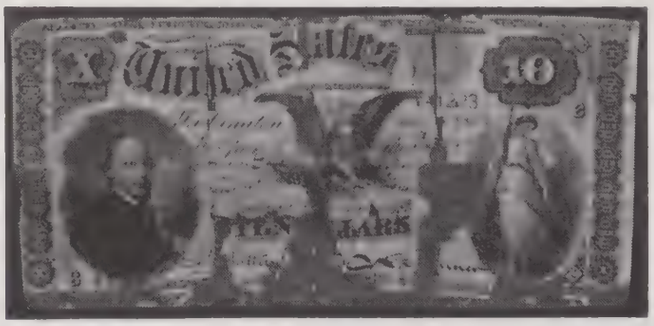
1536 **$10. Fr. 118.** 1901. Napier-McClung. **Abt VF.** **($80-Up)**
There are six vertical folds, some with surface splitting.

1537 **$10. Fr. 120.** 1901. Teehee-Burke. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**
The note has teller's counting creasing in each side. The margins are good to adequate.

1538 **$10. Fr. 122.** 1901. White-Speelman. **Abt VF.** **($100-Up)**
There are 5 vertical folds, one with soiling on the rev.

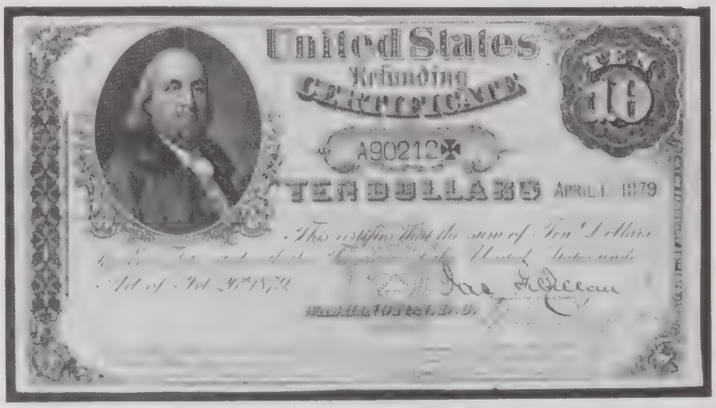
1539 **$20. Fr. 122.** 1901. Bruce and Wyman. **VG-Fine.** **($60-Up)**
The note has a little paper body but has wear soiling.

VERY RARE Fr. 190a



1540 **$10. Fr. 190a. Poor. (Photo)** **(——)**
No. 41223, and sadly deteriorated with approximately 20% of this great rarity gone. Still, as can be seen, the vignettes are essentially intact and the text mostly legible. The overprint has turned to a light green. This may not be a beauty, but with the stiff 4 figure prices commanded by choice pieces, this could be a very reasonably priced **three figure item** for the collector who would like to be able to say he has one.

RARE 1879 $10 REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



1541 **$10. Fr. 214. Abt. Very Fine. (Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**
A90212, plate D. This rare note is quarterfolded both ways with three vertical and one horizontal fold. The paper is somewhat aged and there is some soiling along the reverse folds. There is also surface heaving along the folds.

SILVER CERTIFICATES

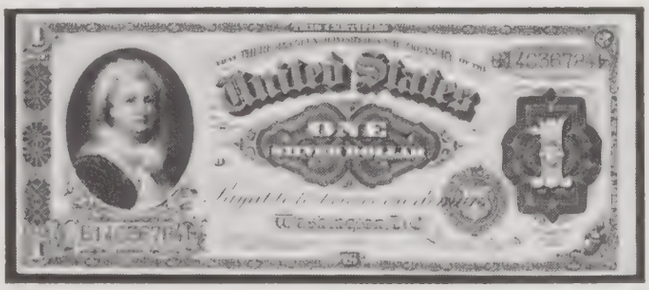
1542 **$1. Fr. 215.** 1886. Rosecrans-Jordan. **Very Fine.** **($80-Up)**
Quarterfolded with aging and a tight bottom margin.

1543 **$1. Fr. 215.** 1886. Rosecrans-Jordan. **Abt VF,** six folds. **$1. Fr. 217.** 1886. Rosecrans-Hyatt. **Abt VF/Fine.** The note has 6 folds, soiling on the rev. **$1. Fr. 219.** 1886. Rosecrans-Huston. **VF,** border clipped at top on rev, together with rev. press soiling. **3 Pcs.** **($250-Up)**

1544 **$1. Fr. 215.** 1886. Rosecrans-Jordan. **VF,** staining in the r. side. **$1. Fr. 217.** 1886. Rosecrans-Hyatt. **Abt VF,** quarterfolded both ways, margin very tight at bottom. **$1. Fr. 219.** 1886. Rosecrans-Huston. **EF,** red ink stains in r. margin. **3 Pcs.** **($350-Up)**

CUT SHEET OF FOUR

1545 **$1. Fr. 216.** 1886. Rosecrans-Hyatt. **EF, EF+, EF, EF+. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
Nos. B14036777-80. All have a vertical center fold: the first is lightly aged at right; the 3rd has a small fold in the corner.



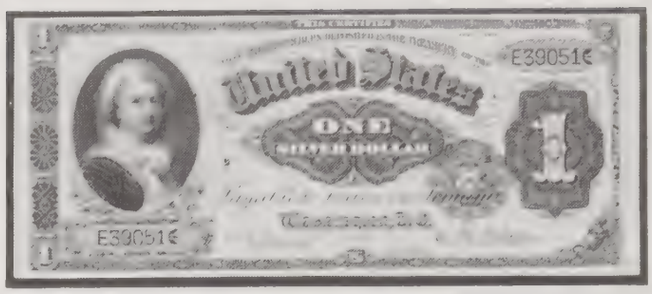
1546 **$1. Fr. 216.** 1886. Rosecrans-Hyatt. Small red. **EF+. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** **($700-Up)**
Nos. B14036784-87. Plate D of one sheet; A to C of the next sheet. All notes have a light center fold, the margins being wide except for the first note which is a bit tight at the bottom.

1547 **$1. Fr. 216.** 1886. Rosecrans-Hyatt. **Very Fine,** soiling on rev. folds. **($60-Up)**

1548 **$1. Fr. 217.** 1886. Rosecrans-Hyatt. **VF.** **($100-Up)**
Quarterfold, small stain in left margin.

1549 **$1. Fr. 219.** 1886. Rosecrans-Huston. **Very Fine.** **($125-Up)**
Quarterfolded with a stain in the lower right margin and rev. soiling.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

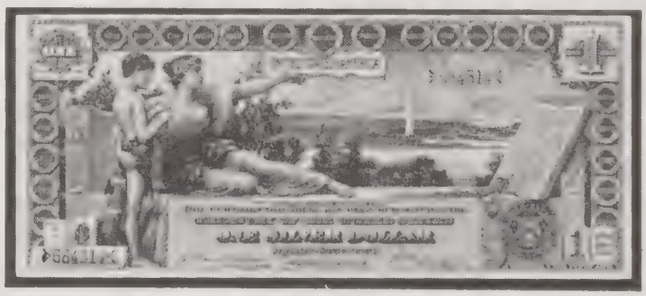


1550 **$1. Fr. 222.** 1891. Rosecrans-Nebeker. **Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
There is a stain to the right of Martha's portrait at left, the top margin is tight.

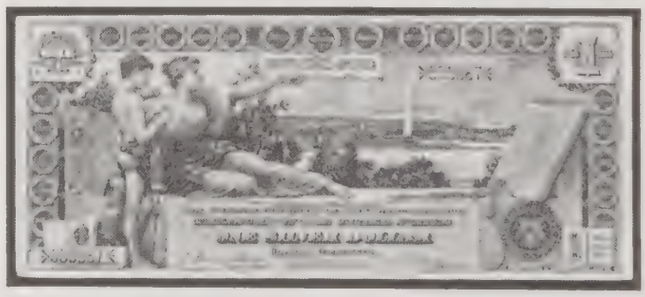
1551 **$1. Fr. 222.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **EF+.** **($150-Up)**
There is a light vertical center fold, the note being otherwise perfect.

1552 **$1. Fr. 223.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Fine,** surface fold splitting and soiling. **($60-Up)**

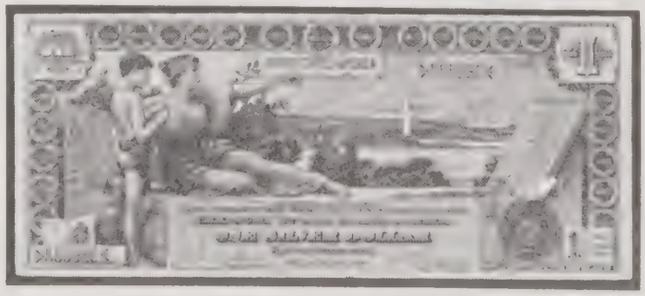
EDUCATIONAL NOTES



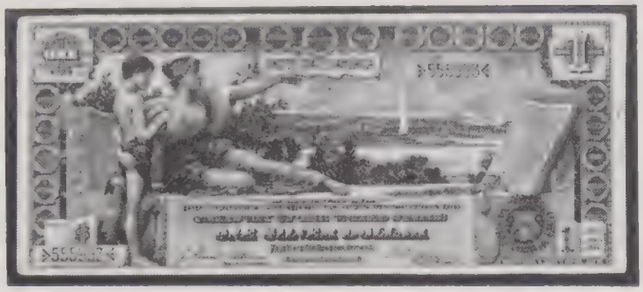
1553 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. Tillman-Morgan. **Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
There is a paper fold along the left bottom margin with a moderately narrow top margin.



1554 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. Tillman-Morgan. **Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
The bottom edge is rubbed, the left corner bent. The margins are all good.



1555 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. Tillman-Morgan. **Unc. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Both bottom corner tips bent.



1556 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. Tillman-Morgan. **Unc. (Photo)** **($275-Up)**
3 corners are bent or rubbed, the top edge is rubbed, all within the ample margins.

1557 **$1. Fr. 224.** 1896. Tillman-Morgan. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** **($125-Up)**
A nice, well margined note with two vertical centerfolds.

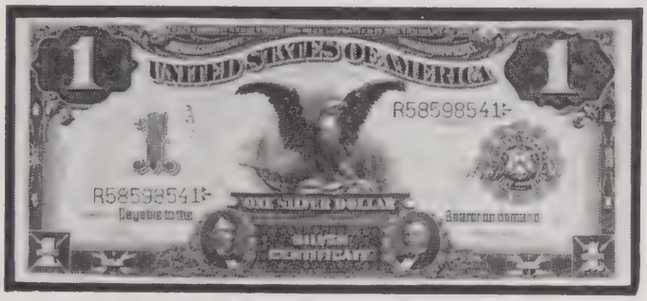
1558 **$1. Fr. 224. Very Good.** **($35-Up)**

1559 **$1. Fr. 225.** 1896. Bruce-Roberts. **Fine-VF.** **($100-Up)**
There is one horizontal fold and a dozen or so vertical folds. The note has good margins.

1560 **$1. Fr. 226-a.** 1899. Lyons-Roberts. **VF.** **($30-Up)**

1561 **$1. Fr. 227.** 1899. Lyons-Treat. **Abt VG,** softening with surface splitting along some of the folds. **($25-Up)**

CUT SHEET OF FOUR



1562 **$1. Fr. 228.** 1899. Vernon-Treat. **Choice Unc. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Nos. R58598541-44. The 3rd, position C, has a half fold in the upper left corner. The margins are adequate to excellent.

1563 **$1. Fr. 228.** 1899. Vernon-Treat. **$1. Fr. 236.** 1899. Speelman-White. **AU, Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**
The former note has 2 half folds, one in bottom center; the other horizontally in the center. The margins are adequate. The left top margin of the latter is tight.

1564 **$1. Fr. 233.** 1899. Teehee-Burke. S.C. **EF. $1.** (Fr. 237). 1923. Speelman White. **Fine-VF** (2). **$10.** (Fr. 1173). 1922. Speelman-White. **EF+,** light horizontal center fold, bottom margin exiguous. **4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1565 **$1. Fr. 236.** 1899. Speelman-White. **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. Speelman-White. **Unc, Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1566 **$1. Fr. 236.** 1899. Speelman-White. **Abt VF. $1. Fr. 237.** 1923. Speelman-White. **VF,** margin a bit narrow at top. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

CHANGEOVER PAIR
SERIES 1923 NOTES

1567 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. Speelman-White. **Choice Unc. $1. Fr. 238.** 1923. Woods-White. **Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**
No. X42433029D (plate H) and No X42433030D (plate E)

PART SHEET

1568 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. Speelman-White. **Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
Nos. N96832030-32B. The margins vary-all are adequate or better.

NUMBER SEQUENCE

1569 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. Speelman-White. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**
Nos. Y17173380D (plate H), Y17173381D (plate E). The former is wrinkled at the top right.

CONSECUTIVE NOS.

1570 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. Speelman-White. **Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**
Nos. A1543388-9. Plates G, H. 2 lovely notes, well margined.

1571 **$1. Fr. 237. Extremely Fine,** wrinkled, soiled. **($25-Up)**

1572 **$1. Fr. 237. F-VF, Abt VG. 2 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

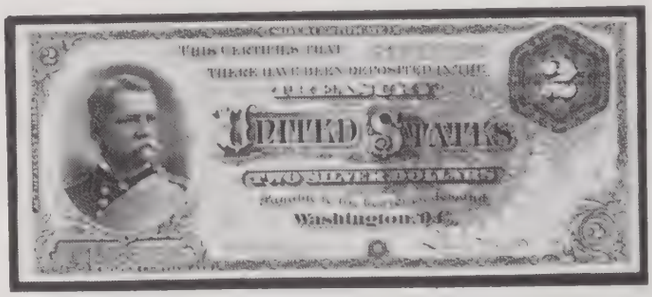
1573 **$1. Fr. 237.** 1923. Speelman-White. **VF. $2. Fr. 253.** 1899. Napier-McClung. **Fine,** but 2 corners torn off at left, glue stains. **$5. Fr. 273.** 1899. Vernon-Treat. **Abt VG. $1. Fr. 1600.** S.C. 1928. Tate-Mellon. **Abt VF** (2). **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1574 **$1. Fr. 238.** 1923. Woods-White. **Unc,** paper fold (as made) at bottom. **($35-Up)**

1575 **$1. Fr. 238.** 1923. Woods-White. **Unc,** paper fold (as made) along border, top left. **($35-Up)**

1576 **$2. Fr. 240.** 1886. Rosecrans-Jordan. **Abt VF,** with a short margin split at bottom, light rev. soiling; **VG-Fine,** soiled and washed. **$2. Fr. 242.** 1886. Rosecrans-Hyatt. **Abt VF,** rev. glue stains and wide margins. **3 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

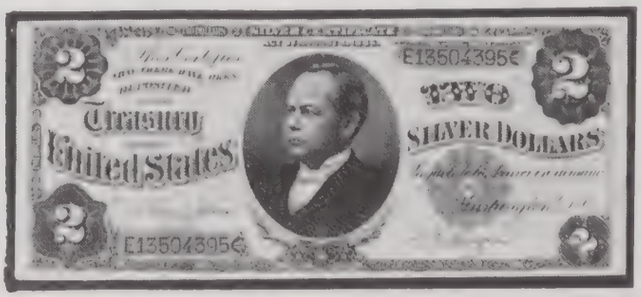
1577 **$2. Fr. 241. G-VG,** well soiled. **($20-Up)**



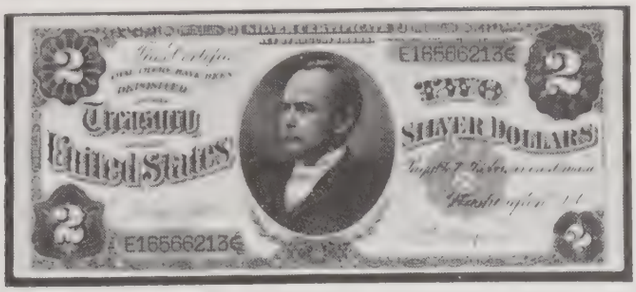
1578 **$2. Fr. 242.** 1886. Rosecrans-Hyatt. Large red. **AU. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
There is one corner fold lower left and a bent corner tip, lower right.

1579 **$2. Fr. 242. Very Good,** uneven margins. **($50-Up)**

1580 **$2. Fr. 244.** 1886. Rosecrans-Huston. Large Brown. **Abt VF.** **($100-Up)**
There are five vertical folds and a rev. stain.

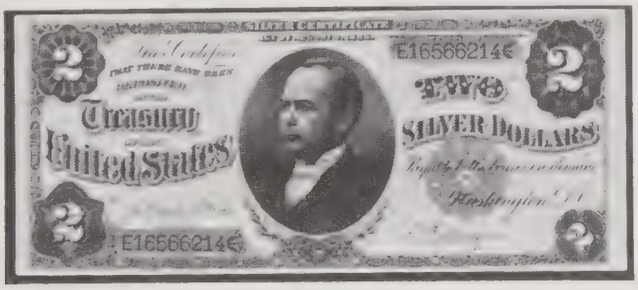


1581 **$2. Fr. 246.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Very Fine-EF. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**
The note is lightly quarterfolded, vertically, with nice margins.



1582 **$2. Fr. 246.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

There are 3 vertical folds and wide margins except at the bottom.



1583 **$2. Fr. 246.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Abt VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

There are four vertical folds and wide margins except at the bottom.

1584 **$2. Fr. 246.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Fine, plus.** **($150-Up)**

Clean, well margined but softening from folds.

1585 **$2. Fr. 246.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Very Good,** soiled, pressed. **($75-Up)**

EDUCATIONAL NOTES

1586 **$2. Fr. 247.** 1896. Tillman-Morgan. **EF+. (Photo)** **($600-Up)**

There is a light center fold and a bent corner tip.

1587 **$2. Fr. 247.** 1896. Tillman-Morgan. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($350-Up)**

The note is quarterfolded vertically, has light rev. soiling along folds and nice margins.

1588 **$2. Fr. 247.** 1896. Tillman-Morgan. **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

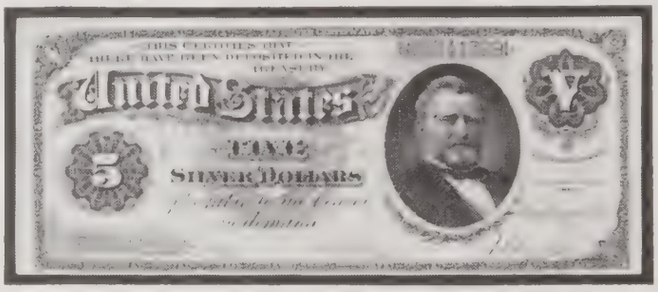
There are four vertical folds and one horizontal fold with light edge soiling and a spot in the bottom center margin. There is also a thread printing void in Fulton's head on the rev. which looks washed.

1589 **$2. Fr. 248. VG,** cleaned, pressed. **($40-Up)**

1590 **$2. Fr. 258.** 1899. Speelman-White. **Choice Unc.** **($125-Up)**

The top and bottom margins are adequate but too narrow for Gem status.

1591 **$2. Fr. 257.** 1899. Elliott-Burke. **Abt VF.** **($40-Up)**

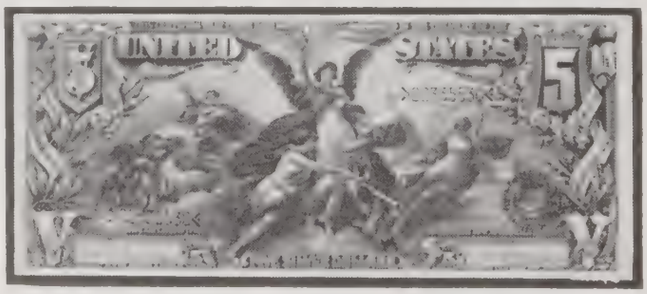


1592 **$5. Fr. 262.** 1886. Rosecrans-Huston. **Fine-VF,** tightly margined, bottom. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1593 **$5. Fr. 266. VG,** the reverse is quite soiled, the seal faded. **($50-Up)**

1594 **$5. Fr. 267.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Abt VF.** **($125-Up)**

The note is quarterfolded vertically with a horizontal fold, nice margins and a clean surface.



1595 **$5. Fr. 268.** 1896. Tillman-Morgan. **Almost Uncirculated. (Photo)** **($1,000-Up)**

There is a light vertical half fold in the right side and a horizontal half fold at the center. Nicely margined and would easily pass for **UNC** among all but the most observant.

1596 **$5. Fr. 269.** 1896. Bruce-Roberts. **Extremely Fine.** **($1,000-Up)**

The note has a single center fold, light scattered soiling and good margins.

1597 **$5. Fr. 269.** 1896. Bruce-Roberts. **Very Good,** soiled with pinholes. **($70-Up)**

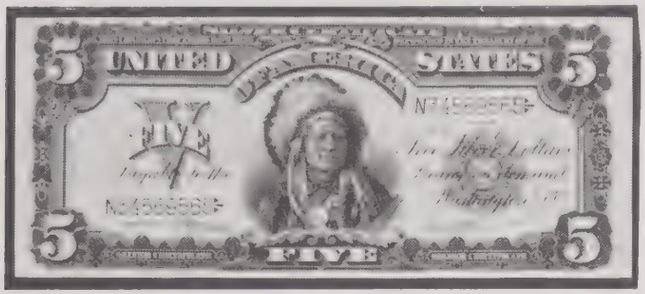
1598 **$5. Fr. 273.** 1899. Vernon-Treat. **Abt VF.** **($50-Up)**

Clean and well margined with 7 vertical and one horizontal fold.

1599 **$5. Fr. 275.** 1899. Napier-McClung. **Abt VF.** **($75-Up)**
There are five vertical folds and one horizontal fold.

1600 **$5. Fr. 280.** 1899. Elliott-White. **Fine,** soiling. **($40-Up)**

1601 **$5. Fr. 280. G-VG,** peppered with pinholes. **($25-Up)**

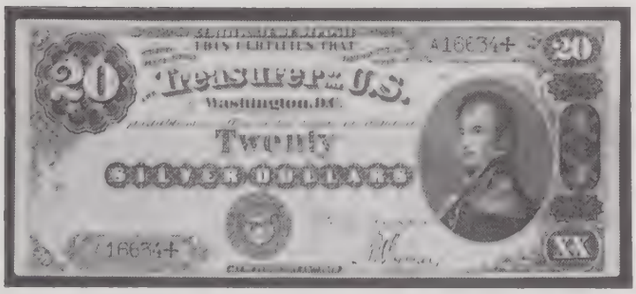


1602 **$5. Fr. 281.** 1899. White-Speelman. **Choice Unc. (Photo)($500-Up)**
The note is adequately margined on the obv., but the reverse is off center towards the bottom and tilts a bit to the bottom left.

1603 **$5. Fr. 282.** 1923. Speelman-White. **VG+,** surface splitting. **Also, $1.** HAWAII. S.C. 1935A. **VG. 2Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1604 **$10. Fr. 302.** 1908. Vernon-Treat. **About Very Good,** soiled with two short tears in the top edge and one in the left side. **($35-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY $20 FRIEDBERG 312
SILVER CERTIFICATE
ONE OF NINE KNOWN



1604A **$20. Fr. 312.** Series 1880. Bruce-Wyman. **F-VF. (Photo)** **(——)**
No. A16634, plate B. Obverse plate #15, reverse, plate 10. The note has been folded at least a dozen times vertically and once horizontally. The note has some body left, there is light staining or soiling scattered throughout and a red stain at the top right of the obverse and top left of the reverse.

This note was the featured piece in Nicholas J. Bruyer's article on such notes (*Coin World*, September 27, 1978 pg. 81-2). It is listed as having been the property of W. Thomas Allen and was disposed of at a Donlon sale

A Very Fine specimen of this note was recently sold to a collector from the J. T. Wright collection by Messers. Knight and Ivy in 1977, before the current price inflation. This item should bring about $5000

The bidding will commence at $3,000

1605 **$20. Fr. 318.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Fine-Very Fine.** **($100-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded both ways with other folds, all deftly pressed

TREASURY OR COIN NOTES

1606 **$1. Fr. 347.** 1890. Rosecrans-Huston. **Abt VF.** **($200-Up)**

1607 **$1. Fr. 347.** 1890. Rosecrans-Huston. **Very Good,** repaired slit in top right margin, soiling. **($60-Up)**

1608 **$1. Fr. 349.** 1890. Rosecrans-Nebeker. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded, with a double center fold; there are also 7 small foxing spots in the wide top margin.

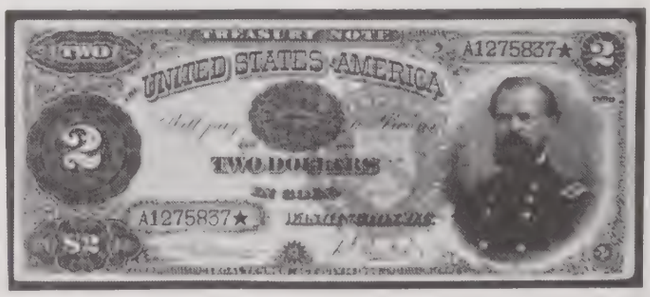
1609 **$1. Fr. 349.** 1890. Rosecrans-Nebeker. **Abt VF.** **($225-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded with a vertical fold at the right and both top corner tips bent.

1610 **$1. Fr. 351.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Extremely Fine, plus.** **($125-Up)**
There is a light vertical fold, right and a bent lower left corner. Clean and well margined.

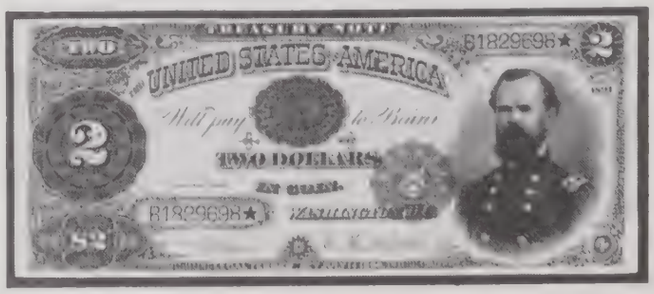
1611 **$1. Fr. 351.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Abt VF.** **($50-Up)**
Quarterfold with a vertical fold at the right, rubbed edges. Clean, well margined.

1612 **$1. Fr. 351.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Fine-Very Fine,** soiling and edge roughness at fold edges. **($35-Up)**

1613 **$1. Fr. 352.** 1891. Bruce-Roberts. **Fine,** rev. soiling. **$1. Fr. 711.** F.R. New York. 1918. Teehee-Burke. **AU,** only because of two half folds at the right. **$1. Fr. 708.** F. R. Boston. 1918. Teehee-Burke. **Choice Unc. 3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**



1614 **$2. Fr. 353.** 1890. Rosecrans-Huston. **Fine, plus. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
The note has a partially rounded top r. corner.



1615 **$2. Fr. 356.** 1891. Rosecrans-Nebeker. **EF+. (Photo) ($300-Up)**
There is a light vertical fold at center left.

1616 **$2. Fr. 357.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Unc. (Photo) ($400-Up)**
Paper fold in the wide margin near the top right corner. The bottom margin is adequate, if narrower than the others.

1617 **$2. Fr. 357.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Very Good+,** washed and soft. **($50-Up)**

1618 **$5. Fr. 359.** 1890. Rosecrans-Huston. **Very Fine. (Photo) ($400-Up)**
The note is quarterfolded vertically with a bent lower right corner and surface heaving along the center fold. The top margin is a bit tight, at the right.

1619 **$5. Fr. 359.** 1890. Rosecrans-Houston. **Good,** with a chink and edge split at left, soiling and small reverse bald spots. **($40-Up)**

1620 **$5. Fr. 363.** 1891. Tillman-Morgan. **Fine-Very Fine,** rev. soiling. **($75-Up)**

1621 **$5. Fr. 364.** 1891. Bruce-Roberts, **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (Photo) ($250-Up)**
There are two folds, each 1.5 inches from the ends; a folded lower r. corner and three pinholes. The margin is tight at the left top.

COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC 1860's U.S. MINIATURE NOTES LEGAL TENDERS

1622 **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500, $1000.** (Fr. 16, 41, 61, 93, 124, 148, 165, 183, 186). All have been mounted with hinges and mounting remnants on rev. Several have small pieces out of the edges. **Rare. 9 Pcs. ($135-Up)**

1623 **$2, $5, $10, $20, $100, $1000.** (Fr. 41, 61, 93, 124, 165, 186). Mounting remnants as the first set of miniatures, the first with 2 tears. **6 Pcs. ($90-Up)**

MINIATURE 1st CHARTER NATIONAL BANK NOTES

1624 **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500, $1000.** (Fr. 380, 387, 394, 409, 424, 440, 452, 464, 465; issued for Bank charter #s 668, 601, 1634, 210, New York National Exchange Bank of N.Y.C.; no such bank, see proofs; 3 notes $20-$100; #557, #290). All with rev. paper mounting remnants, hinges etc, last with a corner broken off. **9 Pcs. ($135-Up)**

1625 **$2, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500.** (Fr. 387, 394, 409, 427, 470, 452, 464; charters as listed above). All as made, last with a tear, others with edge nicks. **($100-Up)**

AN INCREDIBLE GROUP OF BACK PLATE ESSAY PROOFS FOR THE $5 TO $1000 2nd CHARTER NATIONAL BANK NOTES

At the time the National banking system was set up, the three major security printers in the United States, including the American, National and Continental Bank Note Companies were asked to produce designs for the new system's issues, which were duly forthcoming. By 1882, the need arose to design new backs for the 2nd charter or brown backed notes. To meet this demand, backs were engraved, roughly similar to those employed by the First Charter Notes. However these particular notes were left blank in the center for reasons unknown to us.

The Essay proofs herewith presented could have been intended for use for either charter period. However, we believe that the 2nd charter period is the more likely of the two for the following reasons;

First, new outside borders were designed as for the complete back of the note. The original notes had called for "put together" notes including state shields, which the 2nd issue would not necessarily require.

Second, proofs or essays are usually done on white paper yet all but one of these is done in black on milk chocolate colored paper. Why this deviation from standard practice? The possible answer is that they were notes intended for the 2nd Charter and were printed on brown paper to study the visual effect of black on a brown surface. Whichever they are, they are an important addition to National Bank Note lore.

Evidently these proofs were part of an institutional collection for there are reverse blue control numbers. They are extraordinary in as much as they are unlike anything that is in, or ever was in, the Library of Congress or the National Archives.

1626 **$5.** Friedberg reverse Design No. 101. **Proof,** by the Continental Bank Note Company, printed on milk chocolate colored brown paper on white card. (Curiously, the vignette is rounded and not oval as on the actual note). **Unc. (Photo) (——)**
There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom and the reverse paper has aged to a dark tan with white spots. 230 x 123mm. A proof for the face of a National Bank note sold in our New England sale for $2000; **surely this is worth a solid 3 figure price.**

1627 **$10.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 102. **Proof,** by the American Bank Note Company, printed on milk chocolate colored brown paper on white card. (The vignette is surrounded by tendrils that were not used in the actual note). **Unc. (Photo)** (——)

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom and the reverse is mottled and mostly a dark tan. 170 x 94mm. **Should bring a solid 3 figure price and up.**

1628 **$20.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 103. **Proof,** by the American Bank Note Company, printed on milk chocolate colored brown paper on white card. (The vignette is surrounded by a corn stalk border not used on the note!). **Unc. (Photo)** (——)

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom obverse with small foxing spots. The reverse is mottled to a medium tan and white. 164 x 94mm. **Another middle three figure or higher item.**

1629 **$50.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 104. **Proof,** by the American Bank Note Company, printed on milk chocolate colored brown paper on white card. (There is a fancy, border including a Bible and the date 1620 that was not used on the note). **Unc. (Photo)** (——)

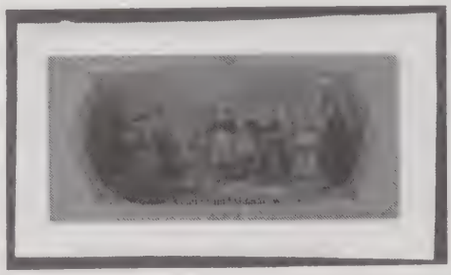
There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom of the obverse The reverse paper is mottled a medium tan and white. 170 x 95mm. **Should bring a middle 3 figure or higher price!**

1630 **$100.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 105. **Proof** by the American Bank Note Company, printed on milk chocolate colored brown paper on white card. (The border elements, not used on any note, reflect the Declaration of Independence scene). **Unc. (Photo)** (——)

There are the usual mounting remnants on the obverse top and bottom edges and mottled tan and white reverse. 170 x 92mm. **Surely worth a 3 figure bid.**

1631 **$500.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 106. **Proof** by the National Bank Note Company, printed on white paper for a change and on white card. (The border elements of the proof again do not resemble anything used on a note.). **Unc. (Photo)** (——)

There are the usual mounting remnants of the top and bottom obv. of the card; the reverse has small scattered foxing stains. 172 x 147mm.



1632 **$1000.** Friedberg Reverse Design No. 107. **Proof,** by the National Bank Note Company, printed on milk chocolate colored paper on white card. (The borders are different from the regularly issued notes). **Unc. (Photo)** (——)

There are mounting remnants at the top and bottom of the obverse and the tan and white mottling on the rev 170 x 96mm. The last of these extraordinary pieces and should bring an equivalent price.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

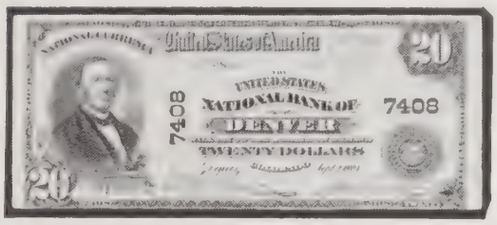
NATIONAL BANK NOTES

CALIFORNIA

1633 **$20. Fr. 652.** Vernon-Treat. N.D. **Anglo & London Paris N.B. of San Francisco.** Ch. 9174. **Abt VF,** pressed with bottom border trimmed at right. **($40-Up)**

COLORADO

FORBIDDEN NAME BANK



1634 **$20. Fr. 650.** Lyons-Roberts. N.D. **UNITED STATES N.B. of Denver, Col.** Ch. 7408. **Abt VF,** rev. ink stains and very tight bottom margin. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

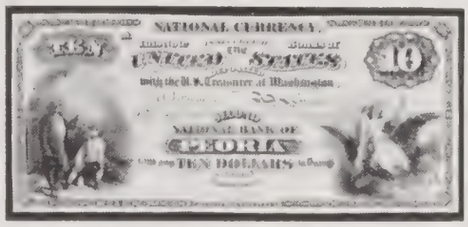
FLORIDA

1635 **$10. (Fr. 626).** 1902. N.D. Vernon-Treat. **Florida National Bank of Jacksonville.** Ch. 8321. **VG;** but heavily soiled and with top border shaved. **($150-Up)**

Only $22,387½ worth of large size notes outstanding.

ILLINOIS

EXTREMELY RARE PROOF NATIONAL BANK NOTE



1636 **$10. Fr. 409.** Original, Chittenden-Spinner. **2nd N.B. of Peoria.** Ch. 207. **Almost Uncirculated,** as the top edge has been pushed down and wrinkled at top center. The India paper note is mounted on a new card and is not cancelled. **(Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**

A great rarity similar to lot 2984 of our Clark sale which realized $2,000.

1637 **$50. Fr. 684.** Elliott-White. ND. **2nd N.B. of Danville, Ill.** Ch. 2584. **Good,** long split in bottom, frayed edges, surface splits, pinholes. **($150-Up)**

Only $7,000 outstanding.

1638 **$20. (Fr. 661).** 1902. N.D. Speelman-White. **Portage Park National Bank of Chicago.** Ch. 12285. **Fine+,** wide side margins the top edge heavily rubbed. **($60-Up)**

22,210 in large size outstanding.

KANSAS

1639 **$10. Fr. 685.** 1902. N.D. **Commercial N.B. of Kansas City, Kansas.** Ch. 6311. **VF+.** **($75-Up)**

The note is vertically quarterfolded, the top margin is tight.

LOUISIANA

COLLECTION OF SMALL SIZE NATIONAL BANK NOTES, MANY WITH LOW NUMBERS

1640 **$20. Fr. 1802.** T-1. **Homer N.B.** Ch #4216. No. F000232A. **Fine. $10. Fr. 1801.** T-1. **People's N.B. of New Iberia.** Ch. #4524. No. C000064A. **VG,** glue and paper mounting remnant at left on rev. **$20, Fr. 1802.** T-1. **First N.B. of Lake Providence.** Ch. #6291. No. C000201A. **F-VF,** stained and soiled both ends, especially at the right. **$10. Fr. 1801.** T-1. **First N.B. of Arcadia** Ch. #7476. No. A000161A. **VG,** soiled. **$20. F-1802.** T-1. **First N.B. of Jeanerette. Ch. #7768. No. F000211A. F-VF,** right top border clipped and light soiling. **$20. Fr. 1802.** T-2. **First N.B. of De Ridder.** Ch. #9237. No. A000336. **Fine,** soiled. **$10. Fr. 1801.** T-2. **Citizens N.B. of Hammond.** Ch. #11977. No. A000188. **Fine. $20. Fr. 1802.** T-1. **First N.B. of Crowley.** Ch. #12523. No. F000490A. **G-VG,** right corners rounded into border, severely washed. **$5. Fr. 1800.** T-1. **Commercial N.B. of Lafayette.** Ch. #13209. No. A006226A. **VG. $5. Fr. 1800.** T-2. **Commercial N.B. in Shreveport.** Ch. #13648. **Very Good,** quite soiled. **10 Pcs.** **($500-Up)**

1641 **$10. Fr. 626.** Vernon-Treat. N.D. **First N.B. of De Ridder.** Ch. #9237. **VG-Fine,** but stained, clipped border at top lightly damaged center. **($150-Up)**

Only $3,360 in 10's and 20's of 2 varieties survive.

1642 **$5. Fr. 605.** Parker-Burke. N.D. **First N.B. of Minden.** Ch. #10544. **VG** or so, washed and pressed but still soiled and with faded signatures. The margins are ok. **($100-Up)**

$11,630 outstanding in 3 denominations in two main varieties.

1643 **$20. Fr. 661.** Speelman-White. ND. **First N.B. of Crowley.** Ch. #12523. **Unc,** signatures faded and trimmed very tightly at the right bottom. A choice, rare note. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Only $8,260 of notes in four denomination varieties exist.

MASSACHUSETTS

1644 **$1. Fr. 380.** Original. **Tremont N.B. of Boston.** Ch. #625. **VG-Fine,** but nicked in right edge and all four borders are clipped. **($100-Up)**

1645 **$1. (Fr. 380).** Original, Colby-Spinner. **Waltham N.B.** Ch #668. **Choice Uncirculated.** With full, if tight margins. **Rare** thus. **(Photo)** **($600-Up)**

Only $5,620 of large size notes of this Bank are outstanding.

1646 **$1. Fr. 380.** 1865. Colby-Spinner. **Pocasset National Bank.** Ch. 679. **VG-Fine,** borders lightly trimmed on all sides. **($100-Up)**

$12,956 large sized notes are outstanding.

POPULAR NAME BANK

1647 **$2. Fr. 392.** Series 1875. Allison-Gilfillan. **National Revere Bank.** Ch. #1295. **Good,** borders trimmed lightly at top and bottom. **($150-Up)**

1648 **$5. Fr. 537.** Lyons-Roberts. DB. **Chapin N.B. of Springfield, Mass.** Ch. 2435. **Unc,** very tightly margined on the rev. (top right) with part of the adjacent note present at the right bottom. Nicely aligned on the obv. and **Choice. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

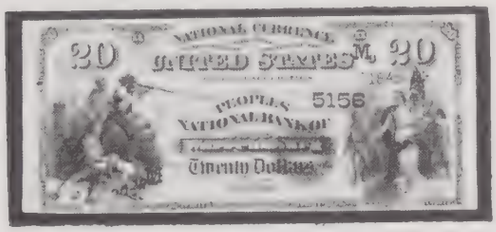
1649 **$5. Fr. 600.** Vernon-Treat. N.D. **Commercial Security National Bank of Boston.** Ch. 3923. **Fine-VF.** **($40-Up)**

MICHIGAN

1650 **$5. Fr. 600.** Vernon-Treat. ND. **Escanaba N.B., Michigan.** Ch. 8496. **Abt VF,** nicely margined and clean. **($100-Up)**

$5,380 large size outstanding.

MISSOURI



1651 **$20. (Fr. 555).** 1882. Lyons-Roberts. **Peoples N.B. of Warrensburg.** Ch. #5156. **Abt. VF,** wrinkled with several pinholes at right and 16mm. repaired tear between them. Lovely and clean with good to adequate margins. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

Only $2,380 in large size notes are outstanding.

NEVADA

1652 **$5.** Fr. 1800. **Reno N.B. of Nevada.** Ch. 8724. **F-VF.** **($10-Up)**

NEW YORK

EXTREMELY RARE FIRST CHARTER
PROOF NATIONAL BANK NOTE
ON A NON-EXISTANT BANK!

1653 **$5. Fr. 394.** Original. Chittenden-Spinner. **National Exchange Bank.** of New York. No such bank although similarly named banks existed for Troy (Ch. #621) and Lockport (Ch. 1039)! **Unc,** punch cancelled and mounted on original card. There are rev. mounting remnants. **($2,000-Up)**

It is possible that such a bank was in process of being chartered but was not organized. Alternatively, it may be that the Continental Bank Note Company made such a note from a plate used for one of the 2 similarly named banks as a specimen. A rare and curious item very similar to lot 2984 of our Clark sale which brought $2,000.

1654 **$20. Fr. 647.** Lyons-Roberts. RS. **1st N.B. of N.Y.C.** Ch. 29. **Abt VF,** top margin very tight at right. Clean. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

1655 **$1. Fr. 380.** Original. Colby-Spinner. **1st N.B. of Geneva, N.Y.** Ch. 167. **Very Good+,** with a short tear in the left side. **($60-Up)**

1656 **$5.** Fr. 467. 1882. BB. Bruce-Wyman. **Manufacturers N.B. of Troy.** Ch. #721. **EF,** with a vertical center fold, some surface rubbing in the left top border and the margin a hair's breadth in width at the upper right corner. **($160-Up)**

$29,268½ worth of large notes are outstanding.

1657 **$2. Fr. 392.** 1875. Allison-New. **N.B. of Potsdam, N.Y.** Ch. 868. **Abt Good,** with edge slits and chinks. **($100-Up)**

Only $4,844 of large size notes are outstanding.

1658 **$5. Fr. 469.** Rosecrans-Jordan. B.B. **N.B. of the Republic, N.Y.** Ch. 1000. **Fine,** slight in left bottom margin; chink in top center margin. **($100-Up)**

1659 **$50. Fr. 675.** Lyons-Roberts. N.D. **Bowery & East River N.B. of N.Y.** Ch 1105. **Fine+,** mildly soiled on rev. with a shaved top border. The note is clean, the paper has original body. There is one pinhole at the right bottom corner. **($75-Up)**

1660 **$5. Fr. 587.** Lyons-Roberts. DB. **The N.B. of Cohoes.** Ch. 1347. **Very Good** or so with several pinholes and a shaved bottom border. **$10. Fr. 613.** DB. **National City Bank of N.Y.** Ch. 1461. **Abt Fine,** trimmed bottom border, some pinholes. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1661 **$2. Fr. 391.** Allison-Wyman. **Hanover N.B. of N.Y.** Ch. 1352. **Good-VG,** several pinholes, the bottom and top borders at the right are trimmed. **($100-Up)**

1662 **$5. (Fr. 596).** 1902. RS. Lyons-Treat. NATIONAL CITY BANK. Ch #1461. **Very Fine,** some light staining at the top reverse; the right bottom margin is light. **($100-Up)**

1663 **$5. Fr. 472.** 1882. Brown Back. **Columbia N.B. of Buffalo, N.Y.** Ch.4741. **abt. Vf,** two horizontal folds, four vertical ones and a clipped bottom border at right. **($50-Up)**

OHIO

1664 **$10. Fr. 545.** Lyons-Roberts. D.B. **German N.B. of Cincinnati, Ohio.** Ch. 2524. **Fine,** clean and nicely margined. **($150-Up)**

$27,970 large size outstanding.

1665 **$10. (Fr. 621).** 1902. RS. Lyons-Roberts. **First N.B. of Cleveland.** Ch. #2690. **Good-VG,** bottom margin paper thin. **($50-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

1666 **$5. Fr. 397.** Colby-Spinner. **Philadelphia National Bank.** Ch 539. **VG-Fine,** split in the bottom (glued) with multiple pinholes above it. The margins are adequate, the lower r. corner rounded. **($50-Up)**

1667 **$5. (Fr. 598).** 1902. ND. Lyons-Roberts. **Peoples N.B. of Pittsburgh.** Ch. #727. **Fine-VF,** scattered stains, two pin holes at right, the top margin hair thin at left. **($30-Up)**

1668 **$2. Fr. 387.** Colby-Spinner. Original. **Danville N.B. of PA.** Ch. 1078. **Abt VG,** edge splits, 2 body holes, frayed edges and a trimmed left bottom border. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**
$14,460 large size outstanding.

1669 **$20. Fr. 497.** Rosecrans-Hyatt. B.B. **Union N.B. of Mahanoy City, Pa.** Ch. 3997. **VG-Fine,** chink in top margin, left signature faded, right top border on rev. trimmed; obv, margins nice. **($150-Up)**
$7,010 large size outstanding.

SCARCE SIGNATURE COMBINATION

1670 **$5. (Fr. 603).** 1902. N.D. Napier-Thompson, **WARREN N.B.** Ch. #4879. **Abt. VF,** clean and with good to adequate margins. **($100-Up)**
Only $19,672½ of large size outstanding.

1671 **$10. Fr. 485.** Rosecrans-Nebeker. BB. **N.B. of Western PA. at Pittsburgh.** Ch. 4918. **Good,** well worn with the rev. bottom border shaved. **($50-Up)**

1672 **$5. (Fr. 609).** 1902. N.D. Speelman-White. **First N.B. of Mocanaqua.** Ch. #12349 **F-VF,** but heavily soiled on rev. and the bottom border is shaved with edge nicks at right. **($150-Up)**
$605 of large size notes are outstanding.

VIRGINIA

1673 **$5.** Fr. 606. Teehee-Burke. **First N.B. of Abingdon.** Ch. #5150. **VG,** ink stained, corrosion hole in right margin. **($100-Up)**
Only $8,785 large size outstanding.

1674 **$10.** Fr. 577. Lyons-Roberts. **National Bank of Commerce.** Norfolk. Ch. 6032. **VG+,** washed and soiled with a lightly trimmed right bottom border, and trimmed right top reverse. **($100-Up)**

1675 **$20.** Fr. 658. Teehee-Burke. Ch. 11381. **American National Bank of Portsmouth.** Ch. 11381. **VG+,** chinks in top margin, sundry soiling. **($60-Up)**
$18,070 large size outstanding.

WEST VIRGINIA

1676 **$10. Fr. 650.** N.D. Lyons-Roberts. **First Huntington N.B.** Ch. #3106. **Abt Fine,** with more than a hint of crispness, but soiled all over, especially around the good margins. There has been some cleaning work done on the obverse. **($20-Up)**

1677 **$10. Fr. 652.** N.D. Vernon-Treat. **N.B. of Fairmont.** Ch. 9462. **Fine,** washed (blurred signatures) especially stained at left with a clipped left top border and with surface fold splitting. **($20-Up)**

WISCONSIN

1678 **$10. (Fr. 628).** 1902. N.D. Napier-McClung. **First N.B. of Wisconsin Rapids.** Ch. #1998. **Very Good,** but heavily soiled, the bottom border is trimmed. **($125-Up)**
$11,870 of large size notes are outstanding.

MIXED LOTS OF NATIONALS

1679 **$20. Fr. 1802.** T.2. **American N.B. of St. Paul, Minn.** Ch. 6828. **F-VF. $20. Fr. 1802.** T. 1. **3rd N.B. Nashville, Tenn.** Ch. 13103. **VG. $10. Fr. 1801.** T.1. **1st. Fond Du Lac N.B. of Fond Du Lac, Wis.** Ch. 555. **VG,** stained. **$10. Fr. 1801.** T.1. **American N.B. of Wassau, Wis.** Ch. 4744. **VF-EF,** with a paper fold. **4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1680 **Ohio. $20. Fr. 1802.** T-1. **CITY N.B. & TRUST CO OF COLUMBUS.** Ch. #7621. Low #E000761A. **Fine,** obv. teller's ink; rev. soiling. **Also, N.Y. $5. Fr. 1800.** T-1. **First N.B. of the City of N.Y.** Ch. #29. **Fine-VF,** soiling but paper still crisp. **PA. $5. Fr. 1800.** T-2. **First N.B. of Towanda.** Ch. #39. **Fine-VF,** light soiling, paper is crisp. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1681 **$20. F4. 660.** Elliott-White. ND. **National Kittanning Bank of PA.** Ch. 6127. **G-VG,** slit in left margin, 2 body holes, a paper clip stain on obv. and a trimmed bottom border. **$20. Fr. 659.** Elliott-Burke. **Citizens N.B. of Oconto, Wis.** Ch. 5521. **VG,** heavily soiled, frayed r. top border. **$10. Fr. 1881.** T.I. **First Seattle Dexter Horton N.B. Washington. VG. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**
Only $5,105 large size Ch. 6127 notes are outstanding; $2,810 of Ch. 5521 are outstanding in large size.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

1682 **$1. Fr. 710.** 1918. **Very Fine+,** uneven; but always adequate margins. **($35-Up)**

1683 **$1. Fr. 722,** 1918. Richmond. **Fine+,** left top border shaved. **$2. Fr. 761.** 1918. Richmond. **Abt VF. $5. Fr. 785. Fine** or so, washed. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1684 **$2. Fr. 747.** Boston. 1918. Teehee-Burke. **Choice Unc.** **($100-Up)**
There is a spot in the left margin.

1685 **$2. Fr. 752.** New York. 1918. Elliott-Burke. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**
There is light soiling in the right margin.

1686 **$5. Fr. 812.** 1914. Burke-McAdoo. **About Very Fine,** some light soiling on the rev. folds. **($15-Up)**

LARGE SIZE FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1687 **$5. Fr. 833.** Type a. 1914. New York. **Very Fine.** **($50-Up)**
The note is vertically quarterfolded, with a counting smudge and wrinkling in the right side.

1688 **$5. Fr. 839a.** 1914. St. Louis. **Very Fine-EF.** **($50-Up)**
The note has two light vertical folds and looks new with good margins.

1689 **$5. Fr. 839-a. Fine+. $5. Fr. 891-a. Fine+,** fold soiling. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1690 **$5. Fr. 850.** New York. **EF+,** tight margins. **$10. Fr. 911a.** New York. **VG+. $10. Fr. 911c.** New York. **VG-Fine** (4), three with pinholes. **6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1691 **$5. Fr. 851-c.** 1914. White-Mellon. **Abt Very Fine.** **($15-Up)**

1692 **$5. Fr. 872.** 1914. Burke-McAdoo. **Fine-VF.** **($10-Up)**

1693 **$10. Fr. 893-a. Fine-VF,** washed and pressed. **$10. Fr. 905. VG-Fine,** surface soiling. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1694 **$20. Fr. 953-a. Fine+. $20. Fr. 967. Extremely Fine,** with only a light center fold and a bent corner. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1695 **$20. Fr. 911-C.** 1914. White-Mellon. **EF.** **($30-Up)**

1696 **$50. Fr. 1034.** Philadelphia. **Abt Very Fine.** Quarterfolded both ways, washed, pressed, soiled, especially on the back edges. **($70-Up)**

1697 **$50. Fr. 1064.** 1914. Burke-McAdoo. **VG-Fine,** aged. **($65-Up)**

1698 **$100. Fr. 1076.** Richmond. **Very Fine.** Quarterfolded vertically with a small edge tear; very deftly cleaned and pressed. **($175-Up)**

1699 **$1. Fr. 744.** 1914. FRBN. **VG,** stained, damaged right center margin. **$20. Fr. 983. F-VF,** soiled; **F-VF,** damaged top edge with two nibbled areas and some small bald spots where mounted with tape. **Also, $2. Fr. 1509. Abt VF,** pin holed (in a plastic holder) and **$2.** FRN. 1976. Kansas City. First Day postal stamp on a Wyoming state flag stamp (April 13, 1976), first day of issue. **Unc.** also in a plastic holder. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

GOLD CERTIFICATES

1700 **$10. Fr. 1173.** 1922. Speelman-White. **VG** or so (3), one with a trimmed bottom border. **$20. Fr. 1187.** 1922. Speelman-White. **VG** or so (4), all with pin holes, one with a corner etc broke-off, another with a clipped bottom border. **7 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1701 **$10. Fr. 1173.** 1922. Speelman-White. **Fine,** tight margins, top and bottom. **($30-Up)**

1702 **$20. Fr. 1178.** 1882. Lyons-Roberts. **Very Good,** rev. fold soiling. **($50-Up)**

1703 **$20. Fr. 1181.** 1906. Vernon-Treat. **VG-Fine,** 2 pinholes. **($30-Up)**

1704 **$20. Fr. 1187. Fine-VF,** soiled. **($35-Up)**

1705 **$50. Fr. 1200.** Series 1922. **Fine, plus.** **($125-Up)**
B754917, there is a triangular chink in the bottom edge.

1706 **$100. Fr. 1215.** 1922. Speelman-White. **Fine, plus.** **($100-Up)**
Fourteen vertical, two horizontal and three corner folds but clean and well margined.

SCARCE U.S. $10,000 NOTE

1707 **$10,000. Fr. 1225.** 1900. Burke-Teehee. **EF+,** punch cancelled. **($400-Up)**
Dated November 22, 1916 signed by Thiel. The note has not been folded but is wrinkled and waterstained from the December 13, 1935 post office fire. The punch cancellation reads "Payable only to the Treasurer of the U.S. or a Federal Reserve Bank."

1708 Bureau of Engraving and Printing Souvenir Cards for the ANA Conventions 1969 to 1973 (4 of the latter) using items employed on U.S. notes. In 1969 the eagle of Jackass fame, series 1869-80 was employed; in 1970 a melange of 8 items (a repeat of the $1 included); in 1971 the Educational $1 note; in 1972 the $2 Educational and in 1973 the $5 Educaional (4). All are in original envelopes with tissue paper. **8 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1709 Fac-simile U.S. Treasury Note. **$50.** 1840. **VG** with burn hole. Also **$1.** Hungarian Fund. **($10-Up)**

1710 United States 1845 $50 Interest Bearing Treasury Note. (originally by Rawdon, Wright and Hatch). Woodcut prepared by Huestic. **Fine-VF. (Photo)** **($35-Up)**

1711 **$50.** Similar to the preceeding but a woodcut by Childs, a New Orleans engraver. Note the minor differences like the "1845" at the top. **VF.** **($35-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

SILVER DOLLAR RECEIPT

1712 $2500 Certificate payable of N.Y. Asst Treas. (E. H. Roberts) September 17, 1890 to the Clifton Mfg Co. of Clifton S.C. per the National Park Bank of N.Y., to be replaced by dollars from Washington. No. 3674 on for 313a. **VF,** 2 punch holes. **($100-Up)**

CALIFORNIA ITEM

1713 TRANSFER CERTIFICATE. **$20,000.** Payable to Asst. Treasurer, **San Francisco,** by C.T. Jones Acting Register of the Treasury and Philip Clayton, Acting Secretary of the Treasury (both later CSA officials). July 19, 1858, drawn on the Asst. Treas. at N.Y. **Also,** cover letter, Dec 15, 1875 for redemption regulations for legal Tender, Fractional currency. Split at edges. Spoof attack on U.S. Treasury notes cut from a newspaper. August 1840. Picture of a $50. 1840 Treasury note. Plate C. **3 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1714 PHILADELPHIA CLEANING HOUSE CERTIFICATE (Loan committee of the Philadelphia Banks). **$5000.** January 11, 1865. Payable to the Girard Bank. No. 1389. Per agreement of April 30, 1861 providing for the deposit of securities as collateral for the certificate. Numerous reverse endorsements. **VF,** ink corrosion holes. **($200-Up)**

1715 **Customs Receipt. $9725.76.** October 10, 1865. Asst. Treas. Philadelphia to Wm. B. Thomas, Collector at Philadelphia. Duplicate receipt. M.A. Recs, Stationer. **Unc,** cut cancelled, repaired. **($75-Up)**

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

A FRACTIONAL COLLECTION

1716 **3c. Fr. 1226. Unc,** aged, left margin includes adjacent note. **5c. Fr. 1230. VG. 5c. Fr. 1232. Fine,** stained. **5c. Fr. 1238. EF, Good. 10c. Fr. 1242. F-VF,** trimmed border. **10c. Fr. 1244,** plate #329 on rev. **Fair. 10c. Fr. 1247. F-VF,** ink corrosion. **10c. Fr. 1255. VG,** two pieces out of top. **10c. Fr. 1259. VF. 10c. Fr. 1266. VF. 25c. Fr. 1281. Good. 25c. Fr. 1294.** Plate No. 124 on rev. **F-VF. 25c. Fr. 1303. VG,** pinholed. **50c. Fr. 1312. Good. 50c. Fr. 1351. Fair. 50c. Fr. 1379. VF,** soiled, trimmed border. **50c. Fr. 1380. Fine, Good. 19 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

BEGINNERS COLLECTION

1717 **3c. Fr. 1227. Fine,** pinholed. **5c. Fr. 1230. F-VF,** stained. **5c. Fr. 1232. VF,** bottom border clipped, rev. ink endorsement. **10c. Fr. 1241. VG. 10c. Fr. 1242 VF-EF,** pinholes. **10c. Fr. 1255. VF+,** paper clip stain on obv. **10c. Fr. 1259. EF+,** with a pinhole. **10c. Fr. 1264. VF,** soiled, pinhole. **10c. Fr. 1266. Unc,** pinhole, tight bottom margin. **15c. Fr. 1268. EF,** tight top margin. **25c. Fr. 1281. Abt VF,** trimmed right. **25c. . 1294. AU,** ink smears obv, and rev. **25c. Fr. 1302. Unc,** torn pinhole top left corner tip. **25c. Fr. 1309. VF** tight at top. **50c. Fr. 1312. Fine. 50c. Fr. 1337. Fine,** chinked, wide right margin. **50c. Fr. 1364. VG-F,** two narrow margins. **50c. Fr. 1381. EF+,** stained rev. **18 Pcs.** **($225-Up)**

ANOTHER GROUPING OF NOTES

1718 **5c. Fr. 1230. EF. 10c. Fr. 1242. Fine,** stained. **10c. Fr. 1237. VG-F. 10c. 10c Fr. 1265, 1266. Unc,** pinhole; **EF,** 2 pinholes. **15c. Fr. 1269. VG-F,** pinhole. **25c. Fr. 1281. VG. 25c. Fr. 1294. G-VG,** pinhole. **25c. Fr. 1307. Fine,** heavily soiled rev. **25c. Fr. 1308, 1309. Unc,** corners pinhole; **EF,** 2 pinholes. **50c. Fr. 1312. VF-EF,** clipped corner. **50c. Fr. 1333. Fine+,** 2 tight margins. **50c. Fr. 1347. F-VF,** aged, clipped border, right. **50c. Fr.** 1381. **Abt VF,** tight margins. **13 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

YET ANOTHER GROUPING

1719 **5c. Fr. 1230. Abt VF. 10c. Fr. 1742. VG-F,** trimmed border. **10c. Fr. 1265, 1266. VF-EF. 15c. Fr. 1269. VG,** holed, borders trimmed. **25c. Fr. 1281. VG+,** rev. hinge. **25c. Fr. 1308, 1309. Abt. VF,** pinhole, **VF-EF. 50c. Fr. 1312. Abt Vf,** rev. mounting remnant. **50c. Fr. 1333. F-VF,** 2 tight margins. **50c. Fr. 1347. VG-Fine,** 3 trimmed borders. **50c. Fr. 1381. Abt VF. 12 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1720 **5c. Fr. 1230. Choice Unc,** full margins. **($35-Up)**

1721 **5c. Fr. 1230, 1231. AU,** three pinholes and a trimmed left border; **AU** only because of a light corner fold. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1722 **5c. Fr. 1230. Fine. 10C. Fr. 1266. F-VF. 25c.** (Fr. 1309). **F-VF. 50c. Fr. 1381. VF-EF. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1723 **5c. Fr. 1232. Unc,** margin tight top left, rev. ink stains. **($35-Up)**

1724 **5c. Fr. 1238. Choice Unc,** good margins. **($40-Up)**

1725 **5c. Fr. 1238. AU,** fold tip, top edge, rev. stain. **10c. Fr. 1255. AU,** folded corner, rev. ink stain. 10c **Fr. 1264. Unc,** light edge aging. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1726 **5c. Fr. 1239. Unc,** but stained on rev. at top and right side. **10c. Fr. 1246. Unc,** one pinhole. **2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

1727 **10c. Fr. 1242. Choice Unc,** two corner margins tight. **($35-Up)**

1728 **10c. Fr. 1242. Fine-VF,** stained. **10c. Fr. 1265, 1266. VF. 25c. Fr. 1309. VF. 50c. Fr. 1312. Fine+. 50c. Fr. 1381. VG-F. 6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1729 **10c. Fr. 1244. Unc,** full margins. **10c. Fr. 1255. Unc,** corner tip torn off to border, top left. **10c. Fr. 1259. Unc,** large pinhole top right corner, bottom margin tight. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

VERY RARE "0-63" SURCHARGED NOTE

1730 **10c. Fr. 1248. Fine.** **($100-Up)**

There is a large ink corrosion hole around the bronze on the right side and there is also a substantial reverse bald spot where some impatient twit yanked it off its mounting. Still, **a very rare item** and one that the average collector can well afford, to fill the gap.

1731 **10c. Fr. 1257. Unc,** rev. hinges. **25c. Fr. 1301. AU,** bent corner. **25c. Fr. 1308. F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1732 **10c. Fr. 1264. Unc,** with uneven margins. **10c. Fr. 1266. Unc,** the margin is up to the border at the left bottom corner; the reverse is off center toward the top left corner. **50c. Fr. 1379. Unc,** the left and bottom margins are a bit tight. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1733 **10c. Fr. 1265. Abt VF** (3). **10c. Fr. 1266. VF** or so (2). **25c. Fr. 1309. Fine** (2), **VF** (4). **50c. Fr. 1312. F-VF,** stained. **50c. Fr. 1381. Fine** (2). **14 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1734 **10c.** E (2). J. **Fr. 1266. Unc,** last aging. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1735 **10c.** Plate L. **Fr. 1266. Unc,** narrow top margins. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1736 **10c. Fr. 1266. VF,** aged. **25c. Fr. 1303. EF,** long horizontal fold. **25c. Fr. 1309. Unc,** tight bottom margin. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1737 **15c. Fr. 1267. AU,** bent corner. **25c. Fr. 1308. Unc,** lightly aged on obv. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1738 **15c. Fr. 1269. Unc,** mildly aged. **50c. Fr. 1381. Unc,** tightly margined at the bottom. **2 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

1739 **25c. Fr. 1279. Unc,** roughly cut edges, margin tight left top. **50c. Fr. 1312. Unc,** uneven margins. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1740 **25c. Fr. 1283. Unc,** the rev. is off centered to the r. **25c. Fr. 1294. EF,** 2 pinholes. **25c.** (Fr. 1308). **Unc,** rev. off center towards top. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1741 **25c. Fr. 1309-a.** Scarce pink face. **Abt VF,** with a pinhole. **($50-Up)**

1742 **25c. Fr. 1309-a** (?). Light pinkish faces. Plates A, B, H. **VF** or so, one with obv. hinge another with a pinhole. **3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1743 **50c. Fr. 1356.** Autograph signatures of Colby and Spinner. **Unc,** aged, top right corner border trimmed, rev. ink bleed through. **($60-Up)**

A LARGE GROUP OF SPECIMEN NOTES

1744 **3c. Fr. 1226-SP.** Obv., no "specimen" on rev. **EF+,** shaved borders. **5c. Fr. 1236-SP.** Obv. and rev. Former, with "CS" watermark clearly visible. **Unc,** clipped right end; **Unc,** dull, very tight margins. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1745 **3c. Fr. 1227-SP** obv. and rev. **Unc,** former aged, margins very tight or border lightly shaved. **2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1746 **3c. Fr. 1227-SP** obv. and rev. **Unc,** former with trimmed right border, latter with all four borders trimmed, aging or glue stains on rev. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1747 **5c. Fr. 1231-SP.** Obv, and rev. **Unc,** borders of obv. lightly trimmed, all but one rev. border gone. **2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1748 **5c. Fr. 1231-SP.** Obv. and rev. **Unc,** the latter has trimmed side borders. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1749 **5c. Fr. 1232-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins, former with CSA watermark. **Unc,** first with rev. mounting remnants. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1750 **5c. Fr. 1232-SP.** Obv, and rev., former watermarked CSA. Narrow margins. **Unc,** large pinhole in top left corner of the former. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1751 **5c. Fr. 1238-SP.** Obv. and rev., latter watermarked, former plain. Narrow margins. **Unc** (3). **Also, Fr. 1236-SP.** Rev. narrow margin. **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1752 **10c. Fr. 1243-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins. No "specimen" on rev. **Unc,** wrinkled, former with rev. mounting remnants. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1753 **10c. Fr. 1243-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margin. **Unc,** latter with edge pinhole. **2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1754 **10c. Fr. 1244-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins, latter CSA watermarked. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1755 **10c. Fr. 1244.** Obv. and rev. Both CSA watermarked with narrow margins. **Unc, AU,** rev. mounting stains. **2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1756 **10c. Fr. 1251-SP.** Obv. and rev. Narrow margin, first CSA watermarked. **Fr. 1255-SP.** Rev. CSA wmkd and one not. **Unc,** first with mounting remnants and glue, 3rd is aged. **4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1757 **10c. Fr. 1253-SP.** Obv. and rev. Narrow margin both CSA watermarked. **Unc,** former with ink corrosion hole, rev. mounting remnants, last wrinkled, with mounting remnants and aging. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1758 **15c. Fr. 1272-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins. **Unc,** both wrinkled. **2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1759 **15c. Fr. 1273-SP.** Narrow margins. **Unc,** former wrinkled with large ink corrosion holes in Spinner signature; latter slightly wrinkled. **2 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1760 **25c. Fr. 1282-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins. No "specimen" on rev. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1761 **25c. Fr. 1282-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins. No "specimen" on rev. **Unc, EF. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

REVERSE COLOR VARIANTS

1762 **25c. Fr. 1283-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margin. Both CSA wmkd. **Unc,** former aged. **Also, Fr. 1383-SP.** Rev. **color error,** blue not purple. Narrow margin, CSA wmk. **EF** but wrinkled with 2 body holes and thin spots where the mounting was removed. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1763 **25c. Fr. 1291-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins. CSA wmk on former with "specimen" upside down at top. **Unc,** latter wrinkled. **Also, Fr. 1291-SP.** Rev. wmkd CSA. **Rose colored, not red. Unc,** wrinkled. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1764 **25c. Fr. 1294-SP.** Obv, and rev. narrow margins. CSA wmkd. "Specimen" upside down on first. **Unc,** latter wrinkled. **Also, Fr. 1294-SP.** Rev. as above, no wmk. **EF,** center fold. **3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1765 **50c. Fr. 1313-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins, no "specimen" on rev. **Unc,** wrinkled from dismounting. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

1766 **50c. Fr. 1314-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins, last CSA wmkd. **Unc,** last wrinkled. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1767 **50c. Fr. 1324-SP, Fr. 1331-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins. CSA wmk. **Unc,** light wrinkling. **2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1768 **50c. Fr. 1328-SP.** Obv. and rev. narrow margins, former no "specimen" on rev; last CSA wmkd and rose colored. The first is split with ink corrosion holes in Spinner and Colby signatures, edge nicks and the top left corner top gone. The 2nd is **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1769 **50c. Fr. 1373-SP, 1355-SP.** Obverses only, narrow margins, CSA wmkd. Last without "specimen". **Unc,** glue stained or aging. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1770 **50c.** (Fr. 1381). **F-VF,** fold hole and edge split. **10c.** (Fr. 1265). **EF.** U.S. Bond coupons. 3% loan of 1898. **15c.** Due May 1904, Feb 1905, Nos. 23, 26, **VF, F-VF,** rev. soiling. **Rare. $2.** L.T. 1953 B. **F-VF.** Greenback spoof card of John C. Schayer, dealer in American gold and silver coins. 71 Devonshire Street, Boston. **6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY MIMIC NOTES

1771 **50c.** Green. (Like Fr. Design 181 rev). Advertises Sabey Hats in Syracuse, N.Y. **VG,** one end clipped off. **50c.** Red, similar to proceeding. Advertises D.H. Rowles' Employment Office. **VF-EF. Also,** Series 1875, Internal Revenue stamp for ½ pound of snuff. N.B.C. Green on black, 2 woman, left. Used by S. Kunner & Co. October 1877. **VG,** splitting. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

CSA BLOCK SPECIMEN PAPER

1772 Sheet of CSA block letter watermarked paper such as that used for the Confederate currency and for the preceeding specimen notes. Eight watermarks per sheet. **EF,** center fold. **($40-Up)**

1773 — Same, **EF** (one center fold). **($40-Up)**

END OF SECOND SESSION

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION III

Lots 1774 - 2502

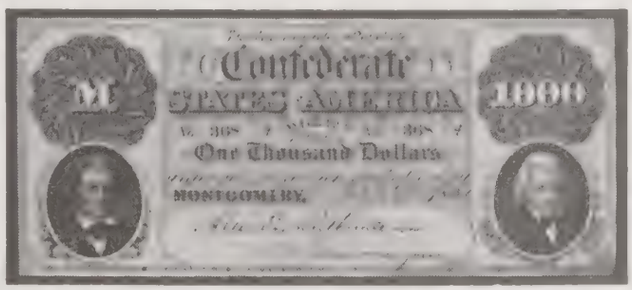
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1978
1:00 P.M. SHARP

AMERICANA CITY SQUIRE INN
790 7th Avenue (at 52nd Street)
New York, N.Y. 10019
(The Jefferson Suite)

A DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION
OF NOTES OF THE
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

ACT OF MARCH 9, 1861

SCARCE $1,000 MONTGOMERY
ONE OF 72 KNOWN



1774 **$1000.** T-1, (Cr. 1). Plate A. **Abt. Very Fine.** Cut cancelled. **(Photo)** **($2,000-Up)**

No. 368, signed by Alexander B. Clitherall (Register) and Edward Elmore (Treasurer). The note has five vertical folds, 2 corner folds at left and several half folds, the paper being soiled at the bottom center and the right bottom corner where some excellent restoration work has been done to the border. The bank hammer cancellation is located in the signature block.

The Calhoun and Jackson vignettes together are anomalous, as Jackson, when retiring from office in 1837 regretted only two things; that he had **not** shot Henry Clay or hung John C. Calhoun

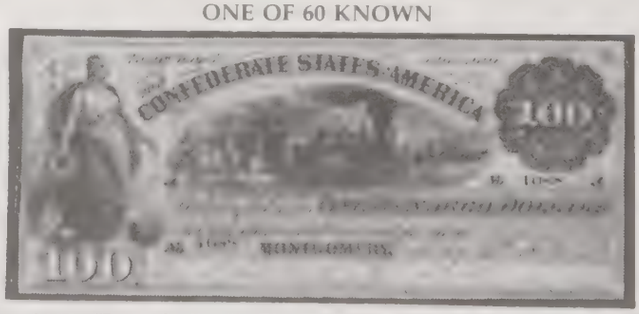
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

SCARCE $500 MONTGOMERY
ONE OF 58 KNOWN

1775 **$500.** Type-1, (Cr.2). Plate A. **Very Good,** punch cancelled, repaired. **(Photo).** **(1,500-Up)**

No. 520, signed by Clitherall and Elmore. The note has four punch holes, two in the top corners and two more (one in each signature block) along the bottom, together with a neatly repaired one inch long repaired split along the center horizontal fold from the center to the right. There are also other minor repaired splits and soiling elsewhere. The margins are tight and the right edge is lightly trimmed. The central vignette, "The Crossing" by James Smillie, is a cut down version of "The Mountain Station". Note the sign at the right near the rider which while only 1/16 inch long reads "Look out for the Bell Ringer."

SCARCE $100 MONTGOMERY
ONE OF 60 KNOWN



1776 **$100.** (Type-3, Cr. 3). Plate A. **Very Good-Fine. (Photo) ($400-Up)**

No. 1088, signed by Clitherall and Elmore. The note has the endorsements on the reverse of Bradley Wilson and Thomas K. Jackson, Capt & AQM who issued the note on June 20, 1861. The left border has been lightly trimmed and there are half a dozen pinholes in the left vignette

SCARCE $50 MONTGOMERY ONE OF 98 KNOWN

1777 **$50.** Type-4, (Cr. 4). Plate A. **Fine-Very Fine. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

No. 920, signed by Clitherall and Elmore. Issued by Cpt. Jackson as above in red ink on July 6, 1861. The note has 9 vertical folds and one horizontal fold with four center pinholes. The paper is clean, crisp and wrinkled at the center, the top border being slightly shaved at the right. A better than average specimen of this scarce type.

FIRST RICHMOND ISSUE

1778 **$100.** T-5. (Cr. 5). Plate B. **Extremely Fine.** **($75-Up)**

No. 2217, signed by Robert Tyler (son of President Tyler) and Edward Elmore and endorsed by the issuer, Major W.J. Anders Jr. Asst QM at Memphis, Tenn. on the rev., September 13, 1861. There are also rev. pencil notations. There is a "CSA" secret mark on the door of the 3rd car. The note has two small corner folds, a vertical diagonal fold and a short tear in the right top that was repaired with scotch tape on the rev. The tape has yellowed and the gum has soaked through in places to the obv.

1779 **$50.** T-6, (Cr. 6). Plate B. **Very Fine+.** **($50-Up)**

No. 1861, signed by Tyler and Elmore. The note has two vertical folds and the edges have been rim mounted on the reverse with light brown paper which only partially conceals the fact that there is a small piece out of the bottom at the center right and several long strips out of the left edge with both corners rounded. The paper is aged to a greater or lesser degree wherever the brown strip appears on the back.

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861

1780 **$100.** T-7 (Cr. 7). Plate B. **Very Good.** **($40-Up)**

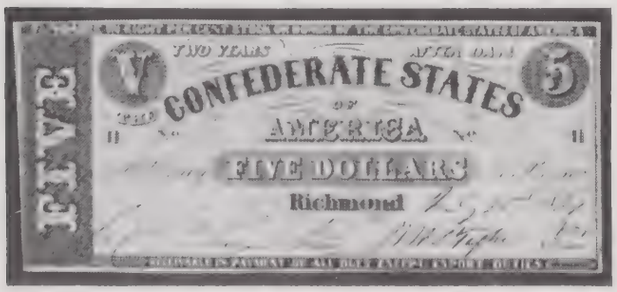
No. 1543, almost torn in half from the top center with a long tear in the bottom and bottom edge fraying.

1781 **$50.** (Cr. 15). **VF. $20.** T-9 (Cr. 32). **VG. $10.** T-10 (Cr. 35A). **VG,** washed and pressed. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1782 **$5.** T-11 (Cr. 44). **Fair,** cut out cancelled, repaired. **($60-Up)**

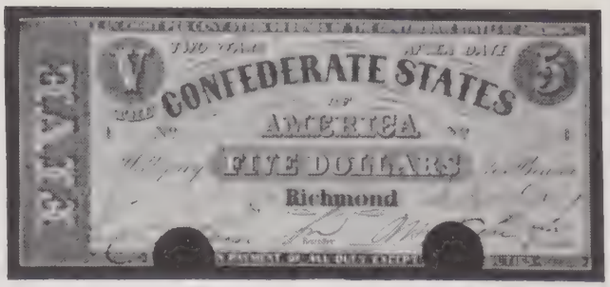
No. 23641. The note has the usual wear for grade with two triangular cut cancellations at the top restored, the upper left corner area to the center left side neatly restored as is the lower right corner. There are other repaired tears and body splits.

EXCEPTIONAL, CHOICE MANOUVRIER NOTE



1783 **$5.** T-12. (Cr. 48). **F-VF. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**

No. 1353. The note is clean with about eight major folds, 3 pin holes, and the right border of the vivid reverse is shaved in the lower r corner. There is also some moderate fold soiling on the reverse.



1784 **$5.** T-12 (Cr. 49). Plate 1. **Fine** or so, COC. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

No. 1882 the left obv border and left rev. border edges are slightly trimmed; the note still has traces of body.

1785 **$5.** T-12 (Cr. 49). Plate I. **Good-Very Good.** **($100-Up)**

No. 2911 with a clipped right bottom boder, two holes.

ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861

1786 **$100.** T-13. (Cr. 56). Plate AE. **AU. $50.** T-14. (Cr. 75). Plate A6. **VG-Fine. $20.** T-18. (Cr. 132). A26. **Abt. VF. $10.** T-28. (Cr. 236B). A10. **Abt. Fine,** CC. **$5.** T-36. (Cr. 278). **Abt. Fine. 5 Pcs** **($30-Up)**

1787 **$100.** T-13. (Cr. 55). **$20.** T-20. (Cr. 142). **$20.** T-21. (Cr. 144). **$10.** T-25. (Cr. 169). **$10.** T-26. (Cr. 193). **$10.** T-26. (Cr. 213). **$10.** T-30. (Cr. 239). **$5.** T-36. (Cr. 276). **$5.** T-37. (Cr. 245). Average: **VG** or so, one CC. **9 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

RARE LOCOMOTIVE NOTE

1788 **$50.** T-15. (Cr. 79). Plate A. **Very Good. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

No. 12836, with a clipped border at right top and a Georgia state seal (black) on the reverse.

1789 **$50.** T-16. (Cr. 80). Plate ZA. **VG-Fine,** bottom edge chink. **$20.** T-21. (Cr. 144). Plate Z. **Fine,** double cross bank hammer cancelled, clipped right top border. **$10.** T-24. (Cr. 156). Plate H. **VG-Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1861-1862 TYPE NOTES

1790 **$50, $20, $20, $10, $10, $10, $10, $5.** Types 16, 18, 20, 24, 28, 29, 30, 36. The **$10,** Type 24 is the scarce Cr. 159. **VG,** COC. The others are Average; **VG-Fine,** COC or CC. 1862. **$100, $100, $2, $2** (Counterfeit Cr. 334, plate 10), **$1, $50, $20, $10, $5, $1.** (T-39, 41, 42, 44, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55). **VG-Unc;** Average: **F-VF,** 2 COC. **18 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1791 **$20.** T-19. (Cr. 99). **VG+,** COC, tear left edge, foxing stains and 2 trimmed borders. **($60-Up)**

1792 **$20.** T-18. **VG,** stained (2). **$10.** T-24. **VG,** stained. **$10.** T-30. **VG,** stained. **$100.** T-39. **VG. $100.** T-40. **VG, Fair. $100.** T-41. **VF, VG. $2** T-42. **G.-VG. $2.** T-43. **Good. $1.** T-44. **Good+** (2). **$10.** T-52. **VG. $5.** T-53. **VG-F** (2). **$1.** T-55. **Fine. $2.** T-61. **VG. $1.** T-62. **F-VF, Fair. 50c.** T-63. **Poor. 22 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1793 **$20.** T-17. (Cr. 100). Rare "for" written variety. **VG,** Coc. **($70-Up)**

Scissor cut holes in bottom edge, small green tint variety.

1794 **$20.** T-19. (Cr. 137). **Very Good, plus,** cut out cancelled, repaired. **($100-Up)**

No. 11058, two triangular restored cancellations in the bottom edge. The note is dull and heavily aged in the center from top to bottom, with a trimmed bottom border.

1795 **$20.** T-20. (Cr. 142). **Abt VF. $2.** T-42. (Cr. 336, 337). **Unc, EF,** clipped borders. **$1.** T-44. (Cr. 341). **Unc,** 3 trimmed borders. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1796 **$20.** (Cr. 142). Plate 6, counterfeit. **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 237). Plate G. **Very Good-Fine. $10.** (Cr. 238). Plate 2. **VG-Fine,** piece out of the top edge, a slit in the top edge, several pinholes. **$5.** (Cr. 285). Plate 7. **VG,** pressed, with petty repairs. **4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1797 **$10.** T-22, (Cr. 150). Plate A. **Fine,** the top border is trimmed at the left. **($60-Up)**

1798 **$10.** T-23, (Cr. 154). Plate A1. **VG-Fine.** **($75-Up)**

1799 **$10.** (Cr. 169). Plate X. **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 177). Plate Z. **Fine,** soiled, rev. pencil writing. **$10.** (Cr. 193). Plate Z. **Very Good+,** left end clipped at bottom. **$5.** (Cr. 258). Plate N. **Fine-VF,** COC at bottom. **$5.** (Cr. 268). Plate I. **Very Good,** two pinholes at right. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1800 **$10.** T-25. (Cr. 169). **$100.** T-40. (Cr. 298). Fla. rev. stamps. **$2.** T-42. (Cr. 336). **$2.** T-43. (Cr. 338). **$1.** T-44 (Cr. 339). **$1.** T-45. (Cr. 342). **$10.** T-46. (Cr. 343). All **VG** or so. **7 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1801 **$10.** T-26. (Cr. 193). **VG-F,** CC. **$10.** T-30. (Cr. 239). **VG-F, $100.** T-40. (Cr. 308). **VF. $2.** T-43. (Cr. 338). **G-VG,** stained (2). **$10.** T-46. (Cr. 343). **VG,** CC, corner tip gone. **$10.** T-52. (Cr. 378). **VG,** CC, stained. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

RARE LIBERTY, EAGLE AND SHIELD NOTE

1802 **$10.** T-27, (Cr. 221). Plate Ab. **Good-Very Good,** cut cancelled. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

No. 720, with the top border trimmed and two narrow double cross bank hammer cancellations. There is a reverse stamp hinge at the right top to check a short tear.

1803 **$10.** T-28. **VG-Fine,** cut cancelled, with printer's names in margins. **15 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1804 **$5.** T-31. (Cr. 243). Plate A. **VG-Fine,** with the left border line trimmed off. **($60-Up)**

1805 **$5.** T-31. (Cr.243). **Good-Very Good,** a little border trimming at the bottom. **($40-Up)**

1806 **$5.** T-31. (Cr. 244). **VG,** COC. **($40-Up)**

There is a 25mm tear in the right side and the rev. is soiled; the cancellations are cut into the bottom edge.

1807 **$5.** T-31. (Cr. 244). **Abt Good. Also, $2.** Plate F. T-54. (Cr. 392). **Abt VF,** one stained, the other with a clipped left edge. **3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1808 **$5.** T-32, (Cr. 246). **Very Good,** cut-cancelled. **($50-Up)**

The note has two single bank hammer cancellations, and a series of small tear holes in the left body of the note accompanied by stains both there and in the center. The tint plate is faded and the upper left corner border is trimmed.

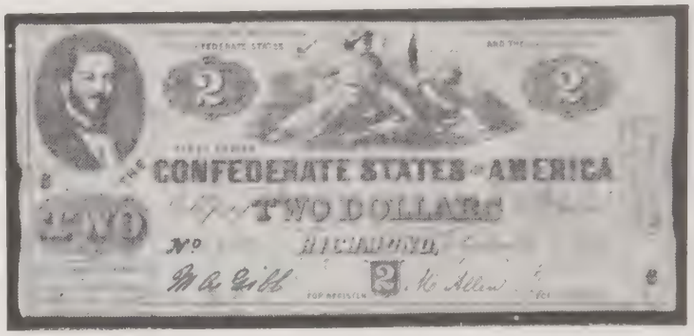
RARE "INDIAN PRINCESS" NOTE

1809 **$5.** T-35, (Cr. 271). Plate Ab. **Very Good.** **($1,500-Up)**

No. 2078. The note has a 3 by 3mm piece replaced very deftly in the left top edge in the number medallion and the borders are shaved at the top left and at the bottom right. A nice note for the variety.

1810 **$5.** T-36. (Cr. 274). 9A. Counterfeits. **F-VF,** 9 cut cancelled. **25 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

SEPTEMBER 2, 1861 ERROR



1811 **$2.** Type 38 (Cr. 286). Plate 6. **Very Good+,** lightly soiled. Far above average for the type. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1812 **$2.** T-38, (Cr. 286). Plate 7. **Abt Good,** split, glued and slit holed in right side. **($60-Up)**

ACT OF APRIL 17, 1862

1813 **$100.** (Cr. 294). **EF. $100.** (Cr. 298). **VG. $100.** (Cr. 316A). **Abt. EF. Also, $10.** (Cr. 343). **F-VF,** stained in the lower left corner. **4 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

ACT OF APRIL 18, 1862

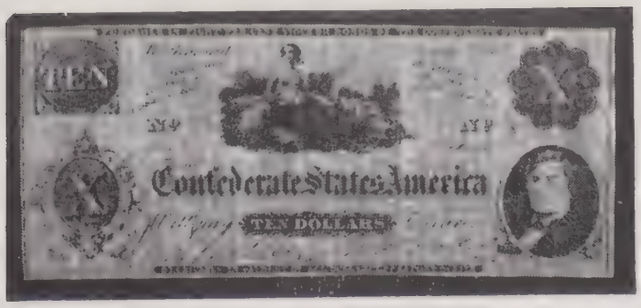
1814 **$2.** (Cr. 336). **G-VG,** large pinholes. **$2.** (Cr. 338). **VG,** pinholes. **$1.** (Cr. 339). **VF-EF. $1.** (Cr. 342). **VG,** soiled. **4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

RARE $20 SEPTEMBER 2, 1862 "ESSAY" NOTE

1815 **$20.** (T-46, Cr. 345). **Fine. (Photo)** **($500-Up)**

The number is faded, the note aged with stamp hinge remnants on the reverse corners and a few pinholes. As noted in the **Numismatist** (August 1966) and in the **Bank Note Reporter** (March 1977), these notes are fantasy counterfeits introduced into the south via Tennessee in 1863. There are less than 35 known of this type, which makes it **a must for the serious collector.** There were tied $700 bids for the **Abt. VF** specimen (lot 454) in our Maryland sale

VERY RARE $10 "ESSAY" NOTE



1816 **$10.** (T-47, Cr. 346). **Fine-Very Fine. (Photo)** **($800-Up)**

No. 5468 with the usual printed signatures of J.W. Miller and Phillip B. Hooe. The note has a dozen or so folds, is clean and nicely margined. Like the preceeding note, it too is a **fantasy counterfeit** introduced into the Confederacy via eastern Tennessee. **There are less than 20 of these notes known to us at present** and as a note much rarer than its colleague, it should command a higher price.

ACT OF OCTOBER 13, 1862 ("DECEMBER 2, 1862") COMPLETE TYPE SET

1817 **$100.** (Cr. 348). **Fine,** several body holes, 2 corner tips gone. **$50.** (Cr. 357). **Fine,** COC, stained, black stamp on rev. **$20.** (Cr. 366). **Fine. $10.** (Cr. 369). **VF,** rumpled. **$5.** (Cr. 379). **Unc.,** heavily rubbed bottom edge. **$2.** (Cr. 394). **Fine,** stained, pinholes at left. **$1. VG,** pinholes, trimmed right top border. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1818 **$100.** T-49 (Cr. 347). **Abt VF.** **($35-Up)**

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863 ("APRIL 6, 1863") COMPLETE TYPE SET

1819 **$100.** (Cr. 403/6). **VF,** stain at left. **$50.** (Cr. 412/4). **AU,** rev. stamp hinges. **$20.** (Cr. 428/7). **AU,** COC. **$10.** (Cr. 442/6). **Fine,** CC, 2 crosses, one half circle. **$5.** (Cr. 462/6). **Fine,** ballpoint pen mark at center, staining and hole in edge top right. $2. (Cr. 472). Fine, hole in right bottom edge. **$1.** (Cr. 480). **Fine+. 50c.** (Cr. 485). **Fine. 8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1863-1864 TYPE NOTES

1820 **$100.** T-56. (Cr. 402). **Fine. Also,** Types 57, 59 to 62, no rarities. VG to **Unc.;** Average: **Fine+. $500.** T-64. (Cr. 489). **F-VF. Also,** Types 67-68, 69 (2), 70 (2), one of last bright red and **AU;** otherwise; Average: **VF. 13 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1821 **$50.** T-57. (T-413/4). **F-VF,** CC. **$5.** T-60. (Cr. 463/6). **VG,** COC. **$2.** T-61. (Cr. 472). **Abt VG. $1.** T-62. (Cr. 478). **EF+. 50c.** T-63. (Cr. 485). **VF-EF. 5 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864 COMPLETE TYPESET

1822 **$500.** (Cr. 489). **F-VF. $100.** (Cr. 493). **VF. $50.** (Cr. 498). **VF. $20.** (Cr. 517). **EF,** top trimmed. $10. (Cr. 547). **F-VF. $5.** (Cr. 4). **F-VF. $2.** (Cr. 567). **Unc.,** wrinkled at bottom. **$1.** (Cr. 574). **VF-EF. 50c.** (Cr. 578). **F-VF. 9 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1823 **$500.** T-64. Cr. 489. **Fine.** **($15-Up)**

1824 **$500.** T-64. (Cr. 489). **Abt VF,** repaired tear. **$50.** T-66, **$20,** T-67, **$10,** T-68, **$5,** T-69. **$2.** T-70. (Cr. 567). **$1.** T-71. (Cr. 574). Average: **F-VF. 7 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1825 **$500.** T-64. **Fine. $100.** T-65. **F-VF,** one cft. **VG. $20.** T-67. **F-VF** (7). **$10. EF** (2), **Good. $10.** T-68. **EF+, VG** (3). **$1.** T-71. **Good. 50c.** T-72. **F-VF** (2). **20 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

1826 **$500.** T-64. (Cr. 489A). **VG** or so. **$20** (T-67) (2), **$10** (T-68), **$5** (T-69), **$1** (T-71), **50c** (T-72). Average: **F-VF,** last **AU. $100.** (T-39). With Bael name in right margin. **VF-EF. $1.** (T-44). **VG. $2.** (T-54). **Fine. 11 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

MIXED LOTS OF CONFEDERATE NOTES

1827 **$100.** T-13. (Cr. 56). Plates AD, AE, AF. **EF** (2), both with ink corrosion pieces missing; **Unc. $10.** T-26. (Cr. 177). **F-VF. $10.** T-59. (Cr. 442.6). **Good,** COC. **$1.** T-62. (Cr. 474). **Good-VG. $500.** T-64. (Cr. 489). **Fine,** heavy stains scattered about note, three edge chinks into border. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

GROUP OF CSA TYPE NOTES

1828 **$2.** (T-42). **VG. $10.** (T-46). **Fine,** COC, rust stain. **$50.** (T-57). **Poor,** CC. **$1.** (T-62). **Good. $500.** (T-64). Cr. 489A. **F-VF,** pinholes. **$20.** (T-67). **F-VF, F-VF,** heavily split. Coupon $1000 Bond Feb 17, 1864. 6% Series 11. Due Jan 1, 1868. **AU. 8 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

1828A **$50.** T-66 (2). **$20.** T-67. (7). **$10.** T-68. (39). **$5.** T-69 (2). 20 varieties. **VG-Unc.;** average **F-VF. 50 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1829 **$2.** T-70. Mostly Cr. 569. Average; **VG-Fine,** none too far from grade. **21 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1830 Mixed CSA notes: **$5.** Type 60. Average; **VG+,** 3 COC, 2CC. **21 Pcs. $10.** Type 59. **Fine,** 3 CC. **6 Pcs. $1.** T-62. **VG** (3). **$50.** T-66. **6 Pcs.** Average: **EF. $20.** T-67. **3 Pcs. VF,** one torn in half and repaired. **$10.** T-68. **VF,** stained at right. **$1.** T-71. **VG.** (3). **43 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE ERROR NOTES

1831 **$20.** T-18. (Cr. 109). "XX" in bottom right medallion is upside down. **Very Good,** CC. **($35-Up)**

TWO GREAT CONFEDERATE ERROR RARITIES

ONE OF TWO KNOWN
THE COOK-AFFLECK SPECIMEN

1832 **$100.** T-41. (Cr. 320C). Error: Double "For Treasurer" at bottom. Plate 6. #62138. **Abt. Very Fine.** **(——)**

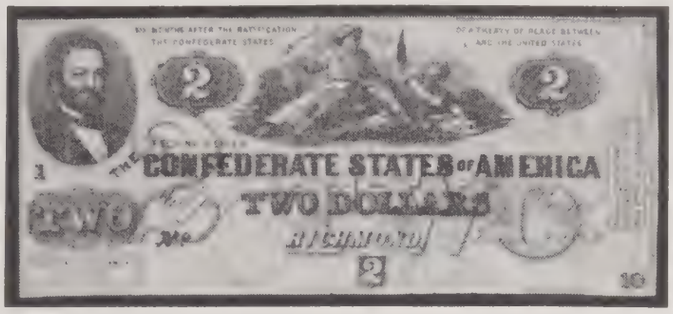
The history of this variety is short and interesting. Sometime in 1948, Philip H. Chase bought a similar note in Extremely Fine condition. As his book was already in print, it was not practicable to announce its existence. Twenty years later, in 1968, the late Charles J. Affleck bought this specimen from Bryon Cook, the well-known Mississippi dealer. Mr. Affleck disposed of this item prior to his death and Grover Criswell only learned of the existence of them a few months before the publication of the current 1976 edition of his book.

In view of the extreme rarity of this item and the fact that no prices paid were known to Criswell, the placement of a mere Rarity 9 on these excessively rare items, as well as the modest $50-$85 price (no notes even are known to exist in VG, much less Uncirculated condition) the collector may reasonably draw his own inferences as to the weight to be given to Criswell's information and pricing. Moreover, this variety is not in Criswell's collection.

Barring the discovery of a new specimen, which is rather unlikely after all these years, this is the only available opportunity that will occur for many years to secure possession of this great rarity.

The bidding will commence at $350.

ONE OF FOUR KNOWN



1833 **$2.** (T-43). Cr. 338A. Error: 1, left; 10, right. No. 62750. **Very Good,** with pinholes. **(Photo)** **(——)**

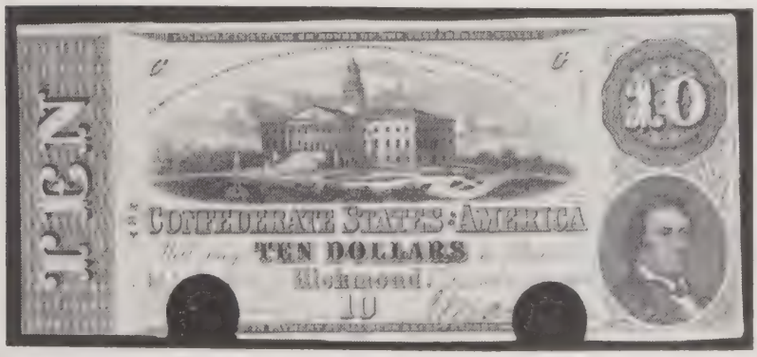
In 1963, the late Charles J. Affleck discovered a $2 green tinted 1/10 error note at a Washington area convention and the existence of this new variety was disclosed to the collecting fraternity by Ben Douglas in an article later the same year. In 1974, following Mr. Affleck's death, his discovery piece (in slightly inferior condition vis-a-vis the present sample) was disposed of by his numismatic executor for $250. If this item was worth that much four years ago, before the current rapid price rise, then this specimen is surely worth as much now.

The bidding will commence at $250.

RARE CONFEDERATE ERROR

1834 **$50.** WA. double "Ratification of a Treaty" error. (Cr. 361A). **Abt VF,** large punch cancellation hole at right center; torn pinholes at top and bottom left. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

1835 **$20.** T-51. (Cr. 368). Plate C (the only position in which this error occurs). The Error consists of the fact that the B. Duncan was not totally erased as on the Cr. 366 notes. **Fine,** cut cancelled, pinholes. **($30-Up)**



1836 **$10.** T-52. (Cr. 374A). Error: C, left- G, right. (Actually this note is 4 over 3 Series which makes it a double error!) **Abt. VF,** COC. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1837 **$10.** T-52. (Cr. 378B). Plate D. Error: The names of B. Duncan, and, by error, Evans & Cogswell appear at the left. **No. 3333. VG-Fine,** 3 cut cancellations, pinholes and nibbling in the left border. Pencil notation on rev. **($50-Up)**

1838 **$10.** T-52. (Cr. 378B). Plate F. **VF+,** CC, 2 pin holes. Reverse pencil notations. **($70-Up)**

1839 **$5.** H/A. (Cr. 384). **Fine-VF,** COC at bottom with staining in left obverse. **($50-Up)**

1840 **$5.** T-53. (Cr. 384A). **2nd Series, J. T. Paterson.** Error: C, left; G, right. Position C. #70758; **Very Good,** 2 medium sized punch holes center. **($75-Up)**

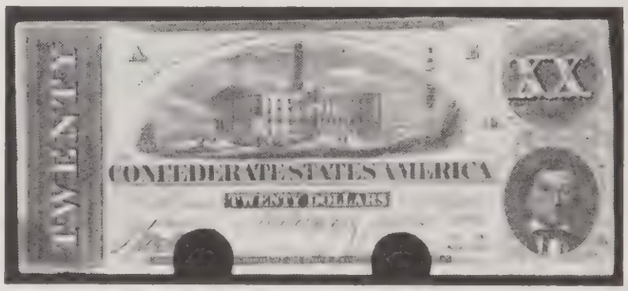
This and the note suceeding were first published in a Merkin catalog over 10 years ago. Why they are not in the current edition of Criswell is unknown. They are roughly as rare as the D/A notes (Cr. 389).

1841 **$5.** T-53. (Cr. 384A). 2nd Series, J. T. Paterson. Error: G, left; C, right. Position G. #66452. **Good-VG,** trimmed top border, wide including adjacent note at left and bottom, cut cancelled. **($75-Up)**

Evidently the plate letters were shifted in the preparation of this particular plate the right letters being mixed up. One wonders if a similar problem exists for the $10, Cr. 374A notes.

1842 **$5.** T-53. (Cr. 389). Error: D, left; A, right. Position D. #170599. **Fair-Good,** CC, edge slits and a chunk off the bottom left corner. **($35-Up)**

For some reason notes better than **VG,** CC or COC are practically impossible to find; this is just about average or a little less for the note.



1843 **$20.** T-58. (Cr. 422/2). Error. A, left; E, right. **Fine,** COC at bottom. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

This note is much scarcer than the T-59, or T-60 errors which follow, as we have seen only 3 of the former but two dozen of the latter. Certainly at rarity 9 it is underpriced vis-a-vis the others which are also listed at rarity 9 but which carry $95 or $80 valuations in VG versus the $20 note's $40.

1844 **$10.** T-59. (Cr. 441/3). Error: A, left; C, right. **VG+,** two pinholes, clipped borders at right bottom. **($50-Up)**

1845 **$10.** T-59. (Cr. 442/6) Error; Left "H" upside down. **Fine,** soiled. **($35-Up)**

1846 **$5.** T-60. (Cr. 451/1). Error: A, left; D, right. (Position A). **Fine,** cut cancelled. **($60-Up)**

1847 **$5.** T-60. (Cr. 451/1). Error: E, left; A, right. No. 139982. **Abt. Good,** CC, soiled throughout, with pin holes. There is a wide bottom margin. **($50-Up)**

The E/A notes are much rarer than the comparatively available A/D notes, indeed we have seen five of the latter for 1 of the former. This would certainly seem to justify a higher rarity for this note and a somewhat lower one for the A/D variety.

TRANSMISSISSIPPI STAMPED NOTES

1848 **$20.** A12 (Cr. 131). **G-VG. $20.** 1. (Cr. 141). **VG,** CC. **$10.** A16. (Cr. 230). **VG.** COC, badly torn. **$10.** 7. (Cr. 239). **VG,** COC. **$5.** 2. (Cr. 285) **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

All stamped with a red, round, February 1864 stamp by James Sorley et al at Houston, Texas in early 1864

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

COLLECTION OF 22 COUNTERFEITS

1849 **$10.** (Cr. 33). #C1-109. **F-VF,** corner off, edge chink. **$100** (Cr. 56). AG. #C3-138. **EF,** remainder. **$50.** (Cr. 75). Al, #C2-135. **VG,** aged. **$50.** (Cr. 75). A7, Better than originals! **Abt. VF,** ink stain. **$20.** (Cr. 132). A26. Brown paper. **Fine. $20.** (Cr. 141). #C1-133, plain and Whitman paper; **EF** (2), **$20.** (Cr. 142). #C2-133. **F-VF. $20.** Plate 2. #C2-133. **Fine. $10.** W. (Cr. 168). #C2-124. **F-VF,** COC with tear at top. **$10.** F. (Cr. 237), #C1-128. **Fine,** counterfeit stamps partially bleached off face. **$5.** J. (Cr. 250). #C1-117. **EF. $5.** F. (Cr. 251). #C2-117. **Fine. $5.** (Cr. 274). 9A, 10A, 12A. Red silk fiber paper. **Fine,** CC. (3). **$5.** (Cr. 284). C. #C1-201. Ptd signatures. **VG-F,** CC. **$100.** Ab. (Cr. 290). #C1-201. **Abt. VF. $100.** Z. (Cr. 315A). Forged signatures, fake rev. issue stamp. **Fine,** damaged at right. **$100.** X. (Cr. 316). **F-VF,** cut in half, repaired. **$1.** Plate 10. (Cr. 342A). #C1-204. **VG,** rev. hinge. **$10.** K. (Cr. 344). **VG-F,** very soiled. **22 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

1850 JOHN DOUGLAS OF NEW ORLEANS. Confederate engraver's business cards, 91x56 small one with lettering only. **Unc.,** aged. 2nd is larger 165x95mm with damage at both sides, heavy aging and soiling. 3 vignettes including Ceres and Proserpina etc. used on his Cr. 5 and 6 bonds. **2 Pcs. (Photo) (2).** **($100-Up)**

1851 2 Passes through the Union lines from Martinsburg in August 1863 for Mr. Brent of Winchester to go to Baltimore and return with one valise. **Also.** CSA counterfeits. **$20.** (Cr. 132). A26. **$10.** (Cr. 152). **$5.** (Cr. 245). **$5.** (Cr. 250). J. **VG** or so on average. **6 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

GROUP OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF SOME LESSER KNOWN CSA GENERALS AND NAVAL OFFICERS

1852 CAPTAIN CHATARD, CSN, MAJ GEN FRANK CHEATHAM (Army Tenn. Cmdr), GEN. T. L. CLINGMAN (N.C. U.S. Senator, Brigade Cmdr), GEN. R. D. (Sic) W. HANSON (Ky commander killed at Stone's River 1863), GEN. HENNINGSEN (Va. Bde Commander), GEN. LOVEL MANSFIELD, GEN. HUMPHREY MARSHALL (Ky Congressman, U.S. C.S., Bde Gen). GEN. RAINS ("Torpedo" inventor). MAJ GEN KIRBY SMITH (Trans-Mississippi Cmdr.) GEN. TILGHMAN, MAJ. GEN. JEFF THOMPSON ("Missouri Swamp Rat") GEN. D. E. TWIGGS (sold out his U.S. Texas Command and Gov. Houston). All black on white with red border. **12 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

CONFEDERATE 75th ANNIVERSARY COVERS

1853 1) Jefferson City, Mo. (Missouri's Secession). August 10, 1861 (1936).
2) Springfield, Mo. (Battle of Oak Hills). August 10, 1861 (1936).
3) Richmond, Va. (Jefferson Davis' inauguration for a full term). February 22, 1862 (1937).
4) Hampton Roads, VA (Monitor vs Merrimac). March 10, 1862 (1937).
5) Williamsburg, Va (Battle of Williamsburg). May 5, 1862 (1937).
6) Drewry's Bluff, Va. (Monitor's Last Fight). May 15, 1862 (1937).
7) Chancellorsville, Va. (Battle of Chancellorsville). May 2, 1863 (1938).
8) Fredericksburg, Va. (Battle of Chancellorsville) May 4, 1863 (1938).
9) Gettysburg, Pa. (Battle of Gettysburg). July 1, 1863 (1938).
9 Pcs. **($100-Up)**

These covers, issued from 1936-1940 were produced by R.C. Thompson of the Confederate Cover Service at Glen Allen, Va and were specially printed and post marked on the 75th Anniversary of the event commemorated at the nearest available post office. It is not known how many of these were issued (several have Confederate seal imprinted cards inside) but one wishes Thompson and not the Kennedy-Johnson crew had been in charge of the post office to produce something other than the banal tripe we actually got for the Civil War Centenial!

CONFEDERATE FISCAL PAPER VERY RARE TRANSFER DRAFT

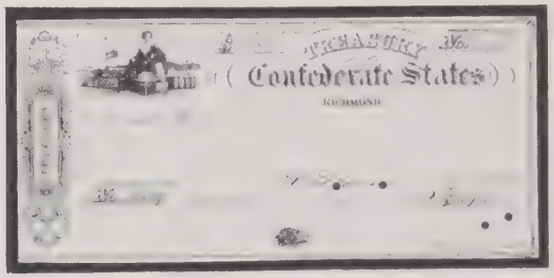
1854 **$500,000. VF.** **($125-Up)**

No. 795. Payable to C. B. Harrison, Depositary at Raleigh, N.C., per W. Y. Leitch, Assistant Treasurer at Columbia, S. C. Dated July 25, 1864, endorsed on rev. Signed by **Edward Elmore,** CSA Treasurer; Robert Tyler, CSA Register and son of Pres. John Tyler; also signed by George Trenholm, CSA Secretary of the Treasury (Memminger signed six times as many of these).

TREASURY WARRANTS

1855 **$4,000.** No. 5641. Jan 21, 1864. Payable to James K. Gibson, Depositary at Abingdon, Va. by himself. Signed by **William D. Nutt,** Acting Treasurer and **Robert Tyler,** Register. **Abt. VF,** punch cancelled. **($50-Up)**

Warrants signed by acting officers are scarce.



1856 **$875.** No. 2510. Dated March 5, 1864. Payable to A. G. Magrath by W. Y. Leitch, Asst. Treas. at Charleston. Signed by **Edward Elmore,** Treasurer and **Robert Tyler,** Register. **VF,** CC. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE AGENT CHECKS

1857 **Charleston, Chattanooga** (Receipt from J. G. M. Ramsey for payment of Interest on 7.30% notes). **Columbus,** Miss. Signed by J. D. B. De Bow, well known CSA economist (2). **Richmond. Savannah.** 4 different forms. **Shreveport, La.** (1). **10 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

COLLECTION OF ALABAMA CONFEDERATE DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS
(Listed by Ball # in the forthcoming book)

1858 **Demopolis.** (#9). **Mobile.** (#60, #81, 88). **Montgomery.** (#96, 100; both signed by James A. Farley, President of the Farmers Bank of Montgomery); (#112, 119, 126, 134, 145). **10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1859 **$2100.** Mobile Assistant Treasurer's office New Issue (February 17, 1864) Exchange Certificate. Used only at Mobile and Christiansburg, Va. **Abt. VF.** **($50-Up)**

GROUP OF N.C. INTERIM CERTIFICATES AND CONFEDERATE DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS
(Listed by Ball # from the forthcoming book)

1860 **Ashville.** (#8). **Ashboro.** (#1). **Charlotte.** (#19, 20). **Fayetteville.** (#36, 52). **Goldsboro.** (#58). **Greensboro.** (#64). **Halifax.** (#67). **Hillsboro** (now Hillsborough). (#72). **Morganton.** (#92). **Newton** (#97). Joseph Bost, the Depositary was the CSA collector-in-exile from Newbern, **Raleigh.** (#117, #122). **Roxboro.** (#131). **Salisbury.** (#144). **Tarboro.** (#159). **Warrenton.** (#172). **Wilmington.** (#196, 201). **20 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

Most are cut cancelled and folded.

COLLECTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA CSA DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS
(Ball numbers, from the forthcoming book)

1861 **Charleston.** (#44, 45, 46). **Chester.** (#58), **Columbia.** (#66). **Lancaster.** (#98, extremely rare). **Marion.** (#108). **Orangeburg.** (#127). **Winnsboro.** (#148). **9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

COLLECTION OF VIRGINIA CSA DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS AND INTERIM CERTIFICATES
(using Ball numbers in the 1972 book)

1862 **Abingdon.** (#4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 16, 20, 22, 23). **Charlottesville.** (#28). **Christiansburg.** (#33). **Clarksville** (#35). **Danville.** (#40, 42). **Farmville.** (#47). **Fincastle.** (#50). **Harrisonburg.** (#58). **Lexington.** (#63, non-watermarked portion; #65). **Lynchburg.** (#69, 70, 85, 94, 96). **Pearisburg.** (#108). **Petersburg.** (#110, 116, 117, 121, 125, 127, 130). **Pittsylvania** (Chatham) **Court House.** (#133). **Richmond.** (#140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 150, 155, 157, 158, 164, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174. Also, #160, 175). **52 Pcs.** **($300-Up)**

FINE GROUP OF CONFEDERATE SHEETS

1863 **T-36.** (Cr. 274). Part sheet **$5-5-5-5,** plates 9A to 12A. **VF,** gutter folds, all are **Unc.** **($40-Up)**

1864 **$10.** A to H. Type 68. (Cr. 552). Plate 29. Tannock, red; Mc Gown, black; Bryce, blue. Sheet is **AU,** not filled in with a folded corner. **($150-Up)**

1865 **$10.** A to H. T-68. Cr. 552. Plate 52. Cook, red; Roy, black; Inchibab (?), blue. **EF,** but water stained at top and bottom. **($150-Up)**

1866 **$10.** A to H. Type 68. Cr. 552. Plate 54. Isuny, red; Frame, black; Bryce, blue. **EF+,** remainder with folded corners. **($150-Up)**

1867 **$10.** T-68. (Cr. 551). $10-10-10-10/10-10-10-10. Plate 70, Dodd, block; Bagnell, red; Tannock, blue. **VF,** but piece out of the top left corner and the bottom left edge is nibbled upon and stained. Scarce sheet no. **($150-Up)**

BACK SHEET OF $10 1864 T-68

1868 10-10-10-10/10-10-10-10. Sheet. Boag, blue. **F-VF,** with vertical center and three horizontal folds. The bottom edge has small pieces broken off, none into the design. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

In February 1865, Sherman captured the Confederate printing works in Columbia, S.C. The printers had hastily fled leaving partially printed notes behind them. Backs printed in blue alone, are almost 10 times rarer than completed remainder sheets and should command a proportionate price. **Very Rare.**

RARE CONFEDERATE SHEET

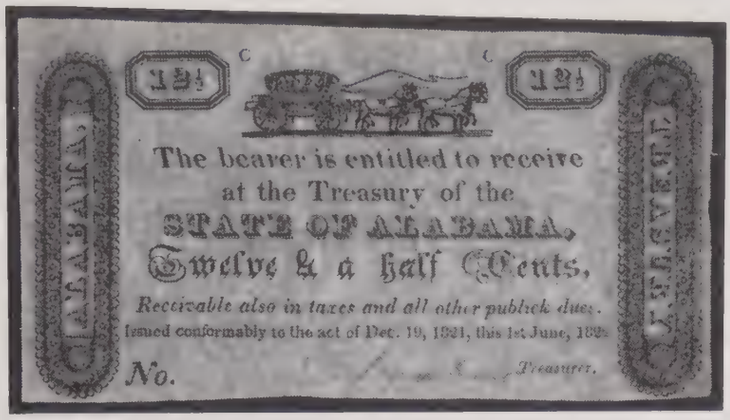
1869 **50c.** Cr. 579. ABC/DEF/GHI. Plate No. 4. Notes not numbered. **VF-EF. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

This sheet was captured from the Columbia plant of Evans & Cogswell which was producing these notes at the time. As the 2nd series notes are much rarer than the "First Series" ones, (110, 100 vs 11,000 known to have been issued), they should command a much higher price than the 1864 $10 sheets which bring $130-$150 each with great regularity

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

ALABAMA

RARE DECEMBER 19, 1821 SCRIP NOTE



1870 STATE OF ALABAMA. **12½c.** Plate C. **Very Fine. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

This note was part of a $25,000 issue of fractional currency notes issued in 1822 to relieve a change shortage. Signed by C. Dunbar as Treasurer. The note has an off center to left vertical fold, a bottom right corner fold and a corner tip fold. There is a paper fold in the top right corner and the note is very unevenly margined.

1871 **Van Buren.** M.C. NEWMAN. **5c, 75c.** July 1, 1862. Green on white, or red and black. Masons Job Print. **VG,** torn repaired, former backed on red paper. **Scarce. 2 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

ARKANSAS

1872 **Fayetteville.** TOWN OF FAYETTEVILLE. **25c.** May 1, 1842. **EF,** but top center vignette cut out by some twit. **Rare. ($30-Up)**

INDIAN TERRITORY RELATED ITEM

1873 **Fort Smith.** MAYER BROTHERS. **50c.** B. Jan 5, 1862. Redeemable at Fayetteville, Ark by Stirman & Dickinson, by White & Hanley at Van Buren, F.H. Nack at Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation, Alexander & Allyn, Sherman, Texas and J.M. Smost, Denton, Texas. **Good,** with usual small body holes and most of the right border gone. Much rarer than the $1 notes. **($125-Up)**

CALIFORNIA

PAYABLE IN GOLD DUST

1874 **San Francisco.** MINER'S SAVINGS BANK. **50c.** C. May 10, 1853. Signed by Solomon Smith. **VG,** small edge nicks, aged, with both right corners rounded. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

This is the slightly rarer variety without the Gavit, Albany imprint. The signature etc. #11763, May 10, 1853, Solomon Smith (Prest) are either forgeries or the conversion of the Bank's scrip for the use of a local merchant, as state law forbade such issues in 1850 and the bank folded early in 1850.

GROUP OF DEPRESSION SCRIP

1875 **CALIFORNIA. San Luis Obispo.** AMERICAN REVOLVING FINANCE CO. **$1.** 1939. **Michigan.** CITY OF HAMTRAMCK. **$1.** April 2, 1934. **Abt VF. MISSOURI. $1.** 1933. Complete with stamps, rare as such. **OHIO.** FOSTORIA INDUSTRIAL CORP. **$1.** Paid 1935. **S.C.** CITY OF CHARLESTON. **$1, $5, $10.** 1932 large notes. **$1, $10.** 1933, short notes. All but one note corner clip-cancelled. **9 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

COLORADO

1876 **Central City.** ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL BANK. 3% certificate of Deposit. **$280.** May 20, 1912. No. 46226. Payable 2 months after date. Redeemed. June 24, 1913. Sailor, blacksmith & farmer at left, green on black. **Abt VF,** hole at center. **Also,** STATE OF MO. **$346.** (Cr. UG81). **Unc.,** left border trimmed. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1877 **Denver** COLORADO SUPPLY CO. **5c.** 1902. Red, green and black. **Fair,** pieces missing from the left side. **($50-Up)**

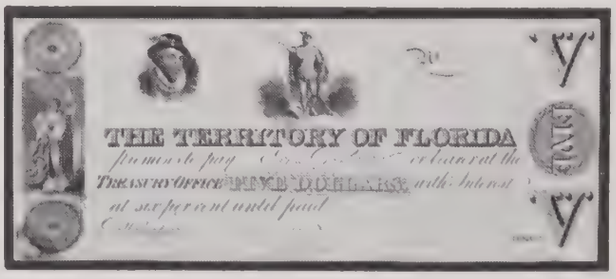
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1878 CHEASAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. **$5, $10, $20. Also, MD. Frederick. $5, $10, $20.** (last with ptd name). Average: **Fine. Also,** WASHINGTON CANAL LOTTERY TICKET (to Eastern branch). Signed by D. Carroll, member of the Continental Congress from MD. **Unc.,** CC. **7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1879 5 East River (1812) Canal Lottery Tickets, 2 border varieties. **Unc.,** holed. **5 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

FLORIDA

TERRITORY OF FLORIDA



1880 **$5.** (Cr. T-11). **EF** remainder with a stained lower left corner, a long horizontal fold and light wrinkling. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**

1881 **$5.** (Cr. 14). **VG. 25c.** (Cr. 24). **AU. 10c.** (Cr. 28). **Unc.,** damaged left side. **10c.** (Cr. 30B). 2 parts of bond. **Unc.** (2). **$10.** (Cr. 32). **F-VF,** with splits. **6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

Jacksonville

1882 CONFEDERATE GUNBOAT. **50c.** 1861. (Freeman-34). On back of $3 Bank of Jacksonville note. **Good,** but nibbled left border, ink corrosion in right side, lower right corner missing. **Ex. Lot 711, Harley Freeman sale.** **($75-Up)**

1883 CONFEDERATE PACKING HOUSE. **10c.** 1862. (Freeman-36). **Abt Good,** split and repaired. **Ex Freeman sale, lot 714.** **($60-Up)**

1884 **Marianna.** BANK OF WEST FLORIDA. **$100.** (Fr. 4). **VG-Fine,** ink stains and bleed through at left. **(Photo) ($125-Up)**

1885 **Orange Springs.** J.W. PEARSON. **25c.** 1862. (Freeman-4). Rarity 6. **VG,** stained. **Ex Freeman Collection. ($75-Up)**

GEORGIA

1886 STATE OF GA. **15c.** (Cr. 17). **Abt. VF. ($25-Up)**

1887 **15c.** Plates D, Q. (Cr. 17). **Unc., Good+. 2 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

1888 **$20.** (Cr. 3A). **AU,** trimmed border. **$100.** (Cr. 6B). **Unc.** (2). **20c.** (Cr. 16). **Abt. Good,** heavily soiled, **rare. $50.** (Cr. 31). **EF. 5 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

1889 **Augusta.** AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO. **$5.** BSH&D-DBS&H. **Good,** long edge tears. **Rising Fawn.** WALKER IRON & COAL CO. **5c.** (2). **10c** (off centered) **25c** (2), one off centered reverse; **50c. Unc. 7 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

ILLINOIS

1890 CHICAGO CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. (Commercial National Bank). **$1.** November 11, 1907. **Fine-VF. ($25-Up)**

1891 **Lockport.** TREASURER, ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL, per the branch of the State Bank at Chicago. **$1, $2.** B-156, 159. **F-VF,** CC. **$2.50, $5, $10.** (I-354, 362, 378). On backs of S-432, 436, 440 notes. **VG-F,** CC, first with cut out pieces. **5 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

1892 **Port Carbon** (Carbondale). MILL BROOK COLLIERY. **$1.** Lithographed by Wild and Ritchie (?). Printed on paper watermarked "AMIES PHILADELPHIA" **F-VF,** 3 tears, 2 overgrown pinholes. **Rare.** Also **Lockport.** ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL SCRIP. **$100.** (I-437). On backs of S-420 notes. **EF,** frayed top edge. **2 Pcs. (Photo) ($125-Up)**

INDIANA

1893 **Cannelton.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** Aug 25, 1858. W.L. Ormsby. **AU,** trimmed edges, aged. **Dover Hill.** AMERICAN BANK. **$1.** Nov 1, 1856. Cin. B.N. Co. Payable by Dan. D. Doolittle, Fremont, Neb. **EF+. $2.** Nov 1, 1858. **EF,** pen cancelled. **Terre Haute.** COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE. **$1, $5, $10.** August 3, 1858. W.L. Ormsby. **AU,** 1 punch cancelled, one with rev. mounting remnants. **6 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

1894 **Gosport.** CITIZENS BANK. **$1, $2, $3** (2), **$5, $10.** Average: **Fine+. GA. Augusta.** AUGUSTA INS & BANKING CO. **$1.** 1861. **$10.** 1852. **VG. PA. Reading.** BERKS COUNTY BANK. **$5.** DT&Co. **Unc.,** stained remainder. **Smethport.** MCKEAN COUNTY BANK. **$1.** Green. **$5.** Orange. **Unc., EF,** aged remainders. **11 Pcs. ($70-Up)**

IOWA

1895 **Lyons City.** TREASURER OF LYONS CITY. **$1, $2, $5.** (T-580-6). **Abt VF, VF-EF;** EF, punch cancelled. **3 Pcs. ($40-Up)**

LOUISIANA

1896 **Baton Rouge.** CITY OF BATON ROUGE. **5c.** Plates B.C. December 17, 1861. Red cotton wagon text plate. **VG** or so (2). **Also, 10c.** Plate B. December 17, 1861. Green tint as preceding. **Good-VG,** edge slits. **3 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

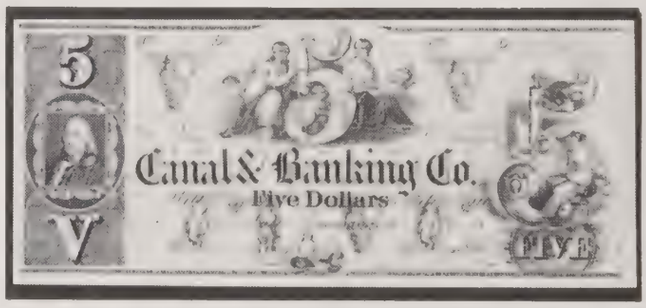
New Orleans

1897 LESSEES OF THE CARONDELET CANAL & NAVIGATION CO. **50c.** A. 1861-2. Douglas, N.O. Blue on black. **Good,** mounted on card. **(Photo) ($100-Up)**

1898 G.W. HOLT. **50c.** Jan 1, 1862. **Good. Also,** PARISH OF CONCORDIA. **$2.** April 15, 1862. Green. **VG,** pinholes. POINTE COUPEE. **$1.** March 24, 1862. Black and green. **G-VG** (2). **4 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

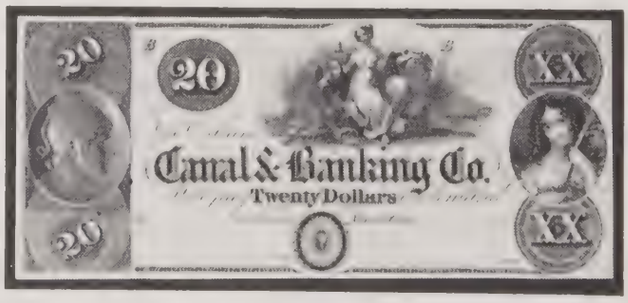
1899 BANK OF LOUISIANA. **$5.** L-530. Forced issue. **VG+. $20.** Plates E, F. L-571. **Fine,** ragged edges. **$20.** L-583. **Fine,** rough edges, soiled. **$50.** L-602. **VG. $100.** L-621. **VG. 6 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

1900 MUNICIPALITY NO. 1. **$500.** Oct 30, 1837. 6%. **VF,** ink corrosion holes, stamped paid. **Also,** CITY OF N.O. **25c.** C-325. Written date. **VG+,** soiled. **$2.** C-357. **Good+,** punch cancelled. **3 Pcs. ($60-Up)**



1901 N.O. CANAL & BANKING CO. **$5.** D. (N-231). **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson on card. **Unc.,** six small punch holes in the signature blocks. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**

1902 — **$50.** A. **Proof** by RWH&E N.O., on new card. Woman & eagle, center; Apollo, right. **EF,** but impaired by edge damage at left; a long tear at right and a tear in the punch holes at left bottom. **($100-Up)**



1903 — **$20.** B. (N-288). **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, N.O. on new card. **Unc.,** with six small punch holes. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**

1904 — **$20.** A. Payable at the Bank of North America, N.Y. **Specimen** by Underwood, Bald & Spencer, on new card. **Unc.,** paper fold with void at top left, six punch holes at bottom. **($100-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1905 LOUISIANA LOTTERY. 1/20 Ticket, Class E. May 14, 1889. Dark and light green, blue rev. with May 4, 1889 stamp on rev. Ptd signatures of Generals Beauregard and Early. **VF,** but almost split in half at left. **Rare.** **($25-Up)**

1906 PARISH OF ST MARTIN. **$5.** April 1, 1862. Red on black. Green "bond" reverse. **VG+.** POINTE COUPE. **25c.** March 24, 1862. Blue on black. **Good,** corner off. **$1.** March 24, 1862. Green on black. **VG+. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1907 PARISH OF TENSAS. **$3.** E.59. June 1862. **VG. $5.** G. 754. April 4, 1862. Red and brown as last. **Fine,** edge nicks. **2 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

MARYLAND

1908 **Baltimore.** BANK OF BALTIMORE. **$20.** C. 1809. "Public Utility". **Good,** chinked, repaired top edge. **Very Rare.** **($125-Up)**

1909 **Hagerstown.** HAGERSTOWN BANK. **$100.** UBS&H-DU&Co. **Unc.,** aged remainder. **Scarce.** **($35-Up)**

MASSACHUSETTS

1910 **Boston.** MASSACHUSETTS BANK. **$3.** (Wismer-465). **Proof,** Specimen originally done by Reed and reprinted by ABC. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**

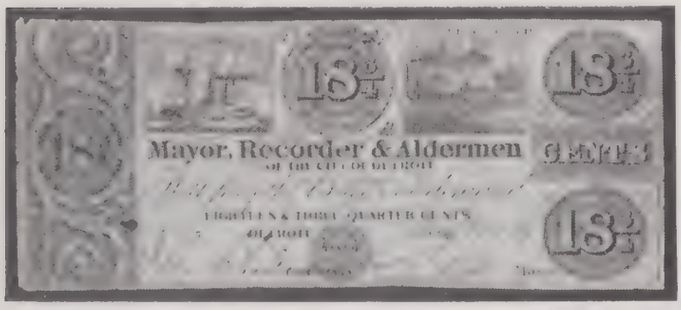
MICHIGAN

1911 **Adrian.** ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR CO. **$5.** (E-525). **VG.** CITY OF LINCOLN PARK. **$1., $5, $10.** June 15, 1934. Green and black. **VF-EF,** punch cancelled. TECUMSEH BANK. **$1, $3, $5.** (T-230-37). **EF+, Unc.** (2), remainders. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

RARE SET OF CARDBOARD AND METAL TOKENS

1912 **Cross Village.** WILLIAM M. SHURTLEFF, General Merchant. Round cardboard "checks." **5c** (blue), **10c** (red), **25c** (yellow). "Not transferable". All are worn with spots and faded texts. **Also,** aluminium tokens W.M. SHURTLEFF-THE HUSTLER" **5c, 10c, 25c.** All circulated. Rare as a set. **($125-Up)**

EXTREMELY RARE ODD DENOMINATION NOTE



1913 CITY OF DETROIT. **18¾c.** (1½ Reals). August 20, 1839. RW&H. **G-VG,** little nibbling chinks in the left side margin. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Ex lot 1186, M.W.N.A. July 11-12, 1975 sale.

1914 **Detroit.** WM C. DUNCAN, per the State Bank. **5c, 10c, 25c.** Nov 1, 1862. **VG** or so, corners clipped. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1915 **Detroit.** COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE. **$50.** Oct 3, 1846. Land Warrant payable in Internal Improvement Lands. **Fine,** soiled, cut cancelled. **Also,** Michigan Ware Loan coupons for $35 (2) and $17.50 all VF, 2 punch cancelled. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1916 **Eagle River.** BAY STATE MINING CO. **$1, $2, $5, $10.** 1860's. NBC. Former with yellow tint; last are blue. **VG** (2), **Fine, Abt VF,** with pinholes. **N.Y. Rochester.** MCBRIDE & TRUE. **$3.** Facsimile U.S. note in blue, green and red for soaps and oils. **F-VF. U.S.** Fractional Currency. **10c. Fr. 1259. 25c. Fr. 1308. VG, Abt VF. 7 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

1917 **Grand Rapids.** J.W. PEIRCE. **25c.** Feb 16, 1838. No. 43. Redeemable at the Kent Bookstore. **VG+,** stained and pinholed. **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

1918 **Hamtramck. $1, $5, $10.** Series A. May 1, 1933. **F-VF, EF** (2). **$1, $5, $10.** Series C. Feb. 15, 1737. **EF, VF, EF.** All punch cancelled. **Marshall.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$3.** (M-453). **AU,** remainder, nipped corner. **Tecumseh.** TECUMSEH BANK. **$3. AU,** remainder. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

RARE CARD MONEY

1919 **Kalamazoo.** WOODBURY, POTTER & WOOD. **50c.** Nov 13, 1862. Black on thick orange card. **VF,** with a vertical and a corner fold, 2 rev. stamp hinges. **($50-Up)**

MORMON RELATED NOTE

1920 **Monroe.** BANK OF MONROE. **$1.** 1839 (?). RWH&E. **VG,** stained. **($50-Up)**

Signed by Oliver Cowdry as Vice President. Cowdry was Joseph Smith's "Translator" for the Book of Mormon. His signature on these notes is scarce.

1921 **Saulte St. Mary's. $2.** D. **$3C.** 1838. NEBNCO. **VF-EF** stain; **VF,** 2 corrosive stains with holes top center. **2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

1922-1971 No Lot.

MINNESOTA

1972 TREASURER CITY OF ST. PAUL. **5c** Nov 1, 1862. (Rockholt-28). **Rarity 7. Good,** but lower left corner torn off. **($60-Up)**

1973 **St. Paul.** TREASURER OF THE CITY OF ST. PAUL. **10c.** Nov 1, 1862. (Rockholt-29). Specimen note. **F-VF,** 3 punch holes in the left signature block. **($100-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI

1974 **$3.** (Cr. 19). **AU. $2.50.** (Cr. 27). **Fine. $50.** (Cr. 38). **Abt. VF,** rev. hinges. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

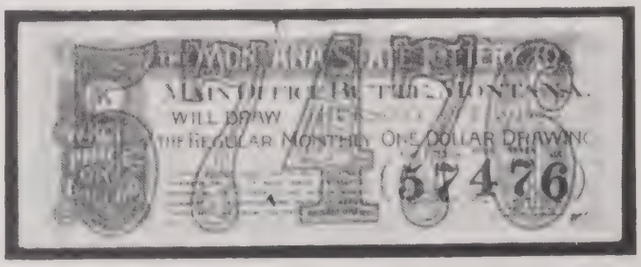
1975 **Natchez.** MISSISSIPPI SHIPPING CO. **$3.** (Leggett-60). **Good.** **($30-UP)**

MISSOURI

1976 **$3.** (Cr. 8). Grill work watermark, unlisted. **Unc.** **($35-Up)**

1977 **$3.** (Cr. 8). **Unc. $1.** (Cr. 18A). **AU,** remainder. **2 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

MONTANA



1978 **Butte.** MONTANA STATE LOTTERY. Main Office. **$1** drawing. Oct 20, 1892. Red, blue green. Red rev, **Fine+. Rare. (Photo)** **($200-Up).**

Bullion Drafts

1979 HOLLADAY OVERLAND MAIL & EXPRESS CO. Red on white Slate & James forms payable in ounces, dwt, grs of Gold Dust. **Unc,** remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1980 STATE OF MONTANA. STATE WARRANT. **$150.** October 17, 1891. No. 2162. Columbia, left as on CSA T-41. Rev. endorsements. Payable to Wm Anderson for salary as Asst Boiler Inspector. **VF.** SHEEP INSPECTOR & INDEMNITY FUND WARRANT. (Crossed out for state uses). Sheep's head, left. **$450.** Dec. 1, 1892. **EF+** STOCK INSPECTOR & DETECTIVE FUND WARRANT. **$188.25.** Nov 23, 1892. Horse and cow's head at left. **VF. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1981 — Same as the preceeding, except for **$208.33, $221.15,** and **$162.05.** The regular state warrant was paid for Co. attorney services. **All are VF. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

1982 U.S. INDIAN AGENT Deposit for the Blackfeet Agency (Glacier County) for **$220.14.** September 30, 1891, with the Merchants National Bank at Helena. Lists various receipts of the agency. "UNITED STATES INDIAN SERVICE" signed by George Steed. **($100.-Up)**

NEBRASKA

1983 TERRITORIAL WARRANT. **$7.50.** Oct 3, 1860. No. .1370, payable to N.C. Johnson, District Attorney, 2nd District. Signed by R.C. Jordan as auditor. Notation on reverse not paid due to a fund shortage. Received for taxes, with interest. **Abt VF. (Photo)** **($100.-Up)**

1984 CITY OF LINCOLN.**$2.** "May 16, 18744" (McKees-4). **Abt VF,** glue stains, forged signatures etc. Scarce. **($60.-Up)**

1985 **Desoto.** BANK OF DESOTO. **$1, $2.** (McKee-3, 9). **Unc,** former tightly margined, latter stained with 2 trimmed borders. **Also, MICH.** Ann Arbor. BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$5.** (W-178). **Fine,** rev. mounting remnants. **3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

NEVADA

Complete Set

1986 **Austin.** MANHATTAN SILVER MINING CO. **$1, $3, $5, $10, $20, $50, $100.** 187_. **AU,** three with edge slits, the last aged. All remainders. **7 Pcs.** **($140-Up)**

The **$3, $50** and **$100** are scarce.

NEW JERSEY

1987 **Jersey City.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$20.** (Wait 893). **VF-EF,** pinholes. **Hoboken.** HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO. **$3.** (Wait 791). **VF-EF.** BOROUGH OF LODI. **$5, $10, $15, $25, $50.** 1936 Tax anticipation notes. **Unc,** remainders. **Newark.** STATE BANK. **$2.** (Wait 1554). **Fine,** peppered with pinholes. **8 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

Unlisted N.J. Scrip Note

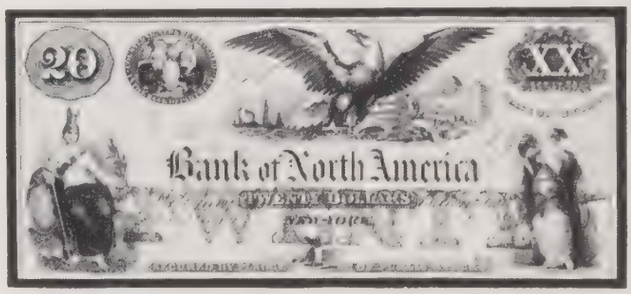
1988 **Kaighan's Point.** KAIGHAN & STONE (Flour, Feed, Coal). **25c.** 1862. Red on black, on backs of bills of exchange of the Bank of Pennsylvania. **AU,** remainder. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1989 AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. "NIGGER HAIR" (Tobacco) ½ **Coupon.** June 14, 1914. **Unc,** aged. **($100-Up)**

NEW YORK

1990 **N.Y.C,** JACOB BACHE'S EXCHANGE BANK, 29 Wall Street. **$3.** B. Proof by Leney & Rollinson on India paper only. Unlisted note in Wismer. **Unc,** but unevenly clipped margins, half folds at left center and mild aging spots. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

1991 MECHANICS BANK. **$10.** D3. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on original card. **Unc,** card corner nipped at lower right, usual square cut holes in the signature block. **($125-Up)**



1992 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **$20.** Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, N.Y. on original card. Red TWENTY. Confederate note vignettes left and right. **Unc. (Photo)** Also, a CSA **$10.** T-68 note with notation of capture at Appromattox in 1865. **VF,** staple hole. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

1993 PHOENIX BANK. **$2.** Proof by Reed on thick paper. **Unc,** left corners nipped, mottled staining. **($75-Up)**

1994 **New York City.** FULTON BANK. **$10.** 1837. DTL. **F-VF,** stained. N.Y. LOAN CO. **$20.** 1838. S. Stiles, Sherman, Smith. **AU. Burton.** BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. **$2.** May 1, 1851. RWH&E. Paper not wmkd. **AU. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1995 **New York.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** 1863. ABC, red on black. **EF,** 2 pinholes. Advertising notes. The MUSTANGE BANK(Liniment). 50. **F-VF.** PICKWICK PAPERS Theatrical add. **50c.** Ferdinand Meyer. Grant, center. Fractional currency spoof. **VF(2).** VILLAGE OF ELMIRA. **10c.** Nov 1, 1862. **Fine. Glen's Falls.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2.** 1864. WHH&W-ABC. **VG. Plattsburgh.** MERCHANTILE BANK. **$5.** March 4, 1859. WHH&W. **VG.** VILLAGE OF RONDOUT. **10c.** Oct 1, 1862. **Fine. 7 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

1996 **Albany.** ERIE CANAL COMMISSIONERS CHECK. May 22, 1838. **VF,** pinholes. **Lockport.** LOCKPORT MILLS. **12½c.** 1851. MOONEY & BUELL **F-VF,** crumpled, hole lower left. **Rochester.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** 1849. Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmonds. **Fine,** clipped borders. **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1997 CITY OF ALBANY. **25c, 50c.** July 17, 1862. Printer's specimens on thick paper. **Rare. Unc,** latter with clipped left edge. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

1998 **BATH.** GEO. W. HALLOCK. **25c 50c.** 1862. (H-68, 72). **EF,** remainders. **LeRoy.** No name. **25c 50c.** General Scott, center. **VF, Unc,** remainders. **Schoharie.** ORSON ROOT, Per Schoharie County Bank. **10c, 25c, 50c.** Oct 1, 1862. C Knickerbocker, Albany. **Abt VF** (3), but first 2 heavily split around folds. All are remainders. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

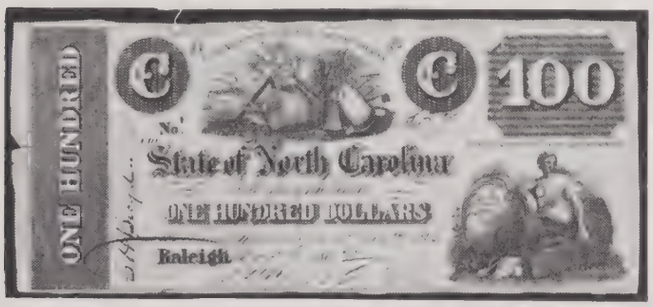
TROY

1999 BANK OF TROY. **$1.** 1859. DW&CO. Red on black. **Fine+,** trimmed sides. CITY OF TROY. **10c** (2) **25c.** Oct 1, 1862. **Fine** (2), **EF.** VERANDAH. **2c.** December 18, 1862. **VF, fare. 5 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

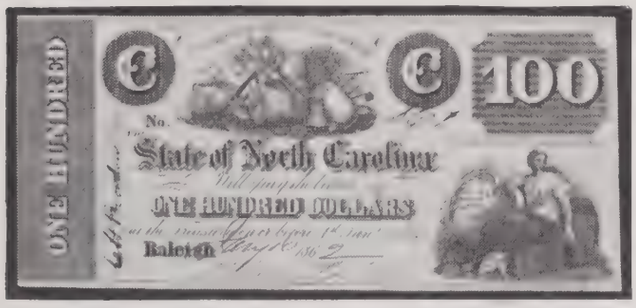
2000 **VILLAGE OF ELMIRA. 5c.** Nov. 1, 1862. **Fine+** CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per the Farmers & Manufacturers Bank. **10c.** July 1, 1862. ABC. **F-VF,** 2 tears and a pin hole. **Schenectady.** CITY OF SCHENECTADY. **5c.** Nov. 25, 1862. **Abt. VF,** several pinholes. VAN DE BOGERT BROTHERS. **3c.** July 1, 1862. **Fine.** VILLAGE OF WATERFORD. **50c.** Nov. 1, 1862. **VF-EF,** remainder, pinhole. VILLAGE OF WHITEHALL. **10c.** Nov 1, 1862. **Fine+. 6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2001 AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. Specimen of prepared blue paper. 186_. Eagle's head, left: girl, center. Specially treated to prevent alteration. **Unc,** heavy stain in left side, stains at right. **Also,** extra eagle's head vignette. **2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

NORTH CAROLINA



2002 **$100.** (Cr. 74). Plate B. **VG-Fine. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
No. 537, on back of a $1000 N.C. bond with state seal in center of the coupon, payable at the Bank of the Republic. There is a ½ inch tear in the left side.



2003 **$100.** (Cr. 74). Plate C. **Fine, plus. (Photo)** **($225-Up)**
No. 561., printed on back of coupons of Cr. 59A N.C. bond with red "A". There are a couple of pinholes, center.

2004 **$100.** (Cr, 74A). Plate A. **Fine. (Photo)** **($250-Up)**
No. 411, with remnants of an unlisted bond coupon just barely visible at the edge. The note is slightly soiled at left center.

2005 **$50.** (Cr. 74C). Plate C. **Abt VF (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
No. 156, on back of Cr. 59A coupons. The note has four folds and light soiling.

GROUP OF SCARCE N.C. NOTES

2006 **$2.** (Cr. 21A). **Very Good. 50c, 25c.** Plate A. #4407, 4334. **Unc., EF,** reverse mounting. (Rare wmkd "TEN" variety). **$20.** (Cr. 212). **Fine+,** pin holes, damaged corner. **$5.** (Cr. 124). **Fine+,** pin holes. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

ELIZABETH CITY

2007 FARMERS BANK. **$6.** A. 1853. DB&Co. **VG,** 12 punch holes. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

2008 — **$8.** A. 1853. DB&CO. **VG,** paper clip stain at left, 14 punch holes. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

FAYETTEVILLE

2009 BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$7.** A. 1855. BC-BB&C. **Good-VG,** with reverse mounting remnants. **(Photo)** **($100-UP)**

OHIO

2010 **Aurora.** C&C.R. HARMON & ROOT. **5c, 50c.Unc,** remainder, clipped border. **Chagrin.** I. LAMPSON. **3c** 1862. **Fine, Hanover.** M'CAN & ARTER. **50c,** Jan 1, 1863. Unc, remainder, rev. pencil writing. **Hiram Rapids.** G.W. ANTISDALE. **5c** Dec 1862. No. 6, red on black. **VG,** splits, frayed edges, well soiled. **Kenton.** L. MERRIMAN (Dry goods dealer) per Cary & Thomson (bankers). **10c** Nov 1, 1862. **Fine,** fold split hole, center. **Lewisburg.** PEOPLES BANKING CO. **1c.** Eagle. **1c.** U.S. shield in color. **Unc,** mounted, 2 long tears. **Unc.** Both signed by Waldo Moore, writer on Ohio money in the **Numismatist. Sandusky.** NES SILICON STEEL CO. **$2.** B. **$5.** A. **$5.** D. (on blue paper). 4 month 8% promissory notes. **Unc, AU, VF,** remainders. **Warren.** M.E. BRIAM & CO. **12½c.** D. Felt. Oct 1, 1853. **VG-Fine,** border trimmed remainder. JAMES W. MAJOR, per Van Wert Co. **10c.** 186_. Doty & MC Farland. Red on black. **Fine,** remainder. **Columbus.** LINCOLN DIORAMIC ASSN. **50c.** Certificate of Admission. Strobridge & Co. **Unc,** clipped top border. **14 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

2011 CINCINNATI & WHITEWATER CANAL CO. **$1, $3.** 1840. Woodruff & Hammond. **VG.** FRANKLIN SILK CO. **$3, $10.** RW&H. **AU, Unc,** remainders. **New Salem.** JEFFERSON BANK. **$1.** 1817. R. G. Harrison. **VG,** stained. **OHIO.** TREASURER, OHIO RR. **$5.** 1840. RW&H. **VG,** torn. **Piqua.** STATE BANK OF OHIO. **$3.** 1861. Draper, Welsh. **G-VG,** torn in half twice, taped. **Tiffin.** OHIO SVGS INSTITUTE. **$5.** 1855. DW&CO. **F-VF,** pinholes. **8 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2012 GRANVILLE ALEXANDRIAN SOCIETY, per the Bank of Granville. **$1, $2, $5.** 1836-9. RW&H. **Poor, VG,** corner off, **Good,** repaired. MANHATTAN BANK. **$3. Poor,** tape stains. **Marietta.** OHIO RIVER BANK. **$100.** June 15, 1838. Spurious. **Unc,** remainder. **5 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

RARE OHIO FURNACE SCRIP

2013 **Lawrence County.** ETNA IRON WORKS. **50c.** Dec 1, 1873. Strobridge & Co. **F-VF,** fold hole center. VESUVIUS FURNACE STORE. **10c.** Ehrgott & Koebs. Cn. O. VULCAN IRON WORKS. **$1.** Series A. Krebs Litho Co. Cin. AU, wrinkled. **Youngstown.** MAHONING WORKS. **$1.** Brown, Barnwell & Co. Check. **F-VF,** cancelled. **4 Pcs. (Photo)** **($150-UP)**

The Etna works were founded in 1832 by James Rogers et al; the Vesuvius works in 1833 by Firestone Hurd and Could. See "Ohio Blasts in Numismatics" by Waldo Moore in the **Numismatist.**

2014 **New London.** H.H. ROBINSON. **5c, 50c.** 185_. Store, center. **Unc, EF,** stained remainders. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2015 **Worthington.** EZRA GRISWORD. **6¼c, 12½c, 25c, 50c.** 1819. MDF&CO. **Unc** remainders. **4 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2016 **6¼c, 12½c, 25c, 50c, $1, $2. Unc.** remainders. **6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

1907 DEPRESSION CERTIFICATES

2017 **Canton.** GEORGE D HARTER BANK, per the Clearing House. **$1.** Nov 11, 1907. Red and black on red. 1st N.B., per the Clearing House. **$2, $5, $10.** Pink, yellow, blue paper. **Unc** (4) 3rd with a bent corner, remainders. **Elyria.** UNION N.B., per the Cleveland Clearing House. **$1.** Nov 11, 1907. Grey paper. **Unc.** HAMILTON. 2ND N.B. per Hamilton Clearing House. **$1.** (2). **$2.** (2), **$10. VG,** all with lower r. corner cut off. **Niles.** JAMES WARD & CO **50c** (2), **$2, $5.** 1873. Green on black. Payable at 1st N.B. of Warren 4 months after date. **VG,** soiled. 3rd split in half, rejoined. **Cuyahoga Falls.** W.A. HANFORD, per Summit County Bank. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, Unc** (2), **VF** (2), 2 remainders. **18 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

1933-4 SCRIP

2018 FOSTORIA INDUSTRIAL CORP. **$1. VF-Unc,** PC (4). COUNTY OF SCIOTO. **$1, $5.** Dec 1, 1934. **Fine,** PC. International response Coupon for 15c, Sidney, Ohio. LIMA DAY Auction Scrip. **$10, Unc.** 1969. Ft Defiance 175 Anniversary wooden nickel. PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO. **50c.** March 10, 1933. **EF.** SHELBY SHOE CO. **$10.** March 2, 1933. **EF,** PC. Sales tax cards for **3c.** KING DRUG CO., ME. BARNET. Both punch holed. Dayton. WHITT STAMP & COIN CO. **5c.** Expires 8-21-1938. Wooden nickel. YELLOW SPRINGS EXCHANGE TICKET. **10c.** Expires Dec 31, 1933. **VF. Williard.** PIONEER RUBBER CO. **$1.** 1935. **Unc.** Beeler & Curry Stationers card. 2 checks. **19 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Sutler Deduction Note

2019 CAMP, 188th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Co. I. JOSEPH GRIMM, Sutler. **$250.** Deduction from the pay of James Owry. Co. I. June 5, 1865. No. 18, signed by P. H. Smith, C.O. of company. **Unc. Also, $285, $160** checks on the Lancaster Ohio Bank in 1827-8 to pay for the Miami and Ohio Canals. **Also,** check on the Western Reserve Bank to pay for the Ohio Canal, all with chit sheets attached. **7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

OKLAHOMA

(INDIAN TERRITORY) BURGETT PLATE NOTE

2020 **Leigh.** B.M. JONES & CO. **25c.** Trade Note. 188_. Light purple reverse. **Fine+. (Photo)** **($1,200-Up)**

Excessively rare and thought to be unique.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED COMPLETE SET OF MCALESTER INDIAN TERRITORY NOTES AND TOKENS

2021 **Mc Alester.** J.J. MCALESTER. Red money, 189_. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1.** All **Unc.**, but the **25c** has a small nick in the bottom edge and the **$1** has two small center worm holes. Black Money. 190_. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1, $2.** All **Unc.**, but the first is stained and the bottom margin is quite tight. **Very Rare Tokens. 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1, $2, $5.** All are circulated but not unduly so. A letter from McAlester (Photostatic copy) to his attorney, W.H. Sundels, Esq. Ft Smith, Arkansas asking about what kinds of tokens, checks, etc. he could issue as money and yet evade the numerous Federal statutes aimed at just such activities. On the reverse of the letter are the lawyer's remarks saying that what McAlester wanted (and did issue) were illegal but that tickets, coupons, etc. were OK.

All enclosed in a large plastic frame 17½ x 17¼ inches. **($1,000-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

2022 **Allentown.** ALLENTOWN BANK. **$5.** 1860. Draper, Welsh & Co. **Good-VG.** LANCASTER BANK. **$10.** 1855. TC & Co. **VF,** pinholed and waterstained. CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. **$3.** May 12, 1837. **VG,** pen cancelled. **New Hanover.** BANK OF POTTSTOWN. **10c, 25c.** Nov. 8, 1862. Former with Indian head cent head at left. **VG, EF,** wrinkled remainders. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2023 **Buena Vista Furnace.** H.T. McCLELLAND & CO. Merchandise or company store chit, no denomination. 18__. **EF+** remainder. **Easton.** U.S. INSTITUTE BANK. **$10.** Educational note. Snyder & Black. Woman with bananas, train, indian vignettes. Red, black and green. **VG-F,** rev. ink stain. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

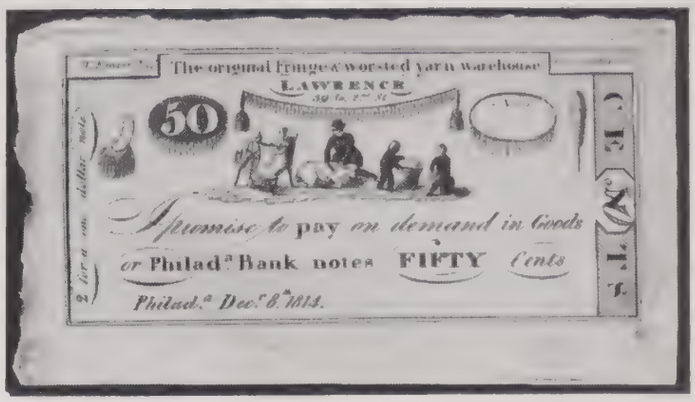
2024 **Harmony.** HARMONY INSTITUTE. **$1.** 1817. MDF. **AU,** paper fold. **Marietta.** STORE SCRIP. **50c.** July 1837. Ship and town. Pink paper. **Meadville.** BANK OF CRAWFORD COUNTY. **$5.** Feb 1, 1863. ABC, green on black. **Good. 3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2025 **Montrose.** BANK OF SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY. **$2.** 1841. DT & Co. **Good. New Salem.** BANK OF FAYETTE COUNTY. **$5.** (F-214). **F-VF,** ink corrosion holes. **Philadelphia.** MANUAL LABOR BANK. **$50.** Feb 1838. Post note due in 1 year. Classical figures at sides. Scarce. **AU. $50.** (M-94). **Unc. Smethport.** MCKEAN COUNTY BANK. **$5.** (M-297). **Fine+,** damaged corner, aged. **5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2026 **Northampton.** $5. N. 183_. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on original card. **Unc.,** square parts cut out of the two signature blocks. **(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2027 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$50.** E. **Proof** by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. India paper only. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

2028 — **$10.** E. 18__. **Proof** by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer on original card. **Unc.,** square cut pieces out of the signature blocks. **($100-Up)**



2029 LAWRENCE'S FRINGE & WORSTED YARN WAREHOUSE. **50c.** Dec 8, 1814. W. Kneass. **EF+,** remainder with original checked edges at top and left. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Kneass was the designer of the 1834-9 Quarter Eagles and the 1834-8 Half Eagles, all his notes being **rare.**

2030 **Philadelphia.** NORTHERN LIBERTIES. **10c.** May 20, 1837. DTL. Franklin, right. **Fine,** stained. PHILADELPHIA BANK. **12½c.** MDF. **VG,** aged. PHILADELPHIA SVGS INSTITUTION. **25c.** 1837. Justice, Franklin, Minerva. **AU,** remainder. **3 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2031 CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. **$1.** Proof by DTL. May 12, 1837. **EF.** **($50-Up)**

PHILADELPHIA

2032 PHILADELPHIA BANK. **$20.** E. 1814. Counterfeit printed on red silk fiber paper. **Fine.** **($75-Up)**

2033 DISTRICT OF SOUTHWARK. **12½c.** Proof by UBS&H. June 12, 1837. Impaired with piece torn out of bottom, tear on punch hole rev. thin spots. **($30-Up)**

2034 PENNSYLVANIA RR. Centenial excursion ticket between Trenton and Philadelphia. Blue on white, stamped rev. date November 10, 1876. **VF-EF.** **($25-Up)**

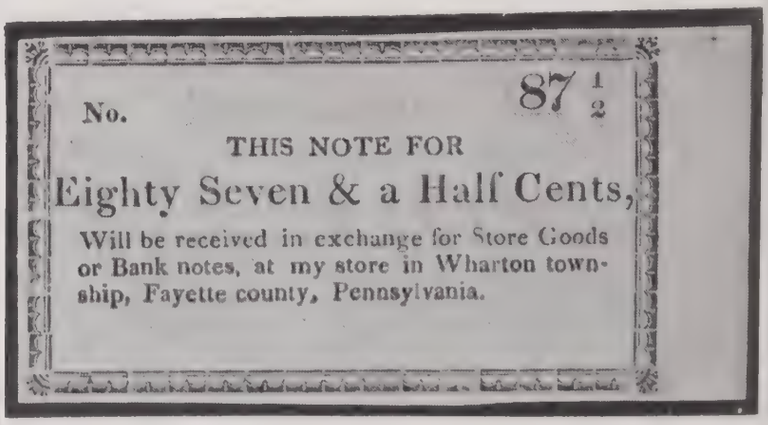
2035 **Pittsburgh.** BANK OF PITTSBURGH. **6¼c.** Oct 5, 1815. **Good.** **($50-Up)**

2036 **Wharton.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **50c.** (1820's?) Type set on pink paper. Small "50", chain border. **EF,** remainder top right corner clipped. **Rare.** **($25-Up)**

2037 — **50c.** Heavy "50", fence border. **EF,** remainder. **Rare.** **($25-Up)**

2038 — **75c.** Chain border. **EF, remainder. Rare.** **($30-Up)**

Scarce Odd Denomination



2039 — **87½c.** Fence border. **EF,** remainder. **Rare denomination. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

RHODE ISLAND

2040 **Wickford.** NARRAGANSETT BANK. **$1.** C. 1805? Wm Hamlin Sc. Indian, top left. Printed on parchment, a specimen or early proof? **VF,** but stained, pieces out of edges etc. Also, **Providence.** PERRY DAVIS (Druggist). **1c.** Small variety. **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($125-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

2041 **$5.** (Cr. 1). Properly issued. **Unc.,** stained top edge. **($20-Up)**

2042 **$10.** (Cr. 2). Regularly issued. **Unc.,** aging spots. **($20-Up)**

2043 SOUTH CAROLINA BOND BOOK prepared by Evans and Cogswell and with the imprint book plate inside the cover. S.C. Bond #61D. 5 specimens still within the battered leather binding. An historic item. **($75-Up)**

2044 **Charleston.** FARMERS' EXCHANGE BANK. **$50.** (F-93). No. 77. **VG.** **($35-Up)**

2045 COLUMBIA CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. **$10.** August 19, 1893. Blue on white. Walker, Evans & Cogswell. Guaranteed by six banks in Columbia. **Fine+ ($50-Up)**

2046 **Columbia.** VALLEY RIVER MINING CO. **$3.** Oct 4, 1864. Evans and Cogswell. Unlisted in Sheheen. **F-VF,** remainder with foxing stains. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

TENNESSEE

2047 **Chattanooga.** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$2.** B. Jan 4, 1863. K&B. **Fine.** BANK OF EAST TENN. **$5.** (E-86). **VG. $5.** A. B(3). E-94. **VG. $5.** A. (E-99). **VG. $20.** E-120. **VG-F,** clipped border. **Knoxville.** BANK OF EAST TENN. **$1.** May 1, 185_. WHH&W. **Good. $1.** WB&W. **Good,** long tear at left. **$3.** E-83. **G-VG. Nashville.** BANK OF TENN. **5c, 10c.** December 1, 1861. **G-VG. 13 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2048 **Jonesboro.** BANK OF EAST TENN. **$1.** A(2). E-48. **G-VG. $2.** E-63. **G-VG. $2.** E-66. **VG,** clipped border. **$3.** May 1, 185_. WHH&W. **G-VG. $3.** 1855. DW&Co. **G-VG. $5.** A.B. E-94. **VG,** holed. **$5.** May 1, 1854. WHH&W. **VG** (2). **$5.** E-99. **Fine, VG. $10.** E-110. **G-VG. $10.** E-114. **VG-F. 14 Pcs.** **($90-Up)**

TEXAS

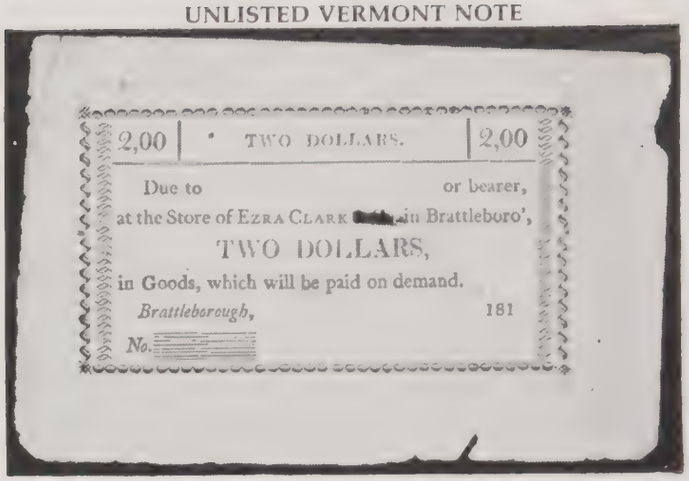
2049 **Austwell.** AUSTIN-MCDOWELL CO. $15 Ticket book. 1933. **1c** (20), **5c** (20), **10c** (20), **25c** (20), **50c** (8), **$1** (4). ($16.20 worth of coupons). Cover has some edge nicks and rust stains. **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

2050 **Nacogdoches.** KELSEY W. DOUGLASS. **$1, $2.** (Medlar- 1, 2). **VF,** pen cancelled remainder; **G-VG,** pen cancelled. **Also, Miss. Natchez.** MISS. BR CO. **$20.** (Leggett-50). **Abt Fine,** corner tip off, pinhole. **3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

VERMONT

2051 **Bennington.** BANK OF BENNINGTON. **$5.** A (2). Coulter-5. **VG** (2). **Jamaica.** WEST RIVER BANK. **$1, $2, $3, $5, $10.** Coulter 1-5. **Unc. AU** remainders, **St. Johnsbury.** S. RANDALL, BANK OF CALEDONIA. **3c.** Jan 1, 1863. Coulter 14, **VG. Salisbury.** VERMONT GLASS FACTORY. **$1, $2, $3.** (Coulter, 14, 15). **EF. 11 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

UNLISTED VERMONT NOTE



2052 **Brattleboro.** EZRA CLARK. **$2.** 181_. Typeset. **VF,** remainder, tear in bottom, ink crossing out of "& Co." wide margins. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

2053 **Brattleboro.** WINDHAM COUNTY BANK. **$1, $1, $5, $10, $20,** (Rarity 6), **$50.** (Rarity 7). (Coulter 39, 40, 51, 52, 54-6). **VG-Fine. 7 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2054 **Burlington.** BANK OF BURLINGTON. **$20.** B. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co. on original card. **Unc,** but torn out piece at right connected with one of the four punch holes. **($100-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

2055 **East Hardwick.** L.W. DELANO, per the Bank of Caledonia. **5c.** Oct 23, 1862. Red on black, **unlisted. Fine,** heavily split. **($35-Up)**

2056 **Westminster.** VT STATE BANK. **$1.** (Coulter-1). **$2.** (Coulter-12). **VG, Fine.** BANK OF IN **$1.** E. **$2.** A. **$5.** K.M. **$10.** I. (Coulter 11, 12, 14, 15) **Very Good-Fine. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

VIRGINIA

THE CHARLES YOST COLLECTION
STATE NOTES

2057 **$20, $100, $50, $10, $5, $1.** (Cr. 3, 6, 7, 8, 13, 17). **F** to **Unc**; 3rd heavily stained. **6 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2058 **$100.** (Cr. 7). **Unc. $50.** (Cr. 8). **EF. $10.** (Cr.11). **EF+. $5.** (Cr. 13). **Abt. VF. $1.** (Cr. 17, 18). Former has "C. Edward Walters of Pa. Collector and Dealer, Paper Money my Specialty" on rev. Both, **Unc. 6 Pcs.** **($50-UP)**

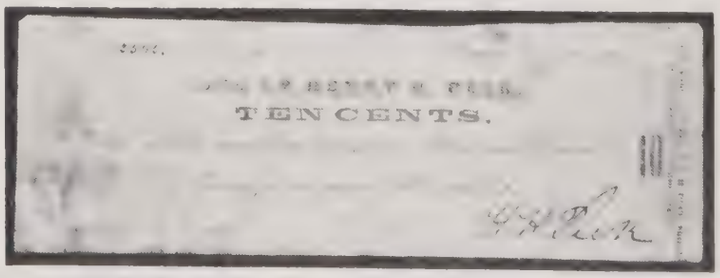
COUNTY NOTES

2059 AMHERST. **50c, $1.** August 5, 1862. **Good-VG,** both split horizontally and repaired. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2060 AUGUSTA. May 25, 1862. **10c** (3), **15c, 25c,** ship; **50c.** VA. seal; **$1. Abt. VG.** HENRY PECK (Sheriff). **15c.** Blue paper. August 15, 1861. B. **Abt Good,** body splits. **($40-Up)**

2061 HENRY H. PECK. **50c.** B. August 12, 1861. **Fair-Good,** backed. **($35-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTES



2062 HENRY H. PECK. **10c.** August 16, 1861. Printed in blue, no serial letter. **Fine,** reverse staining. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2063 HENRY H. PECK. **50c**. Blue on white. August 13, 1861. No serial letter. **Abt Good**, long horizontal splits repaired. **Unlisted.** **($40-Up)**

2064 BEDFORD. **10c, 15c, 25c, 30c**. Dog. July 1, 1862. **VG+. 50c, $1**. Beehive. **G-VG. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2065 BOTETORT. **10c**. Large & small lettering at left end. **$1**. Hand of God. **Unc** (2), **Good. 25c**. Plain text. **Abt Good. 50c**. Washington. **G-VF, small hole. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2066 BRUNSWICK. **10c, 20c, 75c, $1**. One line. **Unc** (2), **F-VF**, right end cut off; **Abt Good. 25c**. 2 lines. **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2067 CRAIG. **$1**. Beehive. **VG. 15c, 50c**. Dog's head. FRANKLIN. **10c, 75c**. (Latter with 1863 redemption date). **VG. 5 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2068 FAIRFAX, JOSHUA C. GUNNELL. **5c**. Sept. 20, 1861. **Good**. **($35-Up)**

2069 FLUVANNA. **50c**. Due 1864. 2 varieties. **$1**. Due 1863. All on backs of Commercial Bank of D.C. notes. Avg: **VG. $1**, Nos. 8487-8. On backs of Phoenix Bank of D.C. notes. **AU** (2). **25c**. Bank of PAIRO & SON bill of exchange. **EF+. 6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

RARE GILES NOTE

2070 GILES. **25c**. June 20, 1862. 2nd Series (Affleck p. 31). **Fair**, split, strip repaired. **($50-Up)**

2071 GRAYSON. **$1**. Due 1866. **VG+**. **($20-Up)**

2072 GREENBRIER. September 1, 1862. **25c** C.D. **50c**. B. November 1, 1862. **25c**. B. **75c**. A. **$1**. A. **Abt G** to **VF**; Average:**VG. 6 Pcs.** **($60 -Up)**

2073 HALIFAX. **50c, $1**. July 1, 1862. **AU, G-VG. 2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2074 LEE. **25c, 50c. G-VG**. MONTGOMERY. **$1. VG. 3 Pcs**. **($35-Up)**

2075 LUNENBURG. **50c**. Single text line top. **VF. 10c, 15c, 50c**. "FIETY" error; **75c, $1**. Two line text at top. Average:**Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

UNLISTED VARIETY

2076 MECKLENBURG. **$1. VG.** MONROE. **25c**. June 16, 1862. Regular. **VG**, soiled. **25c**. Oct. 1, 1862 "Beaarr" error. Date changed in red ink to Jan 1, 1863. **Unc. 3Pcs**. **($50-Up)**

2077 NOTTOWAY. **10c, 15c, 75c, $1. VG-Fine**, third stained. **4 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2078 PAGE. **$1**. August 1, 1861. **Good+. $1**. Page County Bond. **Fine**. PATRICK. **$1**. Jan 1, 1863 over written Sept 4th. Red, black, green. **VF-EF. 3 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

2079 BENJAMIN F. GRAYSON (Sheriff, Page County). **$1**. October 1, 1861. **VG**, corner top off. **Rare**. **($50-Up)**

2080 PENDLETON. **50c**. August 1, 1862. **Fair**. PULASKI. **$1**. A. August 8, 1862. **AU**, Stained remainder. **2 Pcs**. **($40-Up)**

2081 PRINCE EDWARD. **10c, 30c, 50c, 75c, VG. 4 Pcs**. **($40-Up)**

2082 RAPPAHANNOCK. **15c**. Sept 1, 1861. **Poor**, right half of note. **($10-Up)**

2083 ROCKBRIDGE. **10c, 50c, $1. F-VF. 3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

2084 ROCKINGHAM. **25c**. Blue ink. **$1. G-VG**. June 1, 1862. **5c, 10c, 50c. VG. 50c**. Cow facing left. July 1, 1862. **Fine. 6 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2085 YELVERTON C. AMMON (Sheriff, Rockingham County). **50c**. September 1, 1861. Red ink. **Abt VG**, splits, spots. **($70-Up)**

2086 SCOTT. **50c**. Guns. **50c**. Tree (2 sizes of overprint). **$1**. Tree. (2 sizes of overprint). **Unc, AU, Unc** (2), **Fine+. 5 Pcs**. **($35-Up)**

2087 SHENANDOAH. **10c, 25c** (2 varieties), **75c**, May 11, 1863. **VG, Unc, VF, Fine. 4 Pcs**. **($10-Up)**

2088 SMYTH. **$1**. May 20, 1862. A. **Good** or so, repaired. **($25-Up)**

2089 SURRY COUNTY. **25c**. O. **Good**, rev. strips. **($35-Up)**

2090 **$1**. "Uirginia" error. **Fine**, right border cut off. **($35-Up)**

2091 SUSSEX. **$1**. Pledge in 2 lines. **VG-Fine.** **($50-Up)**

2092 WASHINGTON. **50c, $1**. May 10, 1862. **G-VG**, split; **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2093 **25c**. A. C. June 13, 1862. Tree. **VG. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2094 **25c**. A. Guns. June 13, 1862. **Abt Good.** **($15-Up)**

COLLECTION OF COUNTY NOTES

2095 BEDFORD. **25c**. July 1, 1862. **Fine**. BOTETOURT. **10c**. July 5, 1862. **Unc, Good**. CRAIG. **15c**. August 25, 1862. **VG**, torn, repaired. FLUVANNA. **25c**. Feb 23, 1863. **Fine**. LUNENBURG. **50c**. 1 line text. **VF-EF**, ink corrosion holes. MECKLENBURG. **$1**. 2 line text. **G-VG**, 2 repaired tears. PRINCE EDWARD. **10c, 15c. Fine**, left clipped; **Fine**, aged. ROCKINGHAM. **10c**. June 1, 1862. **Good**, corner off. WASHINGTON. **50c**, May 10, 1862. **Good**, corner gone, split, backed. **11 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

COLLECTION OF VA COUNTY NOTES

2096 AMHERST. **$1**. August 5, 1862. AUGUSTA. May 25, 1862. **10c**. Dog. **25c**. Rigged steamer. **50c**. Eagle. BOTETOURT. **50c**. July 5, 1862. Hand with seales. FLUVANNA. **$1**. July 1, 1862. Due 1865. On back of Commercial Bank of D.C. $2 note. PAGE. **$1**. Aug 1, 1861. PRINCE EDWARD. **15c, 25c**. June 10, 1862. **Good** to **VG**, but 3 damaged with scotch tape repairs and stains. **9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

VIRGINIA CITY NOTES

2097 CHARLESTOWN. **50c**. C. May 23, 1861. **G-VG. 15c**. Jan 1, 1862. S.C. Upham Counterfeit. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2098 DANVILLE. **50c**. June 1, 1862. **Good**. FREDERICKSBURG. **50c**. Sept 18, 1861. **VG, $1**. Sept 12, 1861. **VG**, taped tear. **25c**. Sept 12, 1861. On back of bank notes. **Good+. 25c**. Oct 1, 1861. **F-VF. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2099 LEESBURG. **12½C**. White paper. **Fair. 25c, 50c, $1**. Blue ruled paper. Average: **Fine. 4 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2100 LYNCHBURG. May 1, 1862. **10c, 15c, 25c, 50c, 60c, 75c, 90c. G-VG. 8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2101 PETERSBURG. **50c, $1**. 1861. **15c**. A. **50c**. May 6, 1862. A. **G-VG. 4 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2102 **$1**. Oct 7, 1861. Back of $1000 and $100 City bonds. Oct 29, 1862. **10c, 15c, 25c, 50c**. Average:**Abt VG. 6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2103 RICHMOND. **50c, $1, $2**. H&L. 1861. **VG-F**. April 14, 1862. **10c, 25c, 30c, 50c**, arrows right; **60c, 75c. F-Unc**; Avg: **VF. 9 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2104 WINCHESTER. **$5**. 1861. **Fine. 25c, 50c**. Hankel. 1861. **G-VG. 50c**. June 24, 1861. **10c, 15c, 25c, $1**. (Partial offset on rev.) Lucas. July 15, 1861. **G-VG. 8 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2105 **5c**. Oct 4, 1861. Counterfeits, 2 plate varieties, both #150. **VF, Fine+. 5c**. Oct 4, 1861. **Fine**, stained. **15c, 20c**. Oct 4, 1861. **Good**, split. **5 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

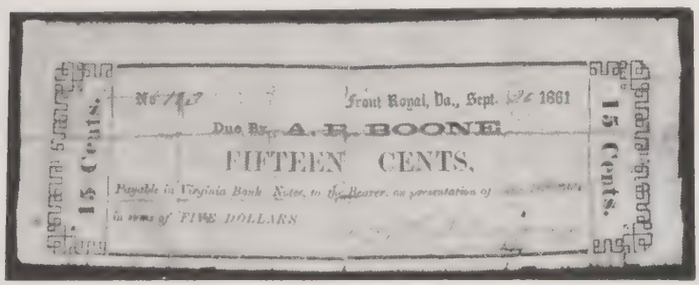
CITY NOTE COLLECTION

2106 LEESBURG. **50c.** 1861. Blue ruled paper. **F-VF.** LYNCHBURG. **15c, 50c, 75c.** May 1, 1862. **Good** or so. PORTSMOUTH. **25c.** October 29, 1862. **VG** (2), **Fair-Good.** RICHMOND. **10c, 25c.** April 14, 1862, latter on pink paper. **F-VF** (2). STAUNTON. **$1.** 1861. H&L. **Good,** split, repaired. WINCHESTER. **20c.** K. Oct 4, 1861. **Abt Good,** split, tape repairs. **11 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

VIRGINIA PRIVATE SCRIP

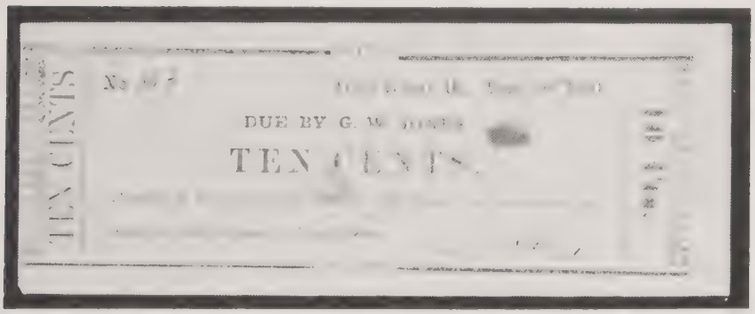
2107 **Bridgewater.** JOHN DINKEL. **15c.** Feb 22, 1862. **Unlisted. Fair,** backed, corner off. **($50-Up)**

Front Royal



2108 A.R. BOONE. **15c.** Sept 26, 1861. **Unlisted. G-VG,** split, strip repaired. **(Photo)** **($60-Up)**

CONFEDERATE POSTMASTER NOTES



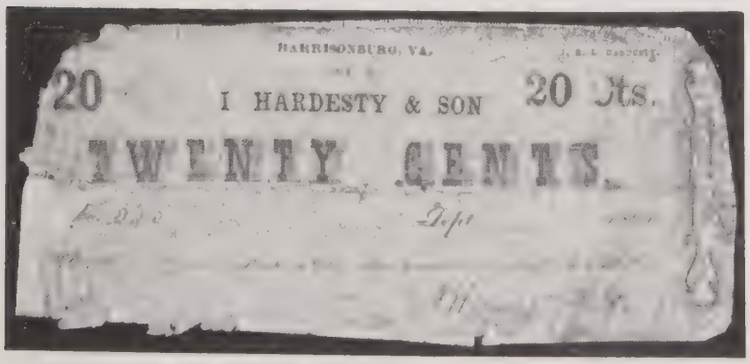
2109 G.W. JONES. **10c.** September 10, 1861. Printed on blue ruled paper. Postal stamp on reverse. **Fine. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2110 **25c.** September 2, 1861. White paper, rev. stamp. **VG,** but several long splits; almost split in half in center with staining. **($50-Up)**

Harrisonburg

2111 FARMER'S & MILLER'S DEPOT (Isaac Paul). **20c.** Sept 13, 1861. **G-VG. Rare.** **($40-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE



2112 I. HARDESTY & SON. **20c.** Sept 1861. Red on grey paper. **Fair,** damaged edges and backed but quite rare! **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

2113 **Lewisburg.** J.B. KARNES. **50c.** September 30, 1861. **Poor,** left end gone, faded, backed. **($50-Up)**

2114 **Mc Gaheysville.** J.J. LITTELL & CO. **50c.** September 1, 1861. Green on white. **G-VG,** stained. **Rare.** **($75-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTES

2115 **Marksville.** MARTIN BIEDLER. **$1.** February 1, 1862. Similar to the illustration. **Fair,** backed, lower right corner gone. **($60-Up)**

2116 **Martinsburg.** BANK OF INDUSTRY. **50c.** May 1861. **Poor,** two top corners gone, other splits. **($35-Up)**

MONTEREY

2117 STRICKLER & GILMOR. **25c.** Oct 1, 1861. Red and blue. **G-VG,** chinked edges, piece out of right bottom edge. **($50-Up)**

2118 — **$1.** Oct 1, 1861. Red and black. **Fair,** edge chinks with a substantial piece gone, left, strip repaired. **($50-Up)**

UNLISTED

2119 **Mount Hope.** GEORGE L. HITE. **25c.** November 1, 1861. Blue on white. **Fair,** backed. **($60-Up)**

NEW MARKET

2120 A. NEFF. **10c.** Sept 17, 1861. Brown ink. **G-VG.** **($60-Up)**

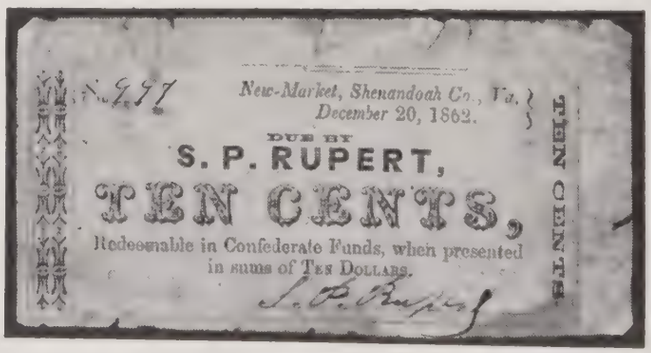
2121 — **25c.** Sept 17, 1861. Brown. **G-VG.** **($60-Up)**

2122 — **25c.** December 20, 1862. White paper, small "25". **VG+.** **($45-Up)**

2123 S.P. RUPERT. **5c.** Dec 20, 1862. **G-VG,** various edge chinks and slits. **($40-Up)**

2124 — **15c, 20c, Poor,** right top corners missing. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

UNLISTED NOTE

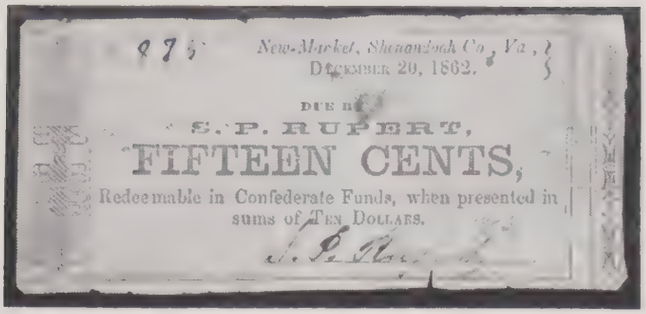


2125 — **10c.** December 20, 1862. **VG+,** wide, slit and chinked margins. **(Photo)** **($70-Up)**

2126 **12½c.** December 20, 1862. **VG,** stains, mild slits. **($45-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

UNLISTED NOTE



2127 **15c.** December 20, 1862. Left border of **12½c** at right. **VG,** edge slits. **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

2128 **20c.** December 20, 1862. **VG,** long tear at right. **($35-Up)**

NEWTOWN

2129 G.A.WHITE'S OMNIBUS LINE. **15c. G-VG,** stained, chunk out of the top right corner. **($45-Up)**

2130 — **50c.** Sept 20, 1862. **Good.** **($40-Up)**

2131 **$1.** Sept 20, 1861. **Abt Good,** torn, right. **($35-Up)**

RICHMOND

2132 C.R. BRICKEN. **5c.** Sept 3, 1861. S.C. Upham counterfeit. **Unc. Also.** JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO. **$5.** A. **VF,** remainder. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2133 VIRGINIA CENTRAL RAILROAD CO. **$10.** H&L. **AU.** Wrinkled with two small right edge slits and 7 repaired punch holes **($50-Up)**

2134 — **$20.** H&L. **EF+,** with 7 punch holes. **($40-Up)**

STAUNTON

2135 WILLIAM A. BURKE. **25c.** August 21, 1861. Red. **G-VG.** **($35-Up)**

2136 — **50c.** Red. **Good-Very Good.** **($35-Up)**

2137 — **10c.** C. August 21, 1861. Blue. **Abt Good,** edge, body splits. **($35-Up)**

2138 — **50c.** B. August 21, 1861. Blue. **VG,** split, piece missing right. **($35-Up)**

2139 — **50c.** C. (Unlisted as such). **Fair,** backed **($25-Up)**

2140 — **$1.** D. April 9, 1862. **VG,** clipped at left top. **($40-Up)**

2141 — **$1.** D. **Good,** horizontally split, two-thirds right border gone. **($25-Up)**

WAYNESBORO

2142 JOHN B. SMITH. **10c.** Sept 2, 1861. **VG.** **($40-Up)**

2143 — **25c.** Sept 2, 1861. **G-VG,** soiled. **($35-Up)**

2144 — **50c.** Sept 2, 1861. **Good,** tear and pieces out at bottom. **($25-Up)**

2145 — **$1.** Sept2, 1861. **G-VG.** **($35-Up)**

2146 **Winchester.** VALLEY TURNPIKE CO. **$1. Rare** but **Poor** with ⅛ of the note gone at the lower right and another piece gone along the left side. Also, B.D. PITTS. **12½c.** (Page 237, Affleck). **EF,** tear in right body. **2 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2147 COUNTING HOUSE (Payable to George F. Hupp), via the Farmer's Bank of VA. **6¼c, 12½c, 25c, 50c, $1.** Nov 1, 1839. Murphy, Baltimore. **AU** or **Unc** stained remainders. **5 Pcs.** **($45-Up)**

VIRGINIA BANK NOTES

2148 **Chatham.** BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA. **$1.** No red tint. **G-VG. $5.** 1861. ABC. **VG,** soiled. **$5.** 1861. H&L. **Fine. Hillsville.** HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. **10c. Poor,** edges heavily trimmed, backed. **Jefferson.** TRANS-ALLEGHANY BANK. **$10.** DW&Co. **VF,** remainder. **Petersburg.** BANK OF THE CITY. **$1.** 1861. Valroy. **VG,** punch cancelled. **Wellsburg.** N.W.BANK. **$10.** DW&Co. **G-VG,** aged. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2149 **Lynchburg.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$10.** RWH&E. Red back. **G-VG. Norfolk.** FARMERS BANK. **$1.** UBS&H. **VG.** BANK OF VA. Norfolk. **$1.** UBS&H. **VG-Fine. $5.** FDU. **G-VG. Lynchburg. $10.** FD&U. **G-VG. Winchester.** BANK OF THE VALLEY. **$1.** UBS&H-DU&Co. **AU,** remainder. **$20.** TCC&Co. **Good-VG. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2150 **Lynchburg.** LYNCHBURG SAVINGS BANK. **50c.** D. Dec 1861. **G-VG.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$2.** May 1, 1861. **Fair-Good,** split, taped. **Portsmouth.** MERCHANTS & MECHANICS' SAVINGS BANK. **50c.** F. August 1, 1861. **Fine.** PORTSMOUTH SAVINGS BANK. **10c, 15c.** October 19, 1861. **VG, Good. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2151 **Pearisburg.** BANK OF THE OLD DOMINION. **$1.** Feb 1, 1862. **G-VG. $1½, $1½.** May 1, 1862. **G-VG,** corner off; **VG,** stained. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

RICHMOND

2152 BANK OF COMMONWEALTH. **$1, $2.** May 1, 1861. Blue. **Good,** torn, stained. **VG. $1.25, $1.75, $2.50, $3, $4.** Jan 4, 1862. Leggett note. Wmkd TC&Co. **VG** (2), **AU, VF-EF, Fine. $5, $10.** A.B. 1858. ABC. **VG** or so. **9 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2153 FARMER's SAVINGS BANK. **25c, 50c.** Oct 1, 1861. **Good-VG,** former with a corner tip off, and a tape stained corner. COMMERCIAL BANK. **50c.** B. 1862. **G-VG.** SOUTHERN ORPHAN ASSN. **$2.** 1867. **VF-EF. 4 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2154 **$10.** (Cr. 8). **Fine,** stained. **$5.** (Cr. 13). **VG,** soiled. **$1.** (Cr. 17). **VG.** (2). **Charlotteville.** MONTICELLO BANK. **$5, $10, $20.** 1860. ABC. **Good+. Chatham.** BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA. **$5.** H&L. **Fine,** torn. **Danville.** FARMERS BANK. **$20.** 1844. **Poor. Fredericksburg.** BANK OF VA. **$5.** 1850. FDU. **Fair.** Lewisburg. **$10.** FARMERS BANK. 1853. UBS&H. **Good. Petersburg.** BANK OF VA. **$10.** 1850. FDU. **Poor. 12 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2155 **Lynchburg.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$2. Poor. Portsmouth.** PORTSMOUTH SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY. **10c. VG. Richmond.** FARMERS SAVINGS BANK. **25c.** Oct 1, 1861. **Fair-Good. Staunton.** CENTRAL BANK. **$1.** Blue. **$5.** A.B. 1860. ABC. **Good.** STATE OF VA. **$5.** (Cr. 13). **Fine. $1.** (Cr. 17). **VG**(4). **$1.** (Cr. 18). **Unc,** clipped border, **VG. 13 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

STAUNTON

2155A **$1, $2, $3. July 4, 1862. Blue on white. Fine** (3). **$5.** A.B. **$10, $20, $50.** 1860. Red on black, ABC. **F-VF, Abt VG**(4). **8 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2156 **Lynchburg.** STATE NAVIGATION LOTTERY TICKET. 1827. Red on white. **Unc,** torn at bottom. CITY OF PETERSBURG. **15c.** C. **Good. Portsmouth.** BANK OF VIRGINIA. **$10.** 1853. A. FDU. **Good. 3 Pcs.** **($25-Up)**

SELECTED GROUPINGS OF OBSOLETE NOTES

COLLECTION OF SOUTHERN STATE NOTES

2157 **ALA. $1, 50c, 25c, 10c, 5c.** (Cr. 1, 4, 6, 9, 11). **VG, Unc** (4). **ARK. $10.** (Cr. 56C, No). **F-VF,** tears, unevenly cut. **GA. $50. $5.** (Cr. 2, 5). **VF,** tear holes, **AU. MISS. $100.** (Cr. 1B). **VF,** repaired tear. **MO. $100.** (Cr. 19). **Abt VF,** stained corners. **N.C. 20c, 5c.** (Cr. 44, 48A). **VG,** last hinged and torn. **$5.** (Cr. 87B). **F-VF,** pin holes. **25c.** (Cr. 105). **VG. $5.** (Cr. 123, 124). **Abt VF** pinholes, **F-VF. $3. $2. $1.** (Cr. 125, 131, 133). **Unc** (3), first with pinholes. **50c, 25c, 10c, 5c.** (Cr. 137, 145, 147, 148). **Fine, Unc, Fine, Unc. 23 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

2158 **ALA. Marion.** SELMA, MARION & MEMPHIS RR. **25c.** March 1, 1871. **AU,** remainder, aged around edges, rev. hinge. **LA.** STATE. **$5.** Cr. 29. **Unc.** N.O. CANAL BANK. **$50, $100.** (N-309, 331). **Unc,** remainders. **MD. Cumberland.** ALLEGHANY COUNTY BANK. **$2. $5.** (P-634, 639). **Unc. Salisbury.** SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS BANK. **$3.** (S-714). **Unc. N.C.** STATE. **25c.** (Cr. 112?). **Fair.** (Cr. 146). **VF,** stained. **New Bern.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$5.** (C-653). **Good-VG. TENN. Jonesboro.** BANK OF EAST TENN. **$5.** May 1, 1854. WHH&W. **Abt VG. 11 Pcs. ($60-Up)**

2159 **ALA. Mobile.** BANK OF MOBILE. **$100.** 1846. Two year or 3 year drafts drawn by Henry Keller. **VF** or so. STATE OF FLA. **$2.** (Cr. 39). **Unc,** rev. hinge remnants. **MARYLAND.** DEER CREEK WORKS. **6¼c.** A. Similar to D-122. **EF,** stained, remainder. **Baltimore.** S.L. FOWLER EXCHANGE OFFICE. **$1.** D. (F-599). **VG,** pinholes, foxing. **MISS. Natchez.** MISS RR CO. **$100.** Post Note. (Leggett-54). **Fine+,** pinholes. S.C. BANK OF GEORGETOWN. **$5.** 1857. TC & Co. **G-VG,** pinholes. **7 Pcs. ($65-Up)**

2160 **ALA. Mobile. $1000.** TOULMIN, HAZARD & CO. 60 day draft payable by Abm. Bell & Co. N.Y. November 8, 1836. **Fine,** large chunk out of corner, other edge slits. **N.Y. Balston Spa.** LOUIS L. COHN, Hatter. 5% discount U.S. note facsimile note. Red, green black. **VG. MICHIGAN.** Houghton Co. OSCEOLA CONSOLIDATED MINE. **$10.** 187-, red and green. **Unc,** edge aged remainder. **3 Pcs. ($30-Up)**

DEPRESSION SCRIP

2161 **ALASKA. Anchorage.** 1938 Dog Races **$1. CALIFORNIA. San Diego.** AMERICA's EXPOSITION. GOLD GULCH. **1, 5, 10,** Nuggets, 1975. LA FORTUNA. 400 Chips. **IOWA.** CLARINDA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. **25c, $1, $5.** April 10, 1933. **MICHIGAN.** CITY OF HAMTRAMCK. **$1, $5, $10.** 5% notes payable September 1, 1933. Series B. Punch cancelled. **$1, $5, $10.** Series D. Due September 1, 1934. Punch cancelled. **OKLAHOMA. Luther.** J.M. MORGAN & ROY C. HAYES. **$1.** Undated green remainder. OKLAHOMA INDEPENDENTS. **$1.** 1930's. Red, black, yellow. **F-VF** to **Unc,** Average **EF. 16 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

2162 ALA. STATE. **$1.** (Cr. 1). **50c.** (Cr.4). **25c.** (Cr. 6). **5c.** (Cr. 11). **Unc,** one stained, other clipped border. **Marion.** SELMA, MARION & MEMPHIS RR CO. **25c.** March 1, 1871. **AU. FLA** STATE. **$20.** (Cr. 4). **VG-F,** soiled. **GA** STATE. **$5.** (Cr. 5). **VF-EF. $50.** (Cr. 7). **VF-EF** (2). **$10.** (Cr. 8). **EF+. $1.** (Cr. 12). **VF. $10.** (Cr. 25). **Good. Rising Fawn.** WALKER IRON & COAL CO. **10c.** 1-1-83. **Good. N.H. Nashua.** WHITE & HILL, per Indian Head Bank. **25c. VG. N.C.** STATE. **$2.** (Cr. 21). **VG. $1.** (Cr. 32F). **VG. 50c.** (Cr. 54). **EF. 25c.** (Cr. 142). **EF. 10c.** (Cr. 147). **Unc. 5c.** (Cr. 148). **Unc,** clipped. **PA. McKeesport.** MONONGAHELA VALLEY BANK. **$5.** 1858. ABC. **VG. Pittsburgh.** ALLEGHENY BANK. **$1.** May 1, 1860. NBC. **G-VG. TEXAS. Columbia.** COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$1.** DTL&Co. **Unc,** remainder. **S.C. Charleston.** FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. **$5, $10.** 1853-4. TCC&Co. **Good**(2). STATE BANK. **$5.** 1855. BA-BC&Co. **G-VG. 27 Pcs. ($120-Up)**

SOUTHERN STATE NOTES

2163 STATE OF ARKANSAS. **$10.** Cr.56B. **Fine,** heavily chinked edges. STATE OF GA. **$50.** Cr. 2. **AU.** STATE OF LOUISIANA. **$1.** Cr. 16. **AU, $1.** Cr. 17. **F-VF. $1.** Cr. 18. **Abt VF. $1.** Cr. 19B. **$1.** Cr. 19E. Both on backs of Insurance Bank of W. B. Partee & Co. July 1, 1851 notes. **VG-F** (2). STATE OF MISSOURI. **$3.** Cr. 9. **F-VF,** chinked edges. **8 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2164 **ARKANSAS.** STATE. **$3.** (Cr. 42A). **Fine. LOUISIANA.** STATE. **$100.** (Cr. 11). **AU. $20.** (Cr. 13). **F-VF** remainder. **TEXAS.** REPUBLIC. **$3.** (Cr. A-3). **G-VG,** CC, soiled. **4 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

2165 **CONN.** DERBY FISHING CO. **$10.** 1808. **Fine. GA.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **10c.** 1863. **AU.** WILLS VALLEY RR. **25c.** July 1, 1862. 4 cars. **G-VG.** LOUISIANA STATE. (Cr. 29). **Unc. PA.** CHAMBERSBERG & BEDFORD TURNPIKE CO. **$1, $5.** 1818-9. **AU, F-VF.** SOUTH CAROLINA RR. **$2, $5.** (S-325,328). **VG, Unc,** remainder. **8 Pcs. ($35-Up)**

2166 **CONN. Hartford.** TALCOTT & POST, per Charter Oak Bank. **5c.** STATE OF GA. **$5.** Cr. 26. **VF,** almost cut in half. **IND. Jamestown.** STATE STOCK BANK. **$1.** 1853. Cft. **VG,** corner off. **KANSAS.** CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, NEODESHA. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1, $5.** March 8, 1933. Scrip. **Unc** (6). **MASS. Boston.** COCHITUATE BANK. **$3. VG-F.** STATE OF MO. **$20.** Cr. 21-A. **VG-F,** torn remainder. STATE OF N.C. **25c.** (Cr. 104A, 150), **Unc,** torn; **EF+,** aged. **OHIO. Cuyahaga Falls.** W.A. STANFORD, per Summit County Bank. **10c, 25c, 50c.** 1862. **AU,** aged remainders. **Gallipolis.** BANK OF GALLIPOLIS. **$5. Fine,** torn and taped. **VIRGINIA. Colonial.** July 17, 1775. **12 Shillings 6 Pence. Fair-Good. VA STATE. $1.** Cr. 17. **Fine.** RICHMOND. **50c,** arrows right. **VG. 20 Pcs. ($70-Up)**

2167 **CONN. New Haven.** EAGLE BANK. **$3.** Jan 4, 1823. MDF. **Fair. MD.** TOWN OF PORT DEPOSIT. **25c.** Oct 25, 1857. Draper, Welsh. **Scarce. VG. MI.** BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$3.** (M-123). **EF+,** CC. **N.H. Nashua.** WHITE & HILL. **25c.** (W-325). **VG-F. N.J.** JERSEY CITY. **5c.** J-84, **VF.** BOROUGH OF LODI. **$10, $15, $25, $50.** Tax Anticipation note 1936. **Unc,** remainders. CITY OF NEWARK. **10c.** Nov 1, 1862. **5c.** Jan 1, 1863. **VG, G, VG. N.Y.** CITY OF ALBANY. **10c.** July 1862. **VG,** soiled. **Buffalo.** B. BATHTRON. **$2.** 1836. UBS&H. **Fine. Chatham 4 Corners.** COLUMBIA BANK. **$2.** Oct 1, 1861. NBC. **Good,** tape repaired. OHIO. Fostoria Ind. Corp. **$1.** 1935. **VF,** PC. **PA.** LEHIGH COUNTY. **5c.** Nov 3, 1861. ABC. **VG. Philadelphia.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$10.** A. 1819. W. Charles S.C. **Good,** 2 body tears, left. BANK OF MANUAL LABOR. **$10.** (M-88). **Unc. 19 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

2168 **D.C. Anacostia.** MERCHANTS EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** A. (M-248). **Fine,** both sides heavily chinked. STATE OF GA. **$4.** Cr. 27. **VG,** chinked at top. STATE OF MISSOURI. **$4.50.** Cr. 15. **VG,** remainder. STATE OF N.C. **$3.** Cr. 127. **Unc,** paper fold. Coupons for N.C. bonds Cr. 62S. (118), Cr. 62N (70), Cr. 62O (52), Cr. 62T (2), Cr. 62U (15). **OKLAHOMA.** SAPULA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. **50c.** March 1933. **Unc,** PC. **S.C.** CITY OF CHARLESTON. **$1.** 1933 short warrant. **$1, $5.** Long warrants. **VF,** clipped or PC. **TENN. Paris.** CENTRAL BANK. **$1.** (C-71). **VG. 326 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2169 **D.C.** BULLION BANK. **$2.** (B-324). **G-VG,** split, taped. **FLA.** STATE. **25c.** (Cr. 24). **Unc. 10c.** (Cr. 28). **AU,** aged, clipped. **S.C.** BANK OF THE STATE. **50c, 75c,** Feb 1, 1863. **AU,** aged, part clipped, top, CC. **VG.** REP. OF TEXAS. **$20.** (H-20). **Fine,** cut in half, badly rejoined, COC. **$20.** (A-6). **AU,** cut in half, badly rejoined, COC. **VA.** STATE. **$50.** (Cr. 7). **F-VF.** CITY OF RICHMOND. **30c, 60c,** April 14, 1862. **Unc, VF. Winchester.** "GEORGE HUPP". **25c, 50c,** Nov 1, 1839. **Unc,** remainders. **12 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

2170 **DC. Washington.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$3,** July 1, 1852. **G-VG,** pinholed. **MISS. Brandon.** MISS. & ALA RR CO. **$5.** (Leggett-13). **G-VG. Monticello.** PLANTERS BANK. **$100.** (Leggett-11). **Abt Good.** STATE OF N.C. **50c, 25c** (Cr. 42-3). **VG,** former torn. BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$4.** 1860. ABC. **VG,** stained. **TEXAS. Columbia.** COMMERCIAL & AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$1.** DTL. **VF-EF,** remainder, frayed edges. **7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2171 **D.C.** PATRIOTIC BANK CHECK. **$300.** June 17, 1835. 2 vignettes. CC. **MICHIGAN.** CENTRAL MINING CO. **$5.** 1871. Large note. **VG,** cancelled. **LA. Baton Rouge.** BRANCH, LA STATE BANK. Duplicate draft on Union Bank, N.Y. **$556.37.** 1855. RWH&E. **VG,** soiled, piece out of top. N.Y. INS. CO. check drawn on the Bank of N.Y. March 25, 1842. $20.17. Pen and punch cancelled **N.Y.** SAVINGS BANK CHECK. **$10.** 4 **20c** coupons. July 10, 1873. Issued in blank. **AU.** CSA. **$20.** T-20. **$2.** T-70. **VF+, Unc. 6 Pcs.** **(($40-up)**

2172 **FLA. $2, $5, $3.** (Cr. 18, 35, 37). **VG-Fine. N.J.** EGG HARBOR BANK. **$5.** (Wait-523). **Fine. Hoboken.** HUDSON RIVER BANK. **$2.** (Wait-797). R.6 **VG. Trenton.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** (Wait-2345). **VG. CANADA.** BANK OF CLIFTON. **$1.** Sept 1, 1861. **VG.** CSA. **$100.** T-41. **Fine** (2). **9 Pcs.** **($70-Up)**

2173 GEORGIA STATE. **$5.** (Cr. 5). **VF. $50.** (Cr. 7). **VF.** TEXAS. **$20.** (Cr. 26 C77). **Unc.** VIRGINIA. **$10.** (Cr. 11). **VF.** CSA. **$20.** T-18. (Cr. 101). **Fine. $2.** T-42. (Cr. 335). **VG. $10.** T-59. (Cr. 443). **Fine. $100.** T-65. (Cr. 493, 4). **VF,** torn. **$50.** T-66. **Fine. $20.** T-67. **F-VF. $10.** T-68. **F-VF** (3). **$5.** T-69. **F-VF. $100.** T-65 copy, **Poor.** Coupon of 2-20-63 loan ($100 bond). **18 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2174 STATE OF GA. **$50.** Cr. 7. **Unc.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **25c.** (A-705). **Unc,** remainder. AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. **25c, 50c, 75c.** Dec 2, 1861. **Unc. Dalton.** PLANTERS INS. TRUST & LOAN CO. **10c, 25c, 50.** March 10, 1863. K&B. notes (not so engraved). **Abt VF,** remainders. **Savannah.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$2.** (M-746). **Unc,** aged. **CSA. $100.** T-41. John Boston Stamp on rev. **$20.** T-67. Advertising copy. **EF+,** edge splits. **11 Pcs.** **($80-Up)**

2175 **GA.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$5.** (A-733). **AU,** remainder. MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** (M-429). **G-VG.** BANK OF COLUMBUS. **$10.** (C-552). **G-VG,** chinked edges. **Eatonton.** BANK OF THE STATE. **$5.** (S-730). **VG. LOUISIANA.** N.O. CANAL BANK. **$5, $20, $20, $50, $50.** (N-231, 274, 281, 309, last TC & Co., Jackson and Decatur). **Unc,** remainders, first aged. **MD. Cumberland.** ALLEGHENY COUNTY BANK. **$5.** (A-639). **Fine. Salisbury.** SOMERSET & WORCESTER SVGS BANK. **$1, $2, $3, $5.** (S-704, 711, 716, 722). **Unc. MICHIGAN. Marquette.** COLLINS IRON WORKS. **$3.** Green on black, woman, left. Payable at 37 William St. N.Y.C. **G-VG,** long repaired split at right. N.Y. **Utica.** ONEIDA COUNTY BANK. **$5.** 1856. RWH&E. **Abt Good. S.C. Charleston.** FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$10.** (F-83). **VG.** STATE BANK. **$5, $10.** (S-508, 514). **Good** (2). **VT. Derby-Line.** PEOPLE'S BANK. **$2.** (Coulter-14). Cft. **G-VG,** long tear, top. **20 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2176 **GA. Augusta.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$4.** A.D. (A-730). **Unc,** remainders. **N.J. Jersey City.** J.W. WINN. (Wait-1021). **Abt VG. VA.** CITY OF WINCHESTER. **50c.** C. July 15, 1860 brown. **VG.** NATIONAL SCHOOL BANK (no listed place). **50c.** Green tint. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2177 **INDIANA. Terrehaute.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$2, $5.** (C-403, 405). **VF-EF, AU,** punch cancelled, the latter stained at top. **N.J. Morristown.** MORRIS COUNTY BANK. **$1.** (Wait-1219). **VG.** STATE OF N.C. **25c.** B. (Cr. 55). **Unc,** shaved top border. **PA. New Hope.** LEPANTO MILLS. **$1.** (L-350). **Fair,** right end gone. STATE OF S.C. **$10.** (Cr. 2). **AU. 6 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2178 **INDIANA.** COMMERCIAL BANK. **$5, $10.** Aug. 3, 1858. W. L. Ormsby. **Fine,** remainders, former with corner gone. **R. I. Providence.** PHENIX BANK. **$1.** Altered note. August 12, 1856. WH&W. **Good,** torn. **VT. St. Albans.** FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK. **$5.** (Coulter 28). **Good,** torn. **STATE OF VA. $1.** (Cr. 18). **VG-F. 5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

2179 **IOWA.** TOWN OF BENTONPORT. **$2.** Aug 1857. Hosford & Co. **G-VG,** stained. **LA. N.O.** CANAL BANK. **$10.** UBS. Payable B. of America. **Unc,** remainder. **N.Y. Batavia.** A. SMITH & SON, per BANK OF GENESSEE. **5c.** Nov 12, 1862. Green on black. **VG. S.C.** S.C. RR. **$1, $2, $5.** (S-320, 325, 328). **Unc. EF** (2). **CONTINENTAL. $4.** May 9, 1776. **Good. 7 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2180 **KY. Carlyle.** FARMING & COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1, $3, $5.** 1819. MDF. **VF, F-VF** (2). **VA.** SHENANDOAH COUNTY. **15c, 25c.** May 11, 1863. **VF. Lynchburg.** FARMERS BANK. **$1.** 1861. UBS&H. **VG. WISCONSIN.** BANK OF MILWAUKEE. **$5.** 1844. SH&D-DS&H. **VG,** heavily wrinkled. **7 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2181 **MAINE. Bangor.** VEAZIE BANK. **5c.** (Wait 231). **Good, MASS. Marlborough.** BIGELOW & MORSE, per the Northborough Bank. **5c, 25c, 50.** Nov 1, 1862. **VG-Fine. R.I.** TIVERTON BANK. **$1.** 1857. BB&C-BC&Co. **VG. VT.** BANK OF WINDSOR. **$5.** (Coulter-14). **Unc,** close clipped remainder. COLLEGE NOTES. BRYAN & STRATTON, NATIONAL COLLEGE BANK. **$1.** Red, Sage & Son. **$1.** Green, Hatch & Co. **VG; Good,** torn. **8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2182 **MASS. Abingdon.** Z.N. WHITMARSH. **5c.** Jan 1, 1863. Buffords. Green rev. **VG. Scarce. MISSOURI.** 5 Mills, sales tax receipt. Cardboard. 1930's. **N.Y. Princetown.** CALVIN CHEESMAN. **Good-VG,** repaired. SING SING PRISON. **ONE.** "Do good, make good". **Abt VF. $50.** Facsimile, small sized U.S. note. Thick paper. **VG,** torn. **5 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

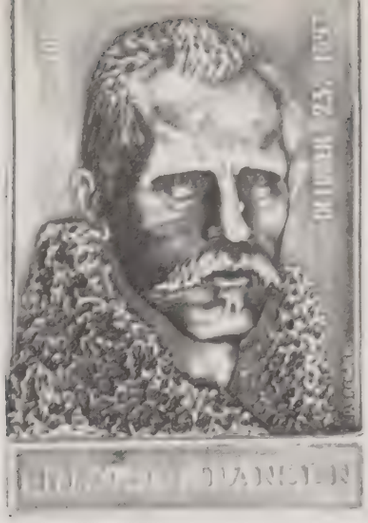
2183 **MICHIGAN. Monroe.** RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE RR. **$1.** (R-253). **Unc,** waterstained. **Mt. Clemens.** BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY. **$5.** (M-60). **VF,** remainder, but damaged lower r. corner. **MASS. Boston.** COCHITUATE BANK. **$2, $3, $5.** (C-603-8). **Fine** (3). **N.H.** FARMINGTON BANK. **$1.** (F-88). **Unc,** remainder. **Nashua.** WHITE & HILL. **25c.** (W-325). **VG. Portsmouth.** PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. **$20.** (P-302). **Proof?, on India paper! Unc,** stained. **R.I. Newport.** NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1, $10.** NEBNCO-ABC. **Unc,** remainders. **10 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2184 **MISSISSIPPI.** STATE. **$3.** (Cr. 51). **Unc,** COC, repaired. **OHIO. Marretta.** OHIO RIVER BANK. **$20.** (O-241). Fake produced by the same guys who made many of the XXI $20 CSA fakes. **Fine.** REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. **$5, $10, $20, $50.** (Cr. A4-7). **VG, Fine** (2). **EF,** all CC. **Colonial.** DELAWARE. Jan 1, 1776. **2s6d. Fine,** soiled. **N.J.** December 31, 1763. **6 Shillings. Fair. VA.** Bond coupon due July 1, 1859 in N.Y. **VF,** PC, pinholed. Ticket to the Republican National Convention in 1936 in Cleveland. Photographer section. **Unc,** punch cancelled. **10 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2185 **N.J.** CITY OF NEWARK. **10c.** (Wait-1363). **VG,** stained. SALEM & PHILADELPHIA MANUFACTURING CO. **$3.** (Wait-2141). **VF. PA.** BANK OF LEWISTOWN. **$10.** (1-510). **Fine. Marietta.** Scrip. **50c.** July 1837. Ship in habor on pink paper. **Unc,** remainder. BANK OF NORTHUMBERLAND. **$5.** (N-405). **VG,** ink stained. YORK BANK. **$5.** B. 181-. MDF&CO. Red and blue silk fiber paper, B.U.S. watermark. **Very Rare. EF,** remainder. **6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2186 **CONTINENTAL.** Feb 17, 1776. **$6. F-VF.** May 9, 1776. **$1, F-VF.** CSA. **$20.** T-67. **$10.** T-68 (2), **50c.** T-72. **VF-Unc.** STATE ALA. **50c.** Cr. 4. **Unc. MD.** BANK OF SALISBURY. **$1,** 1846. DU&Co. **VG. N.H.** Portsmouth. PISCATAQUA EXCH. BANK. **$5. Unc,** remainder. **3 Pcs.** California funny money. **PHILIPPINES.** 1 Peso. Series 66. **2 Pcs.** Japanese 5 Peso occupation money. **15 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2356



2357

2358

2361

2367

2373

2375

2376

2379

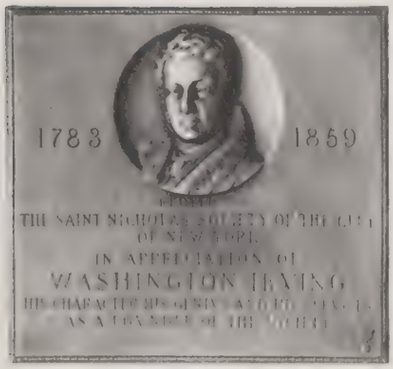
2382

2385

2390

2392A (Photo Reduced)

2396



2406

2399

2400

2402 (Photo Reduced)

2408

2405 (Photo Reduced)

2410

3150 3153 3154 3155 3156 3161 3162 3165

3166 3169 3174 3175 3178 3179 3180

3182 3189 3192 3193 3194 3198 3199 3200 3206

3207 3208 3212 3213 3215 3220

2187 CSA. **$100.** T-13. Cr. 06. Cft. **EF,** remainder with paper fold. **$20.** T-18. Cft fictitious a F 26 serials at left. **VF,** aged remainder. **$100.** T-39. Mobil Svgs Bank stamp. **VF,** aged. **$100.** T-41. **VF. $50.** T-50. Cr. 351. **VF,** COC, aged. **$500.** T-64. **VF. $20.** T-67. **VF. $2.** T-79. **VG,** torn and aged. **N.C.** COUNTY OF CAMDEN. **25c.** Narrow border cft. **EF,** stained. **VA.** CITY OF RICHMOND. **$1.** 1861. C. Counterfeit. **Unc. VT.** BRANDON BANK. **5c. VG.** (Coulter-1). **11 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2188 CSA. **$100.** (T-13), **$20** (T-19). Counterfeits. **Fair-Good. LOUISIANA. $5.** (Cr. 30A). **AU.** U.S. **50c.** Food Stamp. Series 1967. Orange **F-VF.** FLOOR STAFF TICKET TO THE 1924 Democratic Convention (the longest in history). June 24, 1924. **Fine** (rev inverted). 2 Post cards, one of leather, the other for the oddfellows. Also, a Cuban lottery ticket for January 25, 1925. Purple on white. 20c value. **Fine+. 8 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2189 **CSA. $100.** T-41. **F-VF,** one heavily split. **$5.** T-60. **F-VF,** COC. **$500.** T-64. (Cr. 489). **VG,** heavily chinked and split. **$50.** T-66. **VF,** chinked edges. **$10.** T-68. **VF-EF** (2). **$5, VF,** stained. ALABAMA. **25c.** Cr. 6. **Fine.** LOUISIANA. **$100.** Cr. 11. **VF,** ink corrosion hole. **N.C. Murphy.** MINERS & PLANTERS BANK. **$5.** (M-238). **VG. TENN. Nashville.** BANK OF TENN. **50c.** (T-195). **G-VG. 12 pcs.** **($50-Up)**

ADVERTISING NOTES

RARE V.D. CURE NOTE

2190 Advertising Notes. **MASS.** ROOT & GREGORY. (Cigars). $2 denomination. Doty & McFarland. Red on black, 3 vignettes. **Fine,** unevenly cut, chinked edges. **N.Y.** MUSTANG BANK. (Liniment). **50.** 3 vignettes. **Fine,** mounted. **PA.** Philadelphia. DOCTOR LANGOLF. 74 Spruce St. Tissue paper. **V.D. Note.** 2 long tears. **3 Pcs.(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

2191 **N.Y. Albany.** CLOTHING STORE, Hanford & Co. **2.** Farmer, left; Ceres, center. **F-VF,** clipped at top. **Bowery,** N.Y.C. TRAPHAGEN, HUNTER & CO. 5% discount note on clothing. Beehive, store, Columbia. Black on brown paper. **F-VF. Kingston, N.Y.** BANK OF ENGLAND. (Benan, Hart & Hubbard). **$4.** Justice and Columbia in face. Black on yellow paper. **Unc.** WASHINGTON MEDALLION PENS. 2nd series. Washington, left. **VF.** ENOCH MORGAN'S SONS' SAPOLIO (pot cleaner). **20.** Green rev. **F-VF,** several repaired splits. **5 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2192 IMPORTERS' & MANUFACTURERS' COMBINATION. **$15.** Red on black by Illustrated Adv. Co. **VF,** repaired. KATHAIRON BANK. 50c. Good for a 25c bottle of hair lye. Alchemist & Indian woman. **Fine.** right end holed and chinked. MECHANICS ART UNION. **$1.** Prize ticket, Washington, woman, 3 men, center. **VG+,** splits. ENOCH MORGAN'S SONS' SAPOLIO (polishing soap). **20c.** Green adv. on rear. **VF,** damaged r. end. NATIONAL ASSEMBLY ROOMS. (Patronized by the Elite of N.Y. and Brooklyn!). For the dance of December 8, 1871. Green reverse. **F-VF,** pinholed. PLANTATION BANK. **100.** Good for a bottle of plantation bitters at 202 Broadway. LA. plantation scene. Indian at right. **Fine,** soiled obv. **6 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2193 LIPPINCOTTS ONE PRICE CLOTHING BANK. **500.** Eagle on shell, center, store at right. **VG,** pinholed, left end clipped. HARRIS' PRINTING OFFICE. **5.** Philadelphia. Man with flag, Smiths' shop, justice. On tissue paper. **G-VG.** EASTMAN & BROOKE, KITCHEN CRYSTAL SOAP. **12.** Philadelphia. Green back. **VF,** repaired edge nick at top. N. H. ANDERS CONCERT HALL FURNITURE WAREROOMS. Philadelphia. Columbia & Washington, obv; greenback type reverse. **Unc,** rev. mounting remnant. BANK OF INDUSTRY. JOHN BURKE N.Y. Train, Washington etc. in black on thin white wove paper. **VF.** BANK OF TRUE LOVE. State of Matrimony. **50.** Pair of cupids and couple. Heavily split and taped, with associated stains. **6 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2194 GEO. A. WELLS' GRAND DISTRIBUTION. **$1.** Lottery on $350,000 worth of property including a fully furnished $18,000 house. No. 150323. Bridgeport, Conn. Red and black on obv. green on rev. **Fine.** CROSBY OPERA HOUSE ART ASSN. Chicago, Ill. **$5.** Entitles holder to one fine steel engraving. 1866. Western Bank Note Co. Yellow tax stamp. "To my Grand Children - your Grand Fathers Folley. D. B. Richards. January 24, 1867." **F-VF. LOUISIANA. N.O.** GEO. W. GREGOR & CO. 100 Cents. Allowance on a $5 purchase of watches, jewelry, silverware. Cut in half. **G-VG. $15.** Worchester. STATE OF MASS. FAIRFIELD'S CLOTHING SHOP. **Abt. VF,** rev. mounting remnants. **4 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2195 CENTAUR BANK. **$1.** Centaur designs etc. for white (human) yellow (animal) liniment sold at 53 Broadway, N.Y.C. Fancy green rev. **VF,** bold spots KATHAIRON BANK. **50c.** Receivable at No. 63 Liberty St., N.Y.C. as good for 25c on a bottle of Kathairon hair restorer. Alchemist, center, Indian woman, right. **VG,** on card. MOODY'S TEA CO. 51 Catharine St. Chinese types on brown paper. **VG,** holed. MT FLORENCE PRIZE ESTATE, John Smith for a Peekskill-on-Hudson Estate. Black and orang on obv. with Washington, etc; purple reverse explaining scheme's workings on rev. **AU** MUSTANG BANK No. 202 Broadway. 50c. Good for a bottle of Mexican Mustang Liniment. **Fine.** ENOCH MORGAN'S (Grocer, druggist, etc.) SAPOLIO (pot polish). 20c. Green rev. with ad. **VF,** split. WHITE HALL CLOTHING BAZAR. Good for **$1** for purchases of $20 or more. Eagle on shell, center. **VF,** heavy rev. mounting stains. **7 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

CSA ADVERTISING NOTES

2196 **$20.** T-58. Facsimile. Ad. in green of Samuel L. Dunkle dealer in gold and silver watches in Reading, Pa. on rev. **EF. $500.** T-64. Facsimile by M. W. Dowd, Winstead, Conn. Ad on rev. of J. G. Twining, dealer in household goods of Waterbury, Conn. on rev. Offers to buy. **VF,** tape repaired. **$500.** T-64. Wrenn Publishing Co. product for Samuel L. Dunkle, as above. **Unc. $100.** T-65. Another Samuel Dunkle product. **AU,** tape repaired slit at top. **$50.** T-16 (made to look like a modern reproduction of a T-66 note. Ad. on rev. of A. E. Gantz for ladies Dress Goods. Lebenon, Pa. **Unc. $10.** T-68 (green on black however). A. E. Gantz product as preceding, carefully labeled facsimile. **Unc.,** tear in top. **$10.** T-68. Green on white by UNITED LITHOGRAPH CO. OF BOSTON. HARRY GOLDSTEIN, Tailor. Note good for a $2 cash discount for every $25 suit or 10c off every 50c of remodeling. Roxbury, Mass. **VF. $2.** T-70. Black on white. A Samuel L. Dunkie product on the rev. **Unc. $1.** T-71. Green on black. Ad for Amity Leather Products Co. Bill folds (West Bend, Wis.) on rev. in green and black. **Unc.,** lower mounting remnants. **$10.** T-23. Green on black. Facsimile. CLOTHING STORE, 3 N. Market Square, Harrisburg, Pa. Black and green rev. ad to save $5 for every $10 spent because of low rent. **Abt. VF. $1.** T-23. Green on black. Facsimile. UNITED WATCH & DIAMOND CO. Harrisburg, Pa. Good for $1 deposit for any ladies' or gentlemans' watch. **Fine+. $10.** T-23. Green on black facsimile. Ad for Sanitary Cleaning Shops, Springfield, Illinois. **Unc.,** all with mounting remnants, chinks, repairs. (3). **$10.** T-23. Miniature. Green on black. R. C. Russell. Watches, Philadelphia. **EF,** repaired slit. **14 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

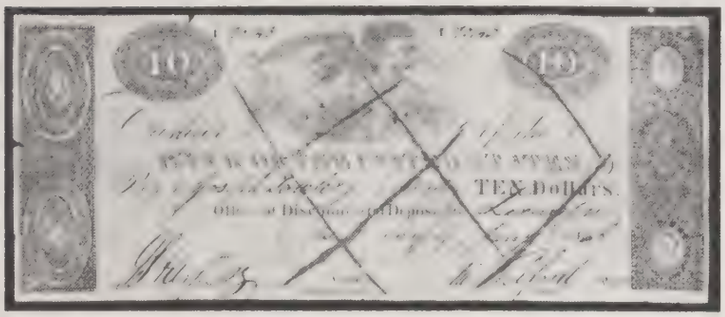
BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

MOBILE, ALA

2197 **$5.** A. January 26, 1828. FDU&Co. **G-VG,** cut cancelled. **($150-Up)**

No. 10377, signed by George Poe and Phillip McCloskey. The note is stained with a bank hammer cancellation and pin holes. **Rare.**

LEXINGTON, KY
RARE BRANCH DRAFT



2198 **$10.** I. FDU&Co. Counterfeit. **VG,** pen cancelled. **(Photo).** **($250-Up)**

No. 70143, signed by J. Harpers (?) and Jno. Gilford as branch President. This is a counterfeit of one of the *rare* $10 branch drafts created by Biddle. The $5 branch drafts are available, these are not. There is a fold split at the left center and a left edge nick.

FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.
BRANCH DRAFT

2199 **$5.** F. October 15, 1827. FDU&Co. **G-VG,** cut cancelled. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

No. 4773, signed by John W. Sandford, Cashier and John N. Hurke, branch president. The note is stained with a bank hammer cancellation.

PHILADELPHIA, PA

2200 **$20.** A. 1838. DTL&Co. Cft. **Good,** corner off, repaired with tape. **Rare.** **($75-Up)**

2201 2ND BANK OF THE U.S. **$1000, $2000.** 1840 Post notes. 6 famous men and the bank's building. **Unc.,** paper folds at left; **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

2202 BANK OF THE U.S. **$1000.** 1840. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

2203 **$2000.** December 15, 1840. DTL&Co. Due 17 months. **AU.** **($150-Up)**

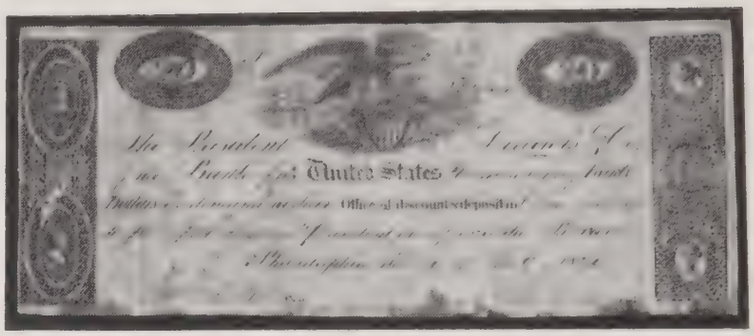
No. 9006, with reverse payments notations. Light half folds.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

2204 **$10.** G. 1834. DUB&S. **Fair.** **($75-Up)**

Signed by Samuel Jaudon as Cashier and Nicholas Biddle as President (1822-1839). The note is **Good,** except that 60% of the right border is gone. The note is also pen cancelled on the obverse.

CHARLESTON, S.C.



2205 **$20.** J. February 1, 1820. MDF&Co. **Good. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**

No. 2994, signed by Landon Cheves, President of the bank. (1819-22), former U.S. Speaker (1814-5) etc. who voted against the bank's creation. Payable to Joseph Johnson, branch president in Charleston S.C. The note is an aged **VG,** but there is staining, surface abrasions at left and some deftly handled repairs in the paper which is watermarked "UNITED STATES."

THE BANK WAR
DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE 2ND BANK OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE 1837-46 DEPRESSION

2206 Speech of Senator Frelinghuysen of New Jersey on the removal of the U.S. Deposits from the Bank of the United States by Secretary Taney and while debating a resolution of censure proposed by Senator Henry Clay (with whom he ran as Vice President in 1844). Frelinghuysen denies the propriety or legality of Taney's action and points out the absurdity of Jackson's logic. 16 Pages. Published by Gales & Seaton. **($50-Up)**

2207 March 3, 1841 edition of **Kendall's Expositor,** a newspaper with news regarding the new "big Government of President Harrison, the question of assuming state debts, several items relating to the failed Bank of the United States and the State Bank of Ala." etc. Pp. 32-48. **($50-Up)**

2208 Speech of John C. Calhoun on a bill for "The Assumption of the Debts of the States by the Federal Government." February 5, 1840. Printed by the Globe Office. Calhoun argued that it was not lawful to divert. Federal funds to the States; that such a scheme would merely encourage further state extravagance at a time when the Federal Treasury was already embarrassed and if they wanted to have deficit financing, why not reduce the tariff thereby improving trade and business generally? The states have ample resources, let them put their houses in order and not lean on the Federal Government. 14 Pages. **($50-Up)**

2209 March 6, 1840. Reprinted from **the Congressional Globe.** Speeches of Senators Buchanan (later President). Davis (Mass.) and Clay (Ky.) et al on the Independent Treasury Bill. Davis had charged Buchanan with favoring the bill because it would produce an all metallic currency, destroy the banks, prostrate credit etc. etc. Buchanan denied it. The Whigs, Clay et al asserted that the Independent Treasury bill, if enacted, would create an even worse depression in the country. 18 Pages. **($50-Up)**

2210 Crawford, William H. **Report of the Sec. of the Treasury . . . in Relation to the Condition of the Bank of the United States.** (London, 1820, reprint of this 1819 document from the Congressional Record). 45pp. Newly hardbound. **($50-Up)**

2211 Thomas, Francis. **Report From the Committee Appointed to Investigate the Affairs of the Bank of the United States.** (Washington:, May 22, 1834, from the Congressional Record). 93pp. 8vo. Newly hardbound. **($50-Up)**

2212 Woodbury, Levi. **Report from the Sec. of the Treasury on the Present System of Keeping and Disbursing the Public Money.** (Washington: Dec. 15, 1834, from the Congressional Record). 74pp. 8vo. Newly harbound. **($50-Up)**

2213 Taney, Roger B. **Letter From the Secretary of the Treasury on the Removal of Deposits from the Bank of the United States.** (Washington: 1833). 42pp. 8vo. Newly hardbound. The report sent to President Andrew Jackson. **($50-Up)**

2214 Huntington, A. P, and Mawninney, R. J. **Laws of the United States Concerning Money, Banking and Loans: 1778-1909.** (Washington, D.C., Published by the U.S. Monetary Commission, 1910). 834pp., 8vo., Quarter bound in leather. Extremely useful for the currency historian. Excellent condition. **($100-Up)**

2215 Evans, George G. **Illustrated History of the United States Mint.** (Philadelphia: 1886). 8vo. 176pp. Illustrated with phototypes, steel plate portraits and wood engravings. Many full page plates of coins. Excellent condition except for looose end paper. Hardcover. **($50-Up)**

2216 Letters regarding the crash of 1857 in the Middle West. 1) C. H. Beckwith of Chicago to I. M. Schermerhorn, in Lena. March 14, 1857 (37?). **Also,** letter of W. Slocum to S. F. Dodds, dated August 24, 1858 on the rejection of Wisconsin (Wildcat) notes under the pressure of circumstances and the need for reform. Mounted. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2217 MICHIGAN. Text of "Act to Establish Branches of the Bank of Michigan, Farmers and Mechanics' Bank of Michigan and the Bank of River Raisen Approved March 7, 1834." The law (7 pages of text) establishes the first institution and amended the 1829 and 1832 charters of the others by authorizing branches of St. Joseph and Pontiac respectively. Printed on one sheet and not cut up indicating that this was probably a left over, unbound item. **Rare. ($50-Up)**

2218 Two rare, early N.Y. bonds. **NEW YORK.** Comptroller's Office. **$1000.** 5% Stock Certificate printed by Rawdon, Clark & Co. Act: Chapter 18, laws of 1840. Transferable only in Albany or N.Y. City at the offices of the **Manhattan Company.** Dated April 16, 1841, the interest payable quarterly. January, April etc.; redeemable at the State's pleasure after January 1, 1848, and paid off. **Also,** an even rarer bond issued by the BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF KENSINGTON. **$854.** 6% stock, payable semi-annually, per the local ordinance dated August 26, 1841. Not redeemable prior to September 1, 1862. Issued June 12, 1852, and redeemed in full in 1868. Probably the work of Gavit in Albany, copying some of Peter Maverick's vignettes. **2 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

CONFLICT OF INTEREST ITEMS

2219 **TAVERN KEEPER'S BOND;** made to Ebenezer Baldwin and Oliver C. Denslow, May 1, 1830, with condition that if they get a liquor license to go with the tavern license, they will not permit cock fighting, gaming, playing cards, dice or a billard table on the premises or immediately adjacent thereto. Signed for **Yonkers** by Caleb Smith, O.C. Denslow (one of the applicants), Thaddeus Rockwell and Chaistram Dederer, Jr. **Also** a **Grocer's Bond for Yonkers N.Y.** applied for by John Odell, Caleb Smith; approved by Caleb Smith **one of the applicants.** Christian Dedezer Jr. and O.C. Denslow; ie Denslow helps Smith get a grocer's license; Smith helps Denslow get a tavern license. Also, ABC **Printer's proof.** No. 145, "American Merchant". **3 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

WELLS, FARGO ITEM

2220 **American Express Company.** 3 Share Certificate. Made to Charles I. Dodge. Signed by William G. Fargo as Secretary and Henry Wells as President. Dated January 2, 1865. U.S. Tax Stamp. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

By the time this Suyckinck certificate was prepared, Wells and Fargo were evidently the only principals left, the other partners having disappeared. The shares, worth $500 each then are worthless now, according to current bank information.

2221 Check drawn by H. N. Turner on STRONG & WILEY on March 21, 1856 for **$137. VF,** cut cancelled, rev. mounting remnant. **($35-Up)**

Strong & Wiley became Wiley Brothers a few years later and were for many years one of Chicago's private banks. Checks on such are unusual, to say the least.

GROUP OF HISTORICAL EARLY CHECKS FROM ILLINOIS

2222 4 Checks for **$98.95, $461, $5.95** and **$10,** drawn by the firm of Turner and Blakslu (?) on the CHICAGO MARINE & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, dated November 1, 1853 to September 2, 1854. **VF** to **EF,** all cut cancelled, three with pin holes. **4 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

The Chicago Marine and Fire Insurance Company was established by George Smith, assisted by Alexander Mitchell in 1837 following the panic. In actuality, it was intended to turn this operation into a bank, but the state officials were not obliging and Smith was forced to try his hand in Wisconsin where he got a charter for the Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company in 1839. To cover its banking operations, a certain amount of fire insurance was sold both in Wisconsin and in Chicago. The Wisconsin branch's certificates of deposit were readily redeemed by Smith in a number of places, including at the Chicago Marine and Fire Insurance Company offices. Chicago being the natural entrepot for Wisconsin's produce, the Chicago branch's services were critical in giving currency to the Wisconsin certificates. A rumor that the Chicago branch had failed on Thanksgiving Day, 1849, led to a dangerous run on the institution. In 1853, the bank took advantage of a new banking law to get itself properly chartered in Wisconsin, the Chicago branch continuing its activites as a private bank. (It is not to be confused with the Marine Bank of Chicago, an altogether separate concern.)

PROMISSORY NOTE DUE THE CHICAGO MARINE & FIRE INSUANCE CO

2223 Promissory note complete with form and full text printed by Whitmark & Fulton on blue laid paper. **$250,** due in 60 days from 3 October 1853 by H. N. Turner and Robert Meadowcraft. Mounted and stained. **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

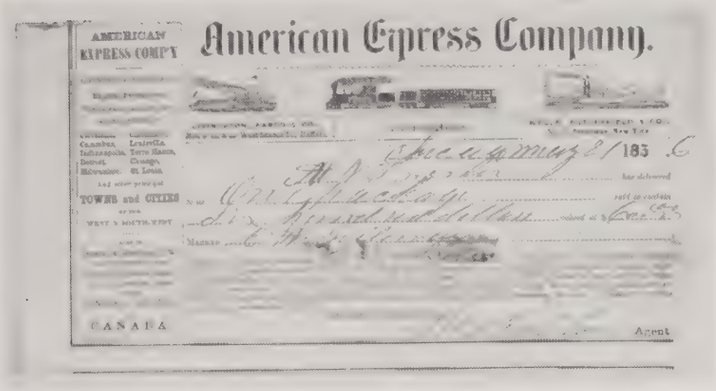
2224 American Express Company Way Bill in red (J.N. Duyckiack N.Y.) dated November 14, 1861 and transmitting 14 boxes from Col. D. D. Tompkins (son of the U.S. Vice President of that name) to the Honorable Elihu (?) Washburne (U.S. Secretary of State, Congressman etc.) at Galena, Illinois. Mounted. **($100-Up)**

The four Washburn brothers were wheelhorses of the early Republician Party, being powers in Maine, Wisconsin, Illinois and Indiana! Elihu was the political power behind Grant's rise both militarily and politically.

2225 Way Bill of the American Express Co. in Chicago, Ill. June 3, 1858, for **$258,** sent by H. N. Turner to A. P. Lenan,in Sheboggan, via Milwaukee. Mounted. **($100-Up)**

The firm states at the left that it does business in N.Y., KY., Wis., Pa., Mi., Mo., Ohio, Ill., Canada, Ind., Iowa etc.

A GROUP OF WELLS-FARGO; AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY ITEMS



2226 AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. Chicago May 21, 1856. Shipment of a package of $600 on behalf of H. N. Turner of Chicago to F(ond) Du Lac. Mounted. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

The American Express Co. consisted of Livingston, Fargo & Co. of Buffalo and Wells, Butterfield & Co. of N. Y.

2227 Elaborate "Way Bills" or bills of lading issued by the Western Transportation Company (Sept. 26, 1856) to ship produce at 80c per 100 lbs. from New York to Chicago on the account of I. M. Schernerborn of Lena Station, Ill. **Also,** a United States Express Co. (they specialized in money and valuable shipments) for $10 sent by H. N. Turner of Chicago to go via Buffalo to Glen Falls, N. Y. Mounted. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2228 **Speech of Hon John Sherman** (U.S. Senator from Ohio, brother of General Sherman). May 22, 1866. Discusses Secretary of the Treasury, McCullock's debt funding proposals and the need to take action on the $1 billion debt falling due by 1867. Reprinted from the **Congressional Globe 15 pages. Speech of P.G. Van Winkle** (Senator from West Virginia whose vote saved Andrew Johnson in 1868) June 13, 1866 on the bill to reduce the interest on the national debt and proposing a $90 million sinking fund. 7 pages. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2229 **Speech of Hugh R. McCulloch,** Secretary of the Treasury, October 11, 1865 at Fort Wayne, Indiana. The Secretary discusses his early experiences in Indiana, Lincoln's death, the policies and abilities of President Johnson and the future financial course of the U.S. in which he advocates a reduced, specie backed currency on the ground that an all metalic currency is "an impractical thing among an enterprising and commercial people." 16 pages. **($35-Up)**

2230 **Speech of John Coburn** (Congressman from Indiana). Jan 21, 1870 on the currency. Points out the struggle for National Bank Notes and recommends $100 million legal tender reissue on grounds that U.S. taxing power, not specie, is the currency's basis. From the **Congressional Globe.** 16 pages, with tables. **Speech of William D. Kelley** (Congressman, Pa). January 10, 1874, on the currency. Asks for convertible bonds to give elasticity to the currency and value to an inconvertible paper currency. Govt Printing Office. 19 pages. **Speech of John Sherman.** (Senator, Ohio) January 16, 1874, on the currency and specie payments. He opposed a resolution to reissue the greenbacks. Govt Printing Office. **40 pages. 3 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

2231 ANONYMOUS: **The Finances: Panics and Specie Payments.** Attacks the idea of a convertible paper currency as impracticable and argues, in effect, for a pure specie currency. He argues that in order for a specie resumption to be permanently successful only a coin currency will do. **90 pages.** **($35-Up)**

2232 **Speech of John Sherman** August 26, 1878 as Secretary of the Treasury at Toledo, Ohio. Potpourie speech to the local Republicans discussing the currency and showing that the Treasury is ready for resumption on January 1, 1879. Sherman supported National Bank Notes against the Democrats. Sherman then defends Haye's election in 1876 over Tilden by recounting Democratic electoral frauds. 20 pages. Speech of Wm R. Morrison (Congressman, Ill). May 26, 1876 on a tariff for revenue only, attacking protectionism. 32 pages. **The Finances,** speeches by Messers. Chandler, Garfield, Mitcheel, Townsend, Kasson et al in 1878. Topics cover Michigan's antics in 1837-41, The French Assignats, John Law, the Warnings of the Founding Fathers against a fiat currency etc. Also, reprints from the **CongressionalRecord** on other U.S. financial topics. 38 pages. Speeches by Senator Thomas W. Ferry and George C. Gorham on the Greenback question. 12 pages. **4 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2233 **AN ACT TO INCORPORATE etc. THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.** 1816. **REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY ON THE MEMORIAL OF THE STOCKHOLDERS OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES** praying a renewal of their charter. March 2, 1809. Printed by order of the Senate. **Report of the Committee appointed on the 30th November, 1818, to inspect the books and examine into the proceedings of the Bank of the United States.** etc. January 16, 1819. **War Legal-Tender Vindicated,** 1870 broadside by E. G. Spoulding, one of the authors of the legal tender act,for his book with plaudits for the same from prominent citizens. **JACKSONS VETO MESSAGE** against the recharter of the Second Bank of the U.S. July 10, 1832. Damaged. John Felden, **The Mischiefs and Iniquity of Paper Money and of the Present System of Banking and Funding** etc. London, 1832. Most of the 3rd letter missing. A Patriot. **Our National Finances, etc.** No.11. 1865. A crackpot production. Land Currency League. COST LESS CURRENCY... Denver, 1908. Commerce Dept., Bureau of Standards. **Simplified Practice Recommendations No. 50.** Bank checks, notes, drafts and similar instruments. 1926, plus a blank form sample. W. L. Jenks. **The First Bank in Michigan.** The Detroit Bank (1906?). **11 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

2234 Bank Charters etc. STATE BANK at **Boston,Mass.** (1811). The ASIATIC BANK OF **Salem, Mass.** (1824). The BANK OF FISHKILL, N. Y. 1849. The LEXINGTON MUTUAL LOAN & ACCUMULATING FUND ASSN. **N.Y.C., N. Y.,** 1852. Constitution of the LINDEN PART LOAN & BUILDING ASSN. 1871. 8th Annual Report ot The Central Assn. of Banks for the Suppression of Counterfeiting. 1868. Articles of Assn. of the American Exchange Bank. **N.Y.C., N. Y.** 1838. Interest Tables at 6% for 1 Shilling to LB1000; 25c to $1,000. One day to 1 year. 1816. MERCHANTS MEMORANDUM & PRICE BOOK. (Lists of all kinds of store produce). 1827. **9 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2235 Various business papers including receipted bills, letters, sheriff's writs and reports, promissory notes, stock transfers, and product advertisements. There are also a few minor autographs, proposed patents for dyeing etc. **74 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2236 Various early 20th Century bank items. **Protective Committee.** American Bankers Association (vis-a-vis forgery and fraud, including bank telegraph code). 4 letters on pamphlets on WWI authorized by the banks on taxes etc. 16 pamphlets dealing with such topics as accounting, bank laws and regulations, bond activities and the stock exchange (1918-1931). One pamphlet on Belgian recovery (1920). **22 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

2237 1) Receipt for £309. 17.10½ from Joseph Clarke, General Treasurer of Rhode Island, signed Peter Phillips, January 2, 1729.

2) Receipt for £54, 14, 10 on the Continental facility tax and the 1789 Specie Tax, signed by Wm. Gardner, Treasurer of N. H. March 7, 1791, tape repaired.

3) Letter of Thomas Willing, first President of the 1st Bank of the U.S. ordering Henry Kuhl, the Asst. Cashier to bring the bank books to Willing at the 2 mile store on the Wiscaticon (?) Road.

4) Form for transfer fo $3,000 of 1813 6% stock to Harrison Gray in London, signed by Alexander Dallas, Secretary of the Treasury, Joseph Nourse, Register etc. Oct. 15, 1846, torn, repaired.

5) Check drawn by Wm. Gibbons on the Manhattan Company for $,241.22, June 14, 1827, payable to Cornelius Vanderbilt and endorsed by the **famous railroad road magnate** on the reverse as "C. VAN DERBILT. Paper watermarked J. Whatman, Turkey Mills 1823."

6) Letter, Farmer's Bank of Va. Branch, September 23, 1859 to Lawrence Washington (grand nephew of George and about to be kidnapped by John Brown) about the $25.04 to the credit of H.A. Washington to be credited to his account. Signed by A. Gordien, Fredericksburg branch cashier.

7) Danforth, Bald (crossed out), Spencer & Hufty (Jan. 14, 1845) letter on Suffolk County Bank at Sag Harbor notes; Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson letter on the order of Hope & Co. tickets (Feb. 21, 1853) and 2 American bank note items to the Saugatuck Bank of Westport, Conn. for printing 2,000 sheets of $1-1-2-5 notes with red tints and the use of 1,000 sheets of paper ($97.50) and a receipt for payment of the same. **10 Pcs.** **($200-Up)**

2237A Various bank related items 1764-1865, including 3 stock certificates, bank tax forms, letters and receipts, chiefly from N.Y., N.J., Pa., R.I. and Mass. There are also 22 note receipt forms by the N.Y. Comptroller and a letter showing that William Hart had embezzled funds from the N. J. Franklin Bank to invest in a New Brunswick Bank. Also various N. J. banking laws in bill form on 1839 R.I. firm to be filled in on the condition of the bank etc. **72 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

Lot 2238

A NICE SELECTION OF OBSOLETE SHEETS

CONNECTICUT

2238 **Birmingham.** PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Manufacturers Bank. **25c, 10c** (2), **5c** (3)/**25c 10c (2), 5c** (3)/**50c, 10c, 5c** (4). November 25, 1862 B.F. Corlies & Macy, N.Y. **Abt EF,** one center gutter fold and a corner fold with aged edges. **Unlisted by Spinkle.** The last sheet offered was lot 492 in our Maryland sale which brought **$280. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

GOODSPEEDS' LANDING

2239 BANK OF NEW ENGLAND. **$3-$5-$10-$20.** Similar to N-86, 94, 99, 106, except in 3 former cases there is a state seal in lieu of the women; in the last case the state seal replaces a number medallion. AU. **$1-1-2-5.** (N-65, 75, 96). **F-VF,** numbered and partially dated. **2 sheets.** **($40-Up)**

2240 **Norwich.** THAMES BANK. **$5 p-$10.** EE. 1830's N&S.S. Jocelyn, N.Y. & New Haven-Draper, Underwood, Bald and Spencer. (Wismer-534, 536). Half-sheet. **Unc.** Rare. **($100-Up)**

2241 STONINGTON BANK. **$1C+$1D.** October 20, 1831. Reed-Stiles half sheet. Notes are **Unc,** sheet is **VF** because edge folds.**Rare.** **($25-Up)**

2242 **Stonington.** STONINGTON BANK. **$5-5-5-10.** (S-760, 769). **VF-FF,** edge tear. **($15-Up)**

2243 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$5-5-5.** ¾ sheet ($10 clipped off). (F-40). Watermarked TCC & Co. **EF,** punch cancelled with deckled edge. **($25-Up)**

2244 — **$5-5-5.** Same as the preceeding, but stained. **($20-Up)**

2245 — **$5-5-5.** Same, also stained. **($20-Up)**

FLORIDA

2246 FLORIDA STATE. **50c-50c-50c.** (Cr. 20). **Unc,** paper folds, bottom border clipped. **25c-25-25c.** (Cr. 24). **Unc,** cutting slit in top right corner. **10c-10c-10c.** (Cr. 30). **AU,** aging. **3 sheets.** **($50-Up)**

2247 **10c-10c-10c.** Cr. 30B. 2 sheets, two different bond parts. **Unc,** one with a nibbled edge, both with ink corrosion spots. **2 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2248 **25c-25c-25c.** (Cr. 24). **EF, VF,** long tear in right side. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

2249 **Jacksonville.** BANK OF JACKSONVILLE. **$1-1-2-3.** (Freeman 1,2,3). **Unc,** partially filled in remainders. **($60-Up)**

2250 **Tallahassee.** TALLAHASSEE RR CO. **$1-1-2-3.** (Freeman 76, 78, 80). **AU.** in frame. **($25-Up)**

GEORGIA

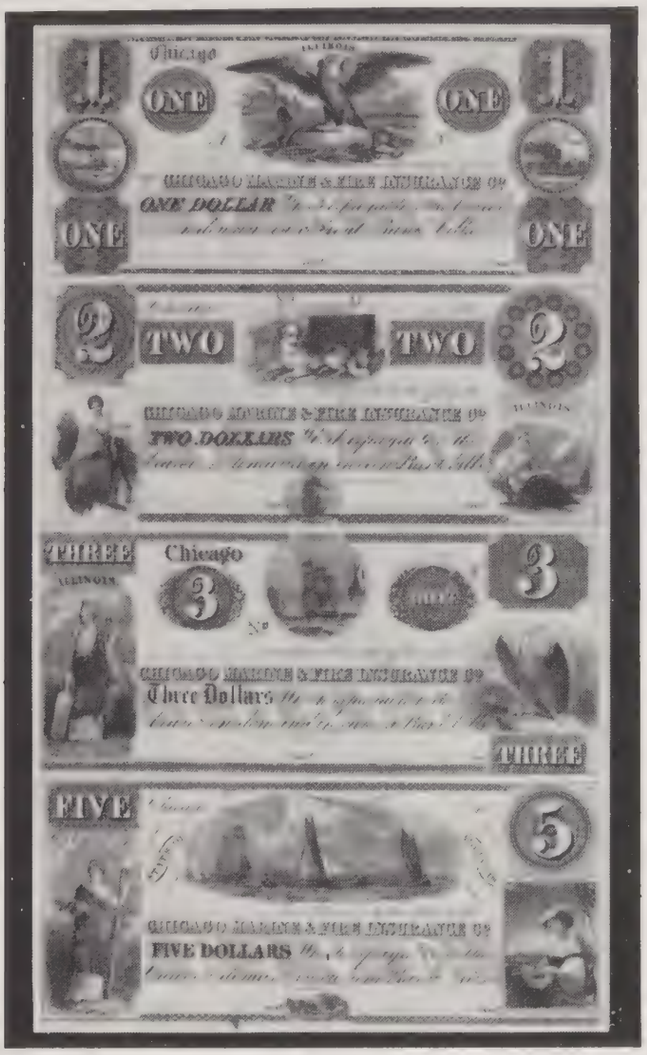
2251 **50cB-50cC-50cD-50cE.** (Cr. 30A). **VG** remainders with splits and flaking edges. **Scarce.** **($50-Up)**

2251A **Augusta.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$1-1-1-2.** (A-719, 721). **Unc.** stained, folded deckle edges. **$5-5-5-5.** (A-733). **VF,** aging. **Savannah.** MECHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. **$1-1-1-2.** (M-736, 746). **AU,** partially filled in. **3 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

2252 **Dalton.** BANK OF WHITFIELD. **$1-2-5-5.** (W-203, 218, 231). **Abt VF,** stained. **Rome.** WESTERN BANK. **$5-5-5-10.** Several large ink corrosion holes, 6 alone in the top note. Rough, deckle edge. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2253 **Greensborough.** BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH. **$1-1-1-2.** Similar to G-375, 378, except blue imprinted nos. and December 7, 1858 ptd date without blue tint plate. **VF,** last note heavily waterstained. **($50-Up)**

ILLINOIS



2254 CHICAGO MARINE & FIRE INSURANCE CO. **$1-2-3-5.** NEBNCO. **Rare. VF.(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

This company was the first bank of issue in Wisconsin and was the dominent institution there for many years. The sheet is unusual with serials A to D used, dispite the different denominations.

INDIANA

2255 INDIANA IRON WORKS. Store scrip. **50c, 25c, 10c, 5c, 10c, $5.** Jan 1, 1856. Blue. VF, 2 notes almost cut in half. **Also,** same, but **50c, 25c, 10c, 5c, 5c, $1. VF. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

KENTUCKY

2256 FRANKFORT BANK. **$10-5-5-5.** (F-651, 644), ptd on red silk fiber paper with masonic wmk. **Abt, VF,** large stained area in the center. **($20-Up)**

LOUISIANA

2257 STATE OF LOUISIANA. **$1-1-2-2.** (Cr. 2A, 3A). No. 39418-9. On backs of rare unissued **$1, $2, 50c, 25c** and **10c** notes of the Insurance Bank of W.B. Partee & Co. July 1, 1851, by RWH&E of N.Y. and N.O. **VF,** but large chinks in left edge of 3rd note. **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

2258 **$2.-2/1-1,** (Cr. 2,3). On backs of Commercial and Agricultural Bank of Texas. **$3-3-5-5** notes (Medlar-20, 21). **VF,** aged, flaky right edge, nipped lower r. corner. **($25-Up)**

2259 **$1-2-3/1-2-3.** (Cr. 4, 6, 8). On backs of Exchange Bank of Holly Springs Miss 5-5-10-20 blue notes. **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

2260 PARISH OF CONCORDIA. **$20-20-20-20-20/20-20-20-20-20.** (P-453). **EF** (every note Unc.). Complete sheet. **Scarce ($75-Up)**

2261 — **$20-20-20-20.** Part sheet, top 4 notes of right side. **Unc,** remnants of water stains. **($25-Up)**

MARYLAND

2262 HAGERSTOWN BANK. **$10-10-5-5.** (H-55, 65). **Unc.** **($15-Up)**

MICHIGAN

2263 ADRIAN INSURANCE CO. **$1-1-2-3.** (A-80-4). **EF.** **($30-Up)**

2264 EXCHANGE BANK. **$1-1-3-5.** R. Low, B. Way, N. Y. **EF. ($50-Up)**

2265 MILLERS BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1-2-3-5. Unc.** but large pieces cut out of the left side,one corner stained and broken off. BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$5-5-5-10.** (W-178, 181). **EF. 2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

DETROIT

2266 MICHIGAN INSURANCE BANK. **$1-5.** (M-499, 501). **VF,** part sheet. PENINSULAR BANK. **$5-5-5-5.** (P-190). **AU.** STATE BANK. **$1-2-3-5.** (S-224 to 240). **EF. 3 Pcs.** **($60-Up)**

2267 OSCEOLA CONSOLIDATED MINE. **$10-10-10-10-10.** 187- Red and green scrip. Nos. 6421-5 **EF,** rare. **($100-Up)**

MONROE

2268 MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK. **$1-2-3-5.** (M-180, 183, 186, 191). **VF,** last note ink stained. **($50-Up)**

2269 — **$5-5-5-10.** (M-205, 209). **VF+.** **($30-Up)**

2270 BANK OF RIVER RAISIN. **$1-1-2-3.** RWH&Co, Cincinnati. **VF,** nibbled top left edge. **Scarce.** **($75-Up)**

2271 **Sault De St. Marys.** BANK OF CHIPPEWA. **$10-5-3-2.** (C-201-203). **EF,** slightly aged. **Scarce.** **($75-Up)**

2272 TECUMSEH BANK. **$1-1-3-5.** (T-230-237). **VF.** **($25-Up)**

MINNESOTA

2273 **St. Paul.** DAYTON BANK. **$1-1-2-5.** (D-70, 74, 78). **VF.** **($50-Up)**

MISSISSIPPI

2274 **Holley Springs.** EXCHANGE OFFICE. **$5-5-10-20.** (Leggett-6,7, 8). On rev. of Cr. 4-8. **Unc.** bent corner. **($25-Up)**

2275 **Fayette.** COUNTY OF JEFFERSON. **10c-10-10-10.** No. 3520-3. (Leggett-1). **Abt VF,** ink corrosion repaired with stamp hinges on rev. **($75-Up)**

MISSOURI

2276 STATE OF MISSOURI. **$1-1-1-3.** (Cr. 17, 18). **F-VF. Scarce.** **($50-Up)**

NEW JERSEY

2277 **Somerville.** SOMERSET COUNTY BANK. **$5-5-10-20.** (Wait-2196, 2200, 2205). **All rarity 6 or 7. Unc.** **($125-Up)**

NEW YORK

2278 **N.Y.C. CITY TRUST BANKING CO. $100-50.** Durand & Co. Scarce. **EF,** edge folds. ASSISTANT TREASURER U.S. in N.Y.C. 186-. Hatch & Co. drafts. Sheet of 3 with stubs. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

HUNGARIAN FUND

2279 **$1-1-1-1.** (H-943). **$2-2-2-2. (H-945). (5). $5-5-5.** (H-947). (10). **Unc.** with edge folding, as always. **16 sheets.** **($50-Up)**

2280 PRIVATE SCRIP. **10c-10-10-10/10c-10-10-25/25c-25-25-25/25c-25-50-50.** Ferd. Meyer. General Scott, center. Green on white. **Abt VF.(Photo)** **($125-Up)**

2281 **Clayton.** SACKETS HARBOR BANK. **$1-1-3-4.** RW&H. **Rare. Fine-VF,** rough deckle edge. **($50-Up)**

2282 L.L.Lowell, per the Mohawk Valley Bank. 5c-5-5-5-5/1 -c-10-10-10-10/25c-25-25-25-25/50c-50-50-50-50. No. 1170-1174. Hatch & Co. State seal, center. **VF,** frayed edges, tear at top. **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

2283 **Poughkeepsie.** FIRST NATIONAL BANK, EASTMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE. **$1-2-3.** Hatch & Co. Green on black. **EF. Rare.** **($100-Up)**

2284 **STATE OF N.C.** (Cr. 148) **5c.** Sheet. No. 41, **VF,** aged, frayed top left. **($30-Up)**

OHIO

2285 **New London.** H.H. Robinson. **$2-2-2-2.** 185-. Tellers, left; store, center. Rare half sheet. **Unc.(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2286 **OHIO.** FRANLIN SILK CO. **$1-1-2-3.** (F-689-693). **EF+. Also,** PENNSYLVANIA. **Philadelphia.** MANUAL LABOR BANKING HOUSE. **$1-1-1-1. (M-80). AU,** stained, with long repaired tear. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2287 **PA. STORE AT ALLEGHANY FURNACE. 50c-25c-10c-56-5c.** (Similar to A-181). Brown. **VF,** but several taped splits and edge chinks. **VA. Winchester.** BANK OF THE VALLEY. **$1-1-1-2.** (V-130, 135). **VF.** long taped tear, top right. **2 Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

2288 ALLEGHANY FURNACE. **$5, 50c, 25c, 10c, 5c** (2). Jan 1, 1856 **VF** sheet in brown. Bottom note almost split in half. **Also, $1, 50c, 25c, 10c, 5c** (2). Jan 1, 1856. Top note almost cut in half. 12 notes. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

PENNSYLVANIA

2289 **Marietta.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **$2-$1-50c, 25c, 20c, 10c.** July 1837. Vignettes of an eagle, US arms, flag, beehive etc, harbor scene, twin cornucopias, ship, horse. On pink paper. **VF,** but heavily split at center and at top and bottom edges where tape repairs have been made. Scarce. **($60-Up)**

2290 11 Sheets of Insurance Company of PA registration for shares sheets. 1796-8, for various amounts. **($25-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

2291 **Charleston.** 2nd & 3rd bills of Exchange drawn on the S.W. RR Bank by Hart & Co. W. W. Rose. **1000. EF.** 1st, 2nd, 3rd bills of exchange on the S.W. RR. Bank .**EF,** aged remainder. **S.C.** Bond. (Cr. 69c). **EF,** with stub. **3 Pcs.** **($35-Up)**

Lot 2285

TEXAS

2292 STATE OF TEXAS. **$10-10.** (Cr. 17/M2). Uncut pair. **Also,** WASHINGTON COUNTY. **$3-$2-$1-50c.** (Medlar-2 to 5). Also letter . **EF,** left edge folded over. **2 cs.** **($50-Up)**

2293 **$500.** (Cr. 40F). **VF,** CC, COC. **($25-Up)**

2294 **$32.** (Unlisted but similar to Cr. 36A for 10% downpayment). **VF,** cut out cancelled and waterstained. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**

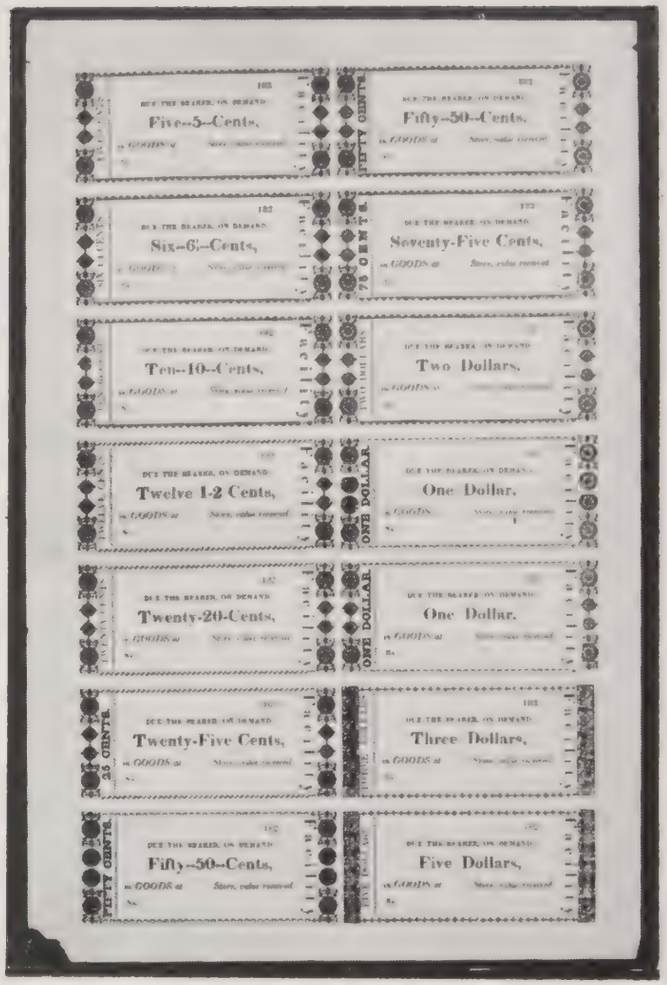
2295 REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. **$50-25-25.** (Cr. AW4, AW3, AW3A). **Unc.,** pen cancelled. **Rare as a sheet. ($75-Up)**

2296 **Nacogdoches.** KELSEY H. DOUGLASS. (Banker N.O. LA). **$2B-$2C-$3A-$5A.** RW&H. N.Y. & RWH&E-N.O. (Medlar 2, 3, 4). **EF,** faded edges, stained, one edge chink and pen cancelled. **Rare. ($75-Up)**

VERMONT

2297 BANK OF BENNINGTON. **$50-$100.** (Coulter 10, 11). **Scarce. EF+,** on corner tip off. **($40-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



2298 SCRIP, Unlisted in Coulter. **5c-6¼-10-12½-20-25-50c/50c-75c-$2-$1-$1-$3-$5. Very Fine,** but a corner is broken off and there are three tape repaired splits into the sides of this thick paper sheet. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**

2299 **Brattleboro.** C&S Scrip. **$5-$3-$2-$1-75c-50c/25c-25c, 12½c, 12½c, 6¼c-6¼c.** 182-. (Coulter- 1 to 4). Note listed in Coulter. **EF,** but one tape repaired split in the bottom. **(Photo) ($150-Up)**

VIRGINIA

2300 **Winchester.** PRIVATE SCRIP ("George F. Hupp"), payable by the Farmer's Bank of Virginia. **12½c-12½c-6¼c/$1-50c-25c.** Nov 1, 1839. **EF+. ($40-Up)**

2301 **Winchester.** "GEORGE F. HUPP" PRIVATE SCRIP per Farmer's Bank of VA. **12½c-12½-6¼/$1-50c-25c.** Nov 1, 1839. **EF+,** stained. BANK OF THE VALLEY OF VA. **$1-1-1-2.** (V-130, 135). **AU,** lightly stained. **2 cs. ($50-U)**

2302 Lithographic Specimen sheets from some salesman's book. 4 pieces with 35 numbered vignettes, some of the miniature variety. Several train scenes, farming etc. **($70-Up)**

SALESMAN'S HANDBILL SPECIMEN SHEET

2303 **CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE CO. Sample of numbers, seven kinds of letter, 5 number medallions, 8 vignettes, 2 counters all by John F. Biazell. Copyrighted. Abt VF. Rare. ($150-Up)**

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

CONSIGNMENT W.R.

LARGE SIZE CHAPMAN CATALOGUES

2304 **Mills, John G, United States Coins, April, 1904, 1848 lots, 14 reprints of photo plates.** Prices realized bound in, Quarto, new gray binding, half buckram. Superb Colonial issues (7 plates!), outstanding regular issues in all metals. (——)

2305 **Smith, Harlan P. United States Coins, May, 1906. 2416 lots, 14 reprints of photo plates.** Prices realized bound in. Quarto, new gray binding, half buckram. Superb Colonials. Patterns and gold (including Half Eagles of 1815, 1819, and **both** types from 1829). (——)

2306 **Stickney, Matthew Adams, United States and Foreign Coins, June, 1907.** Catalogue by **Henry Chapman, 3026 lots, 20 reprints of photo plates,** prices realized bound in. Quarto, new gray binding, half buckram. Outstanding collection of rare and unique Colonial issues, Brasher Doubloon, 1804 Dollar, rare gold, Private and Territorial gold. (——)

2307 **Baldwin, C.A. European gold and silver, medals, etc., April, 1911.** Catalogue by **Henry Chapman. 1371 lots, 8 reprints of photo plates,** prices realized bound in. Quarto, new gray binding, half buckram. Fine illustrations of many superb and rare Thalers and Pattern pieces. (——)

2308 **Parsons, George M. American Colonial Coins, Historical Medals, U.S. Coins, Canadian, etc., June, 1914.** Catalogue by **Henry Chapman. 2756 lots, 13 reprints of photo plates,** prices realized bound in. Quarto, new gray binding, half buckram. In addition to many Colonial rarities, collection included a superb series of rare Washington pieces and excellent Large Cents, well plated. (——)

CONSIGNMENT BELLI

2309 **Adams & Woodin, United States Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces, 1913. Original,** not the 1940 reprint. Hard cover. Repaired tear at top of title page. (——)

2310 **Gilbert, The United States Half Cents.** Elder Numismatic Press edition, **1916.** Hard cover. With 6 stiff-paper photo plates. (——)

2311 **C.W. Betts, American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** The **1964** Canadian reprint, hard covers. A few pencil notes in back; slight stains or scuffing along outer edges of pages. (——)

2312 **Coin Collector's Journal (Scott) for 1878 and 1879 complete.** In very old brown leather binding, labeled "Wm' Haffie 1879-80" (**his** error on dates!) on spine, covers separating at spine. Bound with: **Ed Cogan auction sales of 1877** (priced) and **1879** (3, unpriced); **C.E. Fraser, March 27, 1879,** unpriced; and one of **Harzfeld, June, 1879,** unpriced. Nice group: the CCJ includes the earliest period of comments on the Morgan Dollars (1878.) (——)

2313 **Hans M.F. Schulman Auction Catalogues, 1951-1967. 30 different, including:** Morgan-Gibbs-Johnson (1951), Austrian Abbey (1957), Lee Parts 1&3 (1958), Golden Parts 2 & 3 (1963). Brand 1 & 2, Arlow-Salway 1 & 2, 10th Anniv. (1967.) Valuable and useful reference tools with many photos of great rarities. (——)

2314 **R. Friedberg, Paper Money of the United States, 1st Edition, 1953.** Green hard covers, separating slightly. Also, **R. Friedberg/J. Friedberg, Gold Coins of the World, 3rd Edition, 1971.** Cover loose, spine gone. Also, **Eric P. Newman, "The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling," ANS, 1959, very fine.** Also the **1954 Farouk (Palace) Collection, Sotheby Catalogue, reprint with 72 Plates.** Also, **Jacobs & Vermeule, Japanese Coinage, 1953,** some repaired tears, marginal notations in pencil & ink. **5 Pcs.**(——)

2315 **Seaby's Roman Coins series: Roman Silver Coins, Vols. 1-3,** and both the scarce **1954 Roman Coins and Their Values (hard cover)** and the **1970 edition in original dust jacket.** A nice group of **5 valuable volumes** on Roman coins. Also, the **Adolph Hess 4/4/63 "Antike Goldmunzen" catalogue,** cover torn at spine, plates excellent. **6 Pcs.** (——)

2316 **Kosoff/Kreisberg, World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins,** sale catalogue of **January, 1946,** hard cover embossed in gold with name "H.E. MACINTOSH." Very nice shape, a valuable reference work, profusely illustrated. Also, the reprint of the **1954 Farouk Sale, Sotheby's, with 72 plates.** Also, group of **11 auction catalogues, 1953-1976, from New Netherlands, Schulman** (including the Adolphe Menjou Collection), **Christensen, Kreisberg, Rose, NERCA and HRN.** Interesting group of **13 pieces.** (——)

2317 **Four Auction Catalogues of T.L. Elder:** Comstock-Gunther, Treadway, Townsend, and Livingston, Jan. 1935-Apr. 1936. Some with Prices Realized. Also, **P.R. Gaettens, "Warum and wie sammelt man Munzen und Medaillen?," 1926.** 20-plate study of numismatics and art. Excellent plates. **5 Pcs.** (——)

2318 **Four Auction Catalogues of T.L. Elder:** Comstock-Gunther, Treadway, Townsend, and Livingston, Jan. 1935-Apr. 1936. Some with Prices Realized. Also, **P.R. Gaettens, "Warum and wie sammelt man Munzen und Medaillen?," 1926.** 20-plate study of numismatics and art. Excellent plates. **5 Pcs.** (——)

2319 **Four Auction Catalogues of T.L. Elder:** Comstock-Gunther, Treadway, Townsend, and Livingston, Jan. 1935-Apr. 1936. Some with Prices Realized. Also, **P.R. Gaettens, "Warum and wie sammelt man Munzen und Medaillen?," 1926.** 20-plate study of numismatics and art. Excellent plates. **5 Pcs.** (——)

2320 **Lyman Low Auction Catalogues,** group of **17 different** from **March, 1908** (Phelps) to **May, 1911** (Howorth II). Several with missing covers, separated covers, etc., due to cheap paper Low always used! Some scarce and very interesting sales. **17 Pcs.** (——)

2321 **Low and Elder auction catalogues: 7 Low catalogues,** some duplication, plus some extra pages, covers generally torn or missing; **Elder sales of 4/9/09** (Doughty), **2/25/09** (Linklater, etc.),**11/20/31** (Homsey, etc.), and the **Samuel Hudson Chapman** Sale of **5/20/29,** the first two missing covers. Also, issues of **The Elder Magazine** from Jan., 1910 (Vol.1, No. 1) and July, 1910. Also,**Coin Collector's Journal** of July, 1935. **14 Pces.** (——)

2322 **Auction Catalogues and Price Lists, etc.: Gaettens "Warum und Wie, " 1926** 20 plates; Elder's Livingston Sale; HRN's 9/22/76 sale; Edgar Adams' Official Premium List of U.S. Private and Territorial Gold Coins, hard cover, 1909; Schulman's 1955 Price List, including Farouk specimens; Elder's "New Premium Book," green and brown cover editions; a Barney Bluestone Price List; and various other Price lists from Schulman, etc. **13 Pcs.** (——)

2323 **D.W.Valentine, "Classification and Check List Fractional Currency, "Vol. 1 & 2 Second Printing, 1924,** paper covers, very nice shape except for a missing corner on one page due to poor cutting. Also, **Wayte Raymond's "Standard Paper Money Catalogue, Part II - 1946,"** three script initials on front cover otherwise very nice. Also, First Edition (1931) of **Raymond's "United States Copper Coins,"** still in original dust jacket, excellent illustrations. Also, issues of **The Numismatist** for June, 1909 (Zabriskie Sale, 1877 $50 gold patterns sold, two 1876 gold patterns first reported) and October, 1928, the ANA Convention report issue. Also, **Elder's Livingston Sale** (1936), 3 copies with PR; and other numismatic papers, etc. (——)

2324 **J. Gavin Scott, "British Countermarks on Copper & Bronze Coins, "1975,** with dust jacket, new. Also, **Gaettens "Warum und Wie. . .", 1926,** new. Also, **M. Louis Courajod, "L'Imitation & La Contrefacon des Objets d'Art Antiques," 1889** (mostly coins). **Spink's Numismatic Circular, Feb., 1912** (3 copies, slight damage). Also, **May, 1900, Delestre (Paris) sale** of M.Le Chevalier Dell' Erba Greek and Roman coin coll., complete but separated and cover damaged. Also, **"Sulle Monete Dette Cinquine Battute Regnanti Gli Aragonesi," Naples, 1845,** dedicated and signed on cover by author, foxed and with slight spine separations but very scarce. With other numismatic papers, etc. (——)

2325 **Fine group of Morgenthau (Raymond/MacAllister) Sales:** "Great American Collection" (10/18/33), illustrations of many rare U.S. gold coins, Colonials, Private and Territorial Gold rarities; "Waldo Newcomer Collection, Part I" (2/12/35), Mexico, Central & south America, 12 Plates of rarities; "Rare U.S., Foreign and Ancient Coins" (5/9/35), with PR and plates of many rare U.S. Patterns, etc.; "Rare Canadian and U.S. Coins & Medals" (12/10/35), with PR; "Rare U.S. & Foreign Gold Coins" (1/15/36), with HWPR; "J.C. Lighthouse Collection" (2/18/36), with PR, many U.S. rarities illustrated; Foreign & Ancient Mail Bid of 12/19/38, Wayte Raymond Inc., with two sets of plates but no cover; Raymond Mail Bid of 1/31/39 with plates. Also, **Elder's Livingston Sale of 1936** with PR; Elder's New Premium Book (both Green and Brown covers issues). **11 valuable pieces.** (——)

CONSIGNMENT PHILADELPHIA

2326 **S.H. & H. Chapman, small size catalogues, 1880-1888, 8 Pcs.** (——)

Ferguson Haines; Marshal Lefferts; Bradbury/Shannon (HWPR); A. Galpin, Wright & Walker, Carson & Nicholas (HWPR), H.S.Snow, J.A.Thurston. Generally nice condition, those with HWPR show solight tears and repairs, etc., as the original owner seems to have been at the sales using them

2327 **S.H. & H. Chapman, small size catalogues, 1889-1897, 7 Pcs.** (——)

E.Shorthouse; Boeing/Bridgman (HWPR); N. Petry (hardbound). C.I.Whitman (HWPR, incredible Colonial series), L.S.Norris, Fletcher, Steffan & Kinney; M.A.Brown (PPR bound in). Boeing is missing back cover, Whitman has tape on spine. Several important sales, especially in American Colonial coins.

2328 **S.H.&H. Chapman, small size catalogues, 1897-1902. 5 Pcs.** (——)

Bourquin, Johnston, Elwell; Chandlee & Glassman (HWPR; includes 11 lots of hubs & dies), Tremblay, Russell, Donaldson (HWPR; excellent Canadian); Meigs & P. Napoleon Breton & D.B.Paul (hardbound; includes Breton's Canadian collection); J.O. Stevens (HWPR). Bourquin & Breton catalogues in excellent conditions, others (with MWPR) were working bidder catalogues for the sales, with various marginal comments, etc.

2329 **S.H. & H. Chapman, small size catalogues, 1902-1904, 6 Pcs.** (——)

W.H. Weeks & Augustus Humbert; Crowns, Siege Pieces, etc., 8/13/1902 (HWPR); Turner, Hooper, et al.; Louis S. Risse (HWPR; U.S., medals, etc.); W.H.Woodin, Rust, et.al.; J.A. Nexsen (hardbound). Humbert, of course, for his Private Gold holdings! Conditions as last lot.

2330 **Henry Chapman, small size catalogues, 1908-1919. 8 Pcs.** (——)

D.M.Kuntz; Phillips & Barker (6/5/1909); Rev. Stanislaus Siedlecki (includes 1783 Washington Cent in gold); Charles Morris (Excellent Colonials, Canadian, Communion Tokens); Price & Dreer; George W. Lewis; White & Heinrich; Johnston, Butz & Hoare; Johnston, Swayze & Spaeth (excellent Large Cents). Several quite scarce, not in the Piper hoard.

2331 **Henry Chapman, small size catalogues. 1922-1932. 8 Pcs.** (——)

Reimers, Jenkins, Preston, Bardeen (excellent U.S. and foreign); De Yoanna & Shoffner (Ancients; U.S., etc); A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE, Cleveland, 1924; A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE, Detroit, 1925; Commodore W.C.Eaton (excellent Colonials and Large Cents); F.C.McKean; Coins, Postage & Revenue Stamps (3/6/1930); Zimmerman, Doolan, etc. (including Zolotzeff Coll. of Chinese.) An excellent lot, including **two** of the very popular early A.N.A. Sales.

2332 **Henry Chapman, large size catalogue; Allison W. Jackman Collection,** 6/28/1918. Magnificent collection of Colonials, including the discovery specimen of Noe 1-D New England Shilling; excellent U.S. material. Cover separating but otherwise in very nice shape. Quite scarce, as one would expect of a sale during World War I. (——)

2333 **The Numismatist;** 1936 (11 issues, missing Jan,); 1937 (11 issues, missing July); 1938 (12 issues); 1939 (12 issues); 1940 (12 issues); 1941 (12 issues). An exciting period in American Numismatics as we moved out of the Great Depression into the very active era just before World War II. Many excellent articles and contemporary comments on events in Europe and Asia as they affected Numismatics. (——)

2334 **Thomas L. Elder, large size catalogue:** Samuel Hudson Chapman Collection, 5/20/1929. (——)

S.H.Chapman's own collection, sold after his retirement. Excellent U.S., particularly Large Cents, Ancient and world coins, medals. Edge of back cover a bit ragged, otherwise a very nice copy. Scarce.

2335 **Coins & Currency, Inc. WISMER-OSMUN COLLECTION, 1969, Parts I and II,** with Prices Realized, **Excellent Obsolete Bank Note sales,** Also, **"Old Albany," 1909** publication of National Commercial Bank, Albany, including early photos of Albany banks. Also, **"Money & Banking, 3rd Edition," 1947,** hardbound reference work, underlined in places by a student. **4 Pcs.** (——)

2336 **Coins & Currency, Inc, WISMER-OSMUN COLLECTION, 1969, Parts I and II** with Prices Realized, as last. Also, **"Early Illinois Paper Money" by R. Edward Davis,** reprinted from Numismatic Scrapbook by Hewitt. **3 Pcs.** (——)

2337 **A group of American auction catalogues from the 1940's to the 1960's, 22 Pcs.** (——)

George J. Bauer: 7 sales, 1943-1948 (plus 1 duplicate); Hollinbeck: 39th & 44th Sales, Walter F. Webb, Sales #48, 49, 52, 64, 67 Federal Brand: 4 sales, 1960-1966 (plus 1 duplicate): B.Max Mehl: H.E.Elrod Sale of 3/9/43, and Philpott/Zander Sale of 11/23/45. A nicely diversified selection containing many interesting pieces.

2338 **Thomas L. Elder Catalogues, 1916-1936. 18 Pcs.** (plus 3 other pieces). (——)

Nicklewicz; Crane/Ware; John C. Kellogg; Wright-Pehrson; Bale-Poillon, Poillon Masonic Coll., Charles Wendell, Serviss Estate, McAleenan; Underhill; small S.H.Chapman sale; Rowley; Townsend; Sloane/Lenz; Cawthorn; and others, some with prices realized, some marked by owners/bidders. Several are scarce. Also: Baltimore Coin Galleries' Premium Catalog of Modern Foreign Coins, 1948; Wayte Raymond's 1935 "Premium Values of Rare United States Coins"; E.A.Stuckelberg's "Die Romischen Kaisermunzen als Geschichtsquellen," Basel, 1915.

CONSIGNMENT RVC

2339 **Numismatic Scrapbook. 1961-1973, 12 copies** (including 4 duplicates.) (——)

2340 **World Coins. 1973-1976. 26 issues,** all different. Valuable articles. (——)

2341 **Kagin Auctions. 1973-1977. 17 catalogues** (including 4 duplicates.) Includes the 5-volume 1977 ANA Sale. (——)

2342 **Stack's & Coin Galleries. 1951-1976. 8 Catalogues.** including Weihman; Virginia; 1976 ANA Sale. (——)

2343 **Stack's & Coin Galleries. 1972-1976. 7 Catalogues,** including Heim; Globus; 1976 ANA Sale. (——)

2344 **Stack's & Coin Galleries. 1972-1976. 8 Catalogues,** including Turrini; Myers; Winter; Steckler; 1976 ANA Sale. (——)

2345 **Stack's & Coin Galleries. 1965-1977. 7 Catalogues and 2 Fixed Price Lists.** including M.L.Stadiem; Bryant/Mathey: Essex Institute; Prock/Fenn; 1976 ANA Sale. (——)

2346 **Stack's 1968-1977. 13 Catalogues** including N.H.Miles; Gibson; Groves; Essex Institute; D.L.Spence; James A Stack; Cornell/Oglethorpe; John W. Garrett; Tad. (——)

2347 **Stack's 1972-1977. 13 Catalogues** including A.B. Stewart; W.Earl Spies; James A. Stack; Kissner; Fenn III; Cincinnati Art Museum; Reed Hawn; D.J.Davenport. (——)

2348 **Stack's 1967-1977. 11 Catalogues** including B.L. Copeland; Kissner; Cornell/Oglethorpe; E.Yale Clarke; Fenn III; John W. Garrett; Laird U. Park; T Henry Allen. (——)

2349 **Walter Breen's Monographs on U.S. Gold. 7 volumes** from Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series: Gold Dollars; Quarter Eagles; New Varieties of $1, $2.50, $5; Three Dollar Gold Pieces; Early Half Eagles; Half Eagles 1839-1929; Eagles. Much valuable information on rarity, striking characteristics, etc. (——)

2350 **The Great W. F.Dunham Collection Sale by B.Max Mehl, 1941.** One of the greatest Collections ever sold, Dunham had both the Dexter 1804 Dollar and the H.P.Smith 1822 Half Eagle as well as most other rarities in the American coinage series. Numerous illustration, much interesting commentary by Mehl. A real classic! More than 4000 Lots. With Prices Realized. Cover somewhat wrinkled and certain sections hand priced. **This copy belonged to Philip H. Chase and is signed by him on inside and on PR. (——)**

2351 **Malcolm Storer, Numismatics of Massachusetts, the M.H.S. Collections, Vol. 76, 1923.** The classic work on the medals and tokens of Massachusetts. A very fine copy, original gray board with buckram spine, nice and clean, fine plates. **319 pages, 38 Plates. ($75-Up)**

THE AWARD-WINNING IRWIN STOFF COLLECTION OF VICTOR D. BRENNER MEDALS

V.D.B. - the best-known set of initials in American Numismatics! Designer of the Lincoln Cent, the Lithuanian-born medallist and sculptor Victor D. Brenner was one of the greatest die-cutters ever to practice in America. During his career he studied with some of the greatest medallists of Europe—Roty of France being the most prominent—and executed the dies for uncounted medals and plaquettes as well as coins, both here and abroad. Born in 1871 as Viktoras Barnauskas, he came to New York in 1890. When he was naturalized as a citizen, he changed his name to its more familiar form. At the time of his death in New York in 1924, he was one of our most respected artists, a sculptor and medallist of the highest rank.

Irwin Stoff of Long Island has long been known as one of the foremost collectors and specialists in Brenner's work. His vast collection, including not only coins and medals by Brenner but also a wealth of documentation concerning them and many original letters and working drawings from the artist's own hand, has been displayed many times at conventions and historical and artistic exhibitions during the past decade. We at NASCA are proud that Mr. Stoff selected us to sell his treasured collection at public auction.

2352 **Football Medal, 1894. Bronzed electrotype, 35mm.** Obverse shows a spirited game in progress; reverse has, above an eagle with branch, a large football against goal posts, ribbon above. The original for this medal was engraved directly into the dies, rather than having a master mould or galvano prepared for it. **VF,** lovely example of Brenner's early work. Rare. **($75-Up)**

2353 **William Augustus Muhlenberg/ St. Luke's Hospital, 1896.** Bronze medal, 50mm, issued by the **American Numismatic and Archaeological Society** on the opening of the new Hospital. Fine bust right of Muhlenberg, the Hospital's founder / curved branch with seal of Hospital, inscr. within curve. **XF+,** minor edge bruises. **Lloyd McKim Garrison Medal of Harvard University, 1903.** Bronze plaquette, 60 x 52mm, top curved. Obverse shows a woman standing with a harp, tree before her, pastoral background. Reverse has seal of Harvard between torches, plaque for recipient's name (unawarded.) **XF+,** minor edge nicks, beautiful workmanship. **Carl Schurz Memorial Plaquette, 1906.** Bronze plaquette, 55 x 76mm. Obverse has fine three-quarter length bust facing; reverse shows a man and a boy gazing upwards in the sunrise. Choice **AU,** beautiful style, lovely iridescent toning. **3 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

2354 **William Augustus Muhlenberg/ St. Luke's Hospital, 1896.** Bronze, 50mm, by **American Numismatic & Archaeological Society,** as in last lot. **XF,** slight edge nicks. **Rafael Josefy,** the pianist, **1911.** Bronze plaquette, 42 x 64mm, from his friends. Facing half-length bust / hand on piano keys in clouds. **AU,** very fine design. **George Bailey Hopson, 1913.** Bronze plaquette, 56 x 76mm. On fifty years as Latin Professor for St. Stephens College. Choice **AU,** a few minor edge nicks. **3 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

2355 **Photographers Association of America Medal, 1897.** Bronze, uniface, 55mm. In a fancy frame a woman standing holding, in left hand, a branch, and in right, a lens which is concentrating sun's rays on banner reading "Light Unites Science and Art." Date to right. In smaller frame at bottom, Louis Daguerre portrait bust, hand to head. "STOLL, N.Y." stamped in just above Brenner's tiny signature below end of banner. **XF,** minor edge nicks, remains of old polish. Very rare. **($100-Up)**

2356 **Photographers Association of America Medal, 1897. Silver,** uniface, 55mm, as last. **VF,** stamped Sterling on reverse. Extremely rare. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**

2357 **Fridtjof Nansen Plaquette, 1897.** Pewter, 45 x 68mm. On the arrival in New York of this famous explorer, later statesman and 1922 recipient of the Nobel Peace Prize. Uniface. Obverse features very high-relief facing bust of Nansen in heavy fur coat. **AU** with a few minor edge nicks. Tip of nose slightly flattened by pressure—very soft pewter. One of Brenner's most striking portraits. Very rare. **(Photo) ($150-Up)**

2358 **Charities & Corrections Medal, 1898. Silver,** 76mm, issued by the **American Numismatic and Archaeological Society** to commemorate the 25th National Conference of Charities and Correction in New York. Obverse shows a protecting angel hovering above a poor woman, at left, and a shackled prisoner, at right. Reverse shows an ivy-wrapped oak tree (A.N.S. oak leaf symbol) with legend of commemoration and list of officers across branches at left. **XF,** minor edge nicks, one larger and several smaller nicks on obverse. **Total mintage** of this medal was only **284** pieces, of which only **30** were in silver (253 bronze, 1 gold). A very rare and desirable piece for the Brenner collector or the A.N.S. medals specialist. **(Photo) ($150-Up)**

2359 **Charities & Correction Medal, 1898.** Bronze, 76mm, by **American Numismatic and Archaeological Society** in commemoration of the 25th National Conference of Charities & Correction, as last. **XF,** minor edge nicks and a few nicks or tiny scratches on obverse. Rare, bronze mintage only 253. **($100-Up)**

2360 **Motherhood Medal, 1899.** Bronze, **93mm! Unc.,** uniface with tiny hanging loop on back. One of Brenner's best group scenes, Mother holding Baby. **Universal International Exposition in Paris, 1900.** Silvered bronze plaquette, 36 x 51mm, by Brenner's teacher, the famous French medallist Oscar Roty. Winged youth (the 20th Century) taking torch

from failing woman (19th Century) by tree / roses in clouds over Exposition buildings. **XF+,** silver worn off in a couple of tiny spots. A gorgeous design, superbly executed. **George William Curtis Public Speaking Medal of Columbia College, 1901. Gilt Silver** oval, 47 x 58mm. **XF,** a few edge nicks, old collection # on edge, the gilt wearing thin on portrait from polishing in the past. Very rare in silver; gilding appears original. **Three excellent pieces. ($150-Up)**

2361 **Eagle Engraving & Stamping Co., New York, Store Card, ND (ca.1900). Aluminum,** 44mm. Obverse features a fancy French chevalier, backed by swords, drums, etc., standing on a pedestal supported by an eagle, firm's legend around. Reverse has a lengthy inscription on the firm's services as "Manufacturers of Coins, Medals, Badges, etc. . . ." **VF+,** some edge nicks and a few slightly flattened spots due to softness of the metal. Very rare. Accompanied by Brenner's own working drawing of the obverse, a unique piece of original art. **(Photo) ($125-Up)**

2362 **J. Sanford Saltus Plaquette, 1900.** Uniface bronze, 55 x 66mm, made while Brenner was in Paris. In a circle, bust right of Saltus, the famous American numismatist (who accidentally poisoned himself in 1916, mistaking the cyanide with which he had been cleaning coins for his water glass.) Beneath him, a branch across a plaque reading "Souvenir Amical." **XF,** minor edge nicks, a few hairline scratches on bust now obscured by toning. Old collection number on reverse. Rare. **($50-Up)**

2363 **Michigan's Award Medal for Service in Spanish-American War, 1900.** Bronze medal, 37mm, with loop at top for ribbon, as made. Suspended from ribbon which hangs from clasp shaped like furled flag. "Michigan" congratulating a soldier and sailor, ship, etc., behind / plaque on fasces for name of recipient (unawarded.) **VF+-XF,** has been polished in the past, ribbon frayed. **Paris Exposition Medal, 1900.** Bronze irregularly shaped plaquette, 28 x 40mm, with loop at top, as made. Obverse shows two women (America and France), National Pavilion in background. Reverse shows Lafayette Monument. Awarded by U.S. Commissioner General. Rare. Choice **AU,** minor nicks on bottom edge. **Badge of the Monmouth County Historical Association, 1903.** Gilt bronze medal shaped like a large urn, 32 x 32mm, with "handles." Obverse has inscription, shows Indian warrior and seal of the Association; reverse blank, but has an old collection number painted on. **Unc.,** rare and very attractive. **3 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

2364 **Spanish-American War Medal from Michigan, 1900.** Bronze, 37mm, loop at top for ribbon, as made. Obv.: Michigan thanking soldier and sailor; rev.: inscr. around tablet (uninscribed.) **XF+,** a few minor nicks. **Frederic S. Lamb,** the artist, **1907.** Bronze plaquette, 27 x 38mm. Obv.: fine bust of Lamb right, painter's palette beneath shoulder; rev.: blank. **AU,** a few minor nicks, mould crack lines in obv. fields. Scarce. **International Congres on Tuberculosis,** Washington, **1908.** Irregular shaped bronze medal, 31 x 35mm, loop at top as made. Obv.: Woman holding hourglass, arm raised toward sun, dragon behind; rev.: inscr. **XF+,** no ribbon. **Hanley Medal, School Art League of N.Y., 1909** (1945 award.) Bronze plaquette, 26 x 34mm, loop at top as made. Obv.: woman seated holding plans for vase; rev.: inscr. **AU. 4 Pcs. ($130-Up)**

2365 **Edward B. Fulde Medal, 1900.** Bronze, uniface, 90mm. Obverse shows a fine bust left of the famous French painter. Cast from original mould. Toned **XF,** polished in the past. As the obverse includes the French form "Peintre" this medal was probably produced while Brenner was working in Paris under Roty. Rare. **($85-Up)**

2366 **Edward B. Fulde, Peintre, Medal, 1900.** Silver plated bronze, uniface galvano, 90mm. Fine bust left of the famous French artist. **XF,** but the silverplate polished through to show copper spots on a few high points of the head. Minor edge nicks. Probably made in Paris while Brenner was working under Roty. Rare. **($85-Up)**

2367 **William McKinley Memorial Medal, 1901.** Bronze uniface, **165mm,** unfinished (still with the rough bronze projection around the edge left by the mould.) Cast, as were all of these. This design, with a fine bust right of the President, was rejected by Congress in favor of another's work and is thus very rare. **VF+,** several minor nicks and a couple of planchet casting defects. An interesting example of one of Brenner's portraits which never served its original purpose. Hanging wire soldered on back. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**

2368 **William McKinley Memorial Medal, 1901.** Bronze uniface, 165mm, as last. This is the finished version, edges properly turned to remove casting nubs. **AU,** an excellent casting from the original mould of the rejected design. Very rare. **($200-Up)**

2369 **William Maxwell Evarts,** memorial on his death, **1901.** Gilt copper plaque, 45 x 60mm, uniface. Obv.: Evarts seated left, after a painting done in 1870. **XF,** a few nicks and the gilt worn through in small spots. **William Openhym & Sons 50th Anniversary, 1902.** Bronze plaque, 63 x 44mm, top curved. Obv.: portrait medallions of Mina and William Openhym, the founders of the firm, supported by figures; rev.: inscription. **XF+. Lincoln Centennial Medal** from **Boston Sunday American, 1909.** Bronze, 32mm. Bust right / inscription. **F-VF,** polished. **3 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

W. M. Evarts, the orator who spoke at Gettysburg before Lincoln, was Secretary of State 1877-1881 and Senator from Massachusetts for several years. He was also Defense Attorney for President Andrew Johnson in the impeachment trial.

2370 **George William Curtis Medal of Columbia College, 1901. Silver** oval, 47 x 58mm. Bust left crown, branches, inscr. "for excellence in public speaking." Unawarded. **XF+,** slight edge bruises, very rare in silver. **Lloyd McKim Garrison Medal of Harvard, 1903.** Bronze plaquette, 61 x 52mm, top curved. Woman holding lyre Seal, torches, inscr., unawarded. **AU,** slight edge scrapes. **University of Wisconsin 50th Anniversariy, 1904.** Bronze plaquette, 47 x 62mm. Youth struggling uphill with torch view of University, wreath, inscr. AU, handsome design, minor edge nicks. **Three pieces from Universities. ($150-Up)**

2371 **Lake George Regatta Association Award Medal, 1902.** Arrowhead-shaped bronze, 40 x 62mm. At top, beaver (?) on a branch; in center, heads left of an Indian and an early French priest; at bottom, small shield area for name of recipient (unawarded.) Reverse is blank. **VF+** once polished. Rare and interesting. **($75-Up)**

2372 **Columbia/Yale Master of Arts / Franklin Birthday Dinner (1902), 1901.** Gilt copper plaque, 69 x 57mm (top curved). Obverse: child, tripod, early printing press before portraits of Franklin and De Vinne; reverse: inscr. on Franklin Birthday Dinner of Typothetae of New York City. **VF+,** gilt worn through in spots on obv. **University of Wisconsin 50th Anniversary, 1904.** Bronze plaque, 47 x 62mm. Obv.: youth walking uphill with torch; rev.: small view of college, wreath, legend. **XF. Clark University 25th Anniversary, 1914.** Uniface bronze, round, 77mm. Obv.: bust left of G. Stanley Hall, President. **XF. 3 Pcs.** connected with academic institutions. **($140-Up)**

2373 **Prince Henry of Prussia's Visit to New York, 1902. Silver,** 70mm, issued by the **American Numismatic and Archaeological Society.** Obverse has an excellent bust left of the Prince; reverse shows Mercury flying in clouds, carrying roses, small shields of Prussia and America at lower right. **Mintage 301 in silver** (of 308 pieces total; others were: 2 copper, 1 aluminum, 4 gold.) **Unc.,** a few very minor edge nicks. One of Brenner's handsomest productions, rare and desirable. **(Photo) ($200-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2374 **Prince Henry of Prussia's Visit to New York, 1902. Silver,** 70mm, as last. **XF,** minor edge nicks but also a few small nicks and two hairline scratches in obverse field and on cheek. Mintage in silver 301. Rare. **($150-Up)**

2375 **Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, Gold Award Medal, 1903. Gold,** 45mm, suspended by gold loop with wings from a red, white and blue ribbon with a gold pin bar at top reading "Championship." Obverse shows a flying woman left, holding a wreath, eight-spoked wheel beneath. Reverse shows a wreath of athletic equipment and leaves, winged foot at top, leaves labeled "CHAMPI-ON." In center, hand engraved inscription: "100 Yds. Swim, N.Y.A.C., Travers Island, Sept. 12, 1903." Extremely rare. **XF,** though with some nicks and slight scratches, one larger scrape at 7:00 obverse near the wheel. A beautiful example of Brenner's art. **(Photo) ($300-Up)**

2376 **Americus Vespuccius Plaquette, 1903. Silver,** 76 x 58mm, issued by **The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society** as the first of a series commemorating notable events and persons. **Total mintage 162,** of which 101 were in silver. Obverse: portrait half-right of Vespucci holding rolled map; at right a reproduction of Waldseemuller's 1507 map of the coast of the New World, labeled "America," the earliest recorded use of the term for our land; between these elements, the emblem of the Society dividing date 1903, Vespucci's name beneath. Reverse: insert of the 1507 Waldseemuller wall-map showing Asia, the Americas, etc.; to right, bearded bust of Vespucci holding a compass; at bottom, more of the map and a reproduction of Waldseemuller's signature (Waldseemuller himself first proposed naming the newly discovered lands "America" in 1507, including the name on the maps he produced.) Choice **AU,** minor edge bruises. **(Photo) ($150-Up)**

For the full history of the search for the map and portrait used on this medal, see the A.N.&A. Society 46th Annual Meeting Proceedings, 1904. "46" incuse stamped in bottom edge.

2377 **Americus Vespuccius Plaquette, 1903. Silver,** 76 x 58mm, issued by **The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society,** as last. Total mintage 162, of which 101 were in silver. Stamped 36 on edge. **Choice AU,** a few tiny nicks (none on edges). Rare. **($125-Up)**

2378 **Americus Vespuccius Plaquette, 1903. Bronze,** 76 x 58mm, issued by **American Numismatic and Archaeological Society,** as last. **Only 59 minted in bronze** (of a total in all metals of only 162.) "26" incuse stamped in bottom edge. Choice **AU,** minor edge nicks. Rare and desirable piece. **($100-Up)**

2379 **Charles P. Daly Medal for Geographical Research, 1903. Gilt bronze,** 71mm. The award medal of the **American Geographical Society of New York.** Obverse shows a fine high-relief facing bust of Daly; reverse has arm in clouds extending torch at left, curved branch up right, Society inscription around, award data in center (This one was awarded to Robert E. Peary in 1912.) **XF+,** gilt polished off on high points; a few minor edge nicks. Remains of old collection number painted on edge. A handsome piece of work, rare. **(Photo) ($75-Up)**

2380 **Dr. Chauncey M. Depew Medal, ND (ca. 1904?) Bronze,** 50mm. Excellent portrait of this fascinating New Yorker President and Chairman of the Board of New York Central Railroad, U.S. Senator, orator and wit. Reverse shows Mercury (god of commerce) and the Muse of Eloquence in front of a train, ghostly woman's figure rising through the smoke from the engine. Dedicatory legend at lower left; V.D.B. initials at lower right. **XF,** minor edge nicks, drop mark at 11:00 obverse, traces of cleaning beneath attractive toning. Rare. **($100-Up)**

2381 **Dr. Chauncey M. Depew Medal, ND (ca. 1904?) Pewter,** 50mm, as last. **VF,** various nicks on edges and fields, some flattening of high points due to softness of the pewter. Rare and still attractive. **($75-Up)**

2382 **Frederick Samuel Tallmadge/ Fraunces Tavern Medal, 1904. Bronze,** 65mm. Issued by New York Society, Sons of the Revolution, of which he had been President from 1884-1904. Obverse shows three-quarter facing bust of Tallmadge. Reverse shows the famous Fraunces Tavern where George Washington bade farewell to his officers, 12/4/1783, and where the Sons of the Revolution organized precisely a century later. Tallmadge arranged in 1904, before his death, to purchase the Tavern for the Society and provided by his Will the means of paying for it. **XF+,** minor edge nicks, and a couple on reverse rim and field. Rare. **(Photo) ($75-Up)**

2383 **Frederick Samuel Tallmadge/ Fraunces Tavern, 1904.** 65mm bronze. As last. **XF,** small edge bruise at 8:00 obverse. **Also, American Numismatic Society 50th Anniversary Medal, 1908.** 24mm sterling silver, by Tiffany, suspended from silver oak leaf, as issued. **XF,** very scarce. **2 Pcs. ($90-Up)**

2384 **National Arts Club of New York Plaquette, 1904.** Bronze, uniface, 76 x 105mm, cast by Gorham. Woman admiring a vase on a table. **XF,** rare. Originally gilt, but much of the gilding has been polished off the obverse, remaining in the protected areas as a greenish-gold backing to the golden-copper high points. An extremely attractive design. **($60-Up)**

2385 **New York Historical Society Centennial Medal, 1904. Silver,** 64mm. Obverse shows John Pintard, Founder, and Egbert Benson, 1st President of the Society. Reverse shows two views of the Society's buildings. **XF+,** beautiful reverse. Several small pinpoint nicks or contact marks on obverse, two drop marks on edges. Reverse shows slight rotational double striking around rims, most unusual in silver. Very rare, interesting and attractive. **(Photo) ($100-Up)**

2386 **New York Historical Society Centennial Medal, 1904.** Bronze, 64mm, as last. **Choice AU,** a lovely piece, rare. **($50-Up)**

2387 **New York Historical Society Centennial Medal, 1904.** Gilt bronze, 64mm. Portraits of John Pintard, Society's founder, and Robert Benson, its first President/ views of the Society's buildings. **XF,** pinpoint spots of gilding gone in areas, mostly on reverse; a few minor nicks, and "copper nose" appearance on portraits. A very scarce and attractive piece. **James McNeill Whistler,** the artist, **1905.** Bronze plaquette, 89 x 65mm. Excellent standing bust of Whistler in his painting smock/ peacock and legend. **XF+-AU,** minor edge nicks. One of Brenner's most attractive plaques. **2 Pcs. ($125-Up)**

2388 **James McNeill Whistler,** the artist, **1905.** Bronze plaquette, 89 x 65mm. Standing bust of Whistler / Peacock & legend. **XF,** fine design work. **John Hay Medal of the Rowfant Club, Cleveland, 1912.** Bronze, 76mm. Fine bust left of Secretary of State Hay / woman seated by table with globe, looking at map of China, "Open Door in the Far East." **XF,** a few minor edge nicks. Numbered "165" (engraved) on edge. A magnificently designed and sculpted reverse scene. **Two pieces. ($120-Up)**

2389 **James McNeill Whistler,** the artist, **1905.** Bronze plaquette, as last. **VF+,** some nicks, edge nicks. **George Bailey Hopson, 1913.** Bronze plaquette, 56 x 76mm. On fifty years as Latin Professor for St. Stephens College. **Unc.,** a beautiful piece. **2 Pcs. ($110-Up)**

2390 **John Paul Jones Plaque, 1906. Silver-plated bronze, uniface, 80 x 63mm.** This is the reverse of the famous plaque designed by Brenner to mark the ceremonies involved in transfering the remains of John Paul Jones from Paris to Annapolis in 1905. It shows the catafalque bearing the coffin, horsemen pulling it, sailors walking behind, as it actually was transported out of Paris. In the foreground at right is an angel holding wreaths and sounding a trumpet. A large bare space to the left was intended for some sort of inscription. At top, legend reads "America Claims Her Illustrious Dead," while at the bottom it reads "Paris - Annapolis 1905." Behind the carriage is the Chapel at the Naval Academy where Jones was buried. This plaque, issued by the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, featured on the other side, in its issued form, a fine bust left of Jones. Reverse of this particular specimen shows, near each corner, a raised backwards figure "2" and, in the center, a small raised knob. Visible in center is a ghostly image of Jones with depressions where the metal settled into the mould of the other side. We cannot determine the exact method which produced this—possibly an attempt was made first to take an impression of both sides but the amount of metal was insufficient; or else it is possible that an unfinished obverse die was used to press the metal into the finished reverse die as a working trial. Original mintage was 100 each in silver and bronze, and 1 in gold. As Brenner was working in Paris and used the Paris Mint for the actual striking, he may have made working trials of the dies as he went along. Extremely rare, perhaps unique in this form. **VF+** due to polishing. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

2391 **Charlotte May Buffet Smith Plaquette, 1906.** Bronze, 64 x 90mm. Obverse has an excellent portrait bust left. Reverse has a Grecian temple at left on a rocky hill, four cypresses before it, the sea at the right, and a French quotation on the fate of women. A beautiful reverse design, one of Brenner's best scenes. **Unc.,** a few minor edge nicks, including one at 9:00 reverse. Rare. **($75-Up)**

2392 **Dr. Otto Binswanger Medal, 1906.** Cast in some non-ferrous grey metal, silver plated, 87mm. Uniface, an excellent large portrait bust to right. **XF+,** minor nicks including one on shoulder. Very rare. **($125-Up)**

2392A **The Great Abraham Lincoln Plaque of 1907. Bronze, uniface, 175 x 240mm,** mounted on a green marble slab 215 x 270mm. One of a series of portraits of Lincoln cut by Brenner which led Roosevelt to have him prepare designs for the new Lincoln Cent of 1909. This marvelous tribute to Lincoln would be an equal treasure to the specialist in Brenner's works or to the advanced Lincoln Cent collector. The bust is **AU** with a few tiny nicks, while the green marble slab is chipped at top left corner and lower right. Hanging clamp attached to reverse. Very rare and desirable. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

With this plaque will go Mr. Stoff's collection of materials relating to the Lincoln Cent: photos, articles, and other research material; original hand-written letters between Victor D. Brenner and Farran Zerbe dealing with the removal of the "V.D.B." from the reverse of the Cent in 1909; and, of course, a specimen of the famous 1909 VDB Cent itself. A unique opportunity for the serious Lincoln Cent collector to acquire the makings of a prize-winning display!

2393 **Abraham Lincoln, 1907.** Bronze plaquette, 67 x 90mm, uniface. Large bust right. **Unc.,** a beautiful piece. **Ralph Waldo Emerson, ND (ca. 1912.).** Irregular bronze plaquette, 38 x 44mm. Facing bust in frame as if in a niche for a statue. **AU,** minor edge nicks, excellent portrait. **Honor, Duty, Achievement, ND.** Bronze plaquette, 52 x 70mm, top curved. Uniface, shows woman walking left with wreath in outstretched right hand, torch in left, inscription with lamp on book before her (obviously an academic award of some sort.) **Unc.,** a couple of tiny edge nicks. **Unknown Woman Artist, ND.** Bronze, 76mm. Woman standing in field near trees, holding Victory statue, palette and brush in left hand, leaves (?) in right. **Unc.,** lovely design. **4 Pcs.** **($175-Up)**

2394 **Engineering Societies Headquarters Building Plaquette, 1907.** Silver-plated bronze, 53 x 74mm. Obverse shows a youth reclining on clouds, holding a tablet; before him are a group of miners at work; behind are power lines and a railroad train. At lower right is the new headquarters building in a wreath; at lower left, an inscription recording that the building had been the gift of Andrew Carnegie. Reverse of the plaque shows a long lightning bolt descending from clouds. **AU,** minor edge nicks and a few small dents. Very attractive and rare. **($75-Up)**

2395 **Spencer Trask Plaquette, 1907.** Bronze, uniface, 89 x 82mm, top curved. Marvelous facing bust of the great philanthropist from Saratoga Springs, N.Y., who left his estate, Yaddo, as a haven and creative center for the artistic community, a role it still fulfils today. Lovely mellow color, **AU** largely through polishing in the past. Rare. **($75-Up)**

2396 **Katrina Trask Plaquette, 1907.** Bronze, 89 x 82mm, top curved, with a border remaining around the outside all the way around (never finished after striking.) Excellent portrait bust left of Mrs. Trask, widow of the philanthropist, who was intimately connected with the transformation of Yaddo into an artistic center. The reverse, with the inscription "YADDO,," is a fine scene: Mrs. Trask standing amidst flowers, huge spreading tree and the hills of upstate New York behind her, receiving a torch and roses from a small Cupid. A rare piece, doubly so in its untrimmed condition. **VF+,** numerous small contact marks and a few thin scratches on both sides, but primarily on obverse (must have been displayed with reverse up on many occasions.) **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2397 **National Academy of Design Medal, 1907.** Bronze, 51mm, uniface. Woman, holding wreath, seated on wall next to tree. **XF+-AU. Adolph Werner, 1907.** Bronze plaquette, 46 x 64mm. For fifty years service to CCNY. **XF,** some corner bruises. **William H. Welch, 1910.** Bronze plaquette, 56 x 76mm. Excellent bust right of this early Medical Educator who was prominent in the rise of The Johns Hopkins Medical School and whose superb collection of Medical Medals formed the basis for Sarah Freeman's standard reference work on that subject. Reverse shows a rose and the inscription "From His Friends." **XF+,** a few minor nicks. **3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

2398 **Adolph Werner, 1907.** Bronze plaque, 46 x 63mm. Fifty year's service to CCNY. **XF,** two nicks on forehead, one on shoulder, minor ones on reverse. **Carl Schurz, 1907.** Bronze plaque, 54 x 75mm. Standing figure / man and boy in sunrise. **AU. George Bailey Hopson, D.D., 1913.,** Bronze plaque, 56 x 76mm. Fifty years as Latin Professor at St. Stephens College. **Unc.,** apparently lightly lacquered. **3 Pcs.** **($150-Up)**

2399 **Aero Club of America (Wright Brothers), 1908. Silver,** 76mm. Obverse shows busts left of Wilbur and Orville Wright. Reverse has a fine rendering of their first plane in flight, seen from beneath, seal of the Aero Club and its founding date (1905) at bottom. **VF+** in terms of wear, but with quite a few nicks and thin scratches on edges and both sides. Very rare, a predecessor to the Congressional plaque of March 4, 1909, to the Wright Brothers. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**

2400 **Panama Canal Two Years Service Medal, 1908.** Bronze, 30mm, suspended from a pin as issued. Obverse shows Theodore Roosevelt's bust left; reverse has a view of the Canal, numbered at bottom "No. 321 1905-07" in hand engraving. **VF+,** rare and interesting. A genuine Presidential award medal! It was while Roosevelt was sitting for Brenner during the preparation of this medal that Roosevelt saw Brenner's portrait of lincoln and decided that it should become the model for the Lincoln Cent. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2401 **International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, 1908.** Irregularly shaped bronze medal, 31 x 36mm, on original ribbon. Obv.: Woman standing, holding hourglass, arms raised to sun, dragon behind; rev.: inscr. **XF+,** ribbon frayed. **School Art League Craftsmanship Medal, 1909 (1923 award).** Bronze plaquette, 26 x 34mm, with ring at top for ribbon, as made. Obv.: seated woman holding paper with design of a vase; rev.: inscr. **XF+. International Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Washington, 1912.** Bronze plaquette, 27 x 37mm, with original ribbon. Obv.: eagle flying left holding disc with Roman numeral XV, inscr. & lamp below; rev.: blank. **XF,** a few nicks. **3 Pcs.,** two medical. **($125-Up)**

2402 **Joaquin Sorolla Y Bastida Medal, 1910.** Cast steel, uniface, **270mm!** A cast made from the original hand-carved mould for this medallic tribute to the great Spanish artist, executed in 1910 for the Hispanic Society of America. (The medal as actually released by the Society was 89mm, bronze.) This hugh plaque, showing every individual engraving mark in the mould, is one of the most magnificent Brenner pieces in the Stoff Collection. The obverse—which is also the obverse of the regularly issued medal—shows a nude youth bending down to drink from a mountain spring, trees behind him. Sorolla's name is in the upper left field, while Brenner's signature appears on the edge of the mountain at about 5:00. The blank (though irregularly incused as the metal cooled) reverse has had a metal strap attached near the top with a ring for hanging; small solder area at bottom indicates a second ring may once have been on it. **Unc.,** of course—not well adapted for use as a pocket piece! **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

2403 **Motherhood Medal, 1911, for the Circle of Friends of the Medallion.** Bronze, 70mm, in the original book issued by the Society—their 4th medal. Includes an essay on motherhood, forming the first part of the book. Bookplate of the Sternfelds. This medal is a smaller version of the 1899 Brenner issue offered above. Rare in its original book of issue, toned **Unc.** Book is slightly frayed at top of spine and the pages of the essay are loose. **($120-Up)**

2404 No Lot

2405 **Ralph Waldo Emerson Medal, ND (ca. 1912.)** Uniface bronze cast from a large mould, **209mm!** Fine, high-relief bust of Emerson three-quarter facing, dates MDCCCIII and MDCCCLXXXII at right, small oddly-shaped shield at left showing three stars above three rings, Brenner's signature at left edge, 8:00. **Unc.,** very rare. Has original hanging ring on blank reverse, old collection number near it. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

2406 **Washington Irving Plaque, 1912. Bronze, uniface, 89 x 82mm, 6mm thick.** Copy of the large plaque erected by the Saint Nicholas Society of the City of New York. Obverse shows, in an incuse circle, a high-relief facing bust of Irving, his dates flanking it, dedicatory inscription below; Brenner's signature and the date in lower left corner. **XF+,** minor edge nicks, several pinpoint nicks in obverse field. Rare and attractive. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2407 **John Hay Medal of the Rowfant Club, Cleveland, 1912.** Bronze, 76mm. Fine bust left of Secretary of State Hay / woman seated, looking at map of China, globe on table before her, "Open Door in the Far East." **XF,** very minor edge nicks, polished long ago. **Samuel Putnam Avery Medal, 1912.** Bronze, 63mm. On the completion of the Avery Library building; medal presented by his friends and "the Architects of New York." Bust left / view of the building, inscription. **XF,** minor edge nicks. **Two scarce pieces.** **($120-Up)**

2408 **Samuel Putnam Avery Medal, 1914.** 63mm **silver,** issued by Tiffany. On completion of the Avery Library building; presented to Avery by "his friends and the Architects of New York." Obverse has a fine bust left; reverse shows the building at the top and an inscription below between wreaths. Very rare in silver. **XF** but with numerous minor nicks and contact marks—such large, heavy silver medals are much more easily marked than are their bronze counterparts. **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

2409 **Calumet and Hecla Mining Company Long Service Medal, 1916. Silver,** 64mm. Obverse shows conjoint busts left of the founders of the firm, dates 1866, left, and 1916, right. Reverse has inscription for faithful and efficient service, date, number of years service and name filled in by hand (July 1919 to Nicholas Hein, 30 years.) **VF+,** minor edge nicks, several small nicks on fields and on uppermost bust's cheek. **Very rare.** **($75-Up)**

2410 **Warner and Swasey Company 40th Anniversary Medal, 1920.** Bronze, 76mm, numbered 229 on edge. Obverse shows busts left of Worcester Reed Warner and Ambrose Swasey, the founders. Reverse shows the great **Lick Telescope** from the Lick Observatory near San Jose, California, presumably built by Warner and Swasey of Cleveland. Fine portraits, very interesting reverse type. Quite rare. **Unc.,** a few dark spots on reverse (not on telescope.) **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

2411 **Warner & Swasey 40th Anniversary Medal, 1920.** Bronze, 76mm, as last. Reverse shows the **Lick Telescope.** Numbered 238 on edge. **AU,** a few contact spots on obverse high points. **Rare.** **($80-Up)**

2412 **Indiana Association A.A.U. Championship Medal, ND (awarded 1920.)** Bronze medal, 38mm, on loop as issued, scalloped edge. Woman above wheel, holding wreath / hand engraved for presentation to Wm. Streit for Running Broad Jump. **VF+. Metropolitan Association of the A.A.U. Championship Medal, ND (awarded 1928.)** Silver medal, 38mm, with original loop, attached to ribbon and silver bar marked "Championship." Woman seated with two shields (New York State and City?) above wheel, holding wreath / wreath labeled "Champion" at top, engraved with date and "Stand Broad Jump Indoor." **XF,** but ribbon very frayed. Rare. **1897 Dominican Republic 20 Centavos,** designed by Brenner. **Fine. 3 Pcs.** **($100-Up)**

2413 **Brenner Birth Centennial Plaque, 1971.** Bronze plaque 48 x 65mm. Obverse has bearded bust left of Brenner over commemorative legend; reverse is the Brenner 1907 Lincoln plaque. Medallic Art Company's tribute to Brenner, using one of his most famous dies! **Unc.,** very attractive, **rare.** **($80-Up)**

2413A **1909. Lincoln Centennial Medal.** 61mm. Bronze. By J.E. Roine, one of Brenner's teachers. **VF.** **($75-Up)**
Mounted in cardboard holder mounted in a presentation book on "The Lincoln Centennial Medal" designed to accompany it, rather like a Circle of Friends issue. Book has a couple of pages torn and repaired. **Also,** Copy of King's **"Lincoln in Numismatics,"** the reprint of the standard reference work on the subject. **2 Pcs. ($70-Up)**

Collection of Brenner's Original Hand Drawings

2413B **64 Original Handmade Designs by VDB.** **($200-Up)**
Includes designs for medals, bookplates, trademarks, coats of arms, border designs, etc., including several with animals. In addition, there are four vignettes for stock certificates or banknotes, apparently turn-of-the-century, perhaps also by Brenner. Mounted in looseleaf album with 2 photos of Brenner.

Irwin Stoff's Color Slide Collection

2413C **A Complete Slide Presentation on Victor D. Brenner: Medals, Coins, etc.** **($50-Up)**
185 Color Slides in two Airequipt rotary drums; plus 76 duplicate slides. 261 Color Slides in all — an excellent reference collection on Brenner.

Collection of Books Dealing with V.D. Brenner and Related Matters

2413D **A Group of Nine Volumes, Two by Brenner Himself. ($75-Up)**

1907. **Catalogue of Medals & Plaques, the Grolier Club Exhibit.** By Victor D. Brenner. 1910. **Art of the Medal.** By Victor D. Brenner. 1907. **The John Paul Jones Commemoration at Annapolis.** U.S. Government Printing Office. 1903. **American Masters of Sculpture.** By Charles H. Caffin. 1906. **John Paul Jones' Last Cruise . . .** By H. Marion. 1904. **46th Annual Meeting of the American Numismatic & Archaeological Society** (with reports on medals, etc.) 1907. 49th Annual Meeting of A.N. & A.S. 1915. **Medals and Publications of the A.N. & A.S.** An interesting and valuable reference group.

2413E **Two Very Scarce American Numismatic Society Publications. 2 Pcs. ($100-Up)**

1910. **Catalogue of the 1910 International Medallic Exhibition.** Many photos of rare pieces from medallists around the world. Hardbound, in excellent condition. **Also, American Journal of Numismatics, 1915,** hardbound, complete. Contains Frey's valuable article on Dated European Coins Before 1501.

2413F **Scarce Group of American Numismatic Society Publications. 5 Pcs. ($150-Up)**

39th (1897), 40th and 45th (1903) Annual Meetings and Reports, hard bound. **American Journal of Numismatics, 1913,** Complete (Contains, in addition to medals, etc., Frey's great article on Dated European Coins Prior to 1501.) **A.J.N., 1915, complete.** Both hardbound.

2413G **1909-1958. Various Issues of The Numismatist containing articles on Brenner. ($50-Up)**

1909. Complete, all 12 issues, some pages loose, Sept.-Oct. hardbound. **1910.** December. 2 copies, 1 hardbound. **1912.** December, hardbound. **1929.** December. **1958.** November, the Theodore Roosevelt issue. **1958 (1966)** ANA Reprint of the Roosevelt & Brenner article. **18 Pcs.,** plus a few modern coin magazines with Brenner-related articles.

A SELECTION OF AMERICAN MEDALS

2414 **1809. James Madison, Indian Peace Medal.** 76mm. Bronze. By John Reich. Julian MI-24. 2 Pcs. **($50-Up)**

High relief bust/Crossed Peace Pipe and Tomahawk. A Later strike. In custom Capital Plastics holder.

2415 **1813-. Lot of tokens and medals, 4 love** tokens, 6 Churchill crowns. **24 Pcs. ($75-Up)**

Includes 2" Lovett medal on Washington, transportation, etc. Mostly nice or decent condition.

2416 **1837-. Medals and tokens. 23 pcs.,** 1 duplicate. **VG-Unc. ($100-Up)**

So-Called Dollars of 1904. Louisiana Purchase Expo., **Fine** and **AU;** Alabama PPIE, **1915, AU;** N.Y. World's Fair, **1940, AU.** Merchant tokens and store cards (4) back to 1852 (New Jersey). Hard Times, 4 different. So-called 50c. 7 different. Etc.

2417 **William Henry Harrison Campaign Medal, 1840.** White Metal, 37mm. **($60-Up)**

Obverse: unusual bust left in uniform, name above, birth date below; reverse: "The People's Choice," "The Hero of Tippecanoe," a log cabin. Very scarce. **F-VF. Also, U.S. Grant Presidential Campaign Medal of 1868,** white metal, 32mm. Bust left in uniform, "Republican Candidate . . ." Reverse has "I intend to Fight It Out . . ." **VF. 2 Pcs.**

2418 **1848. Maj. Gen. Zachary Taylor.** Pair of large bronze medals, by C. C. Wright. Julian MI-24. **AU. ($70-Up)**

High relief bust, "RESOLUTION OF CONGRESS: May 9, 1848/ Panoramic view of the Battle of Buena Vista in the Mexican War. Light bronze. Both housed in Capital Plastics holder. Restrike.

2419 **1849. Zachary Taylor portrait medal,** bronze, 75mm. **Unc. ($50-Up)**

High relief bust/crossed pipe and axe, hands clasped, "PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP." Indian peace medal. In custom holder. Julian IP-27. Designed by Henry K. Brown (obv), and John Reich (rev.) Restrike.

2420 **1852-. Lot of 12 medals, tokens.** 4 silver, 1 duplicate. **VG-Unc. ($100-Up)**

1784-1884 and 1854-1904 "silver dollar" medals, XF; Confederate cent restrike, double-thick; FM minicoin made from silver on moon; pair of silver FDR "half dollars"; old western tokens; etc.

2421 **Abraham Lincoln, silver, 18mm.** Reverse: Broken Column. King #552. Nice toned VF. **($40-Up)**

2422 **Coin Dealer's Storecard, 1859.** White metal, 15mm. **VF+-XF,** very scarce. **($45-Up)**

Bust right of Washington over branches/ "A.B. Sage & Co., Dealers in Coins, Medals, Autographs & Engravings, 24 Division St., N.Y. 1859." One of the very earliest tokens issued by a coin dealer in this country. Interesting and attractive.

2423 **1860. Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin Ferrotype Portrait Campaign Badge. ($75-Up)**

Badge and portraits in very nice condition, though Lincoln is dark and Hamlin has a few spots. Piece of old light-blue ribbon attached, presumably for a hanging display. Valuable historical and political piece.

2424 **1860. Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin Ferrotype Portrait Campaign Badge. ($75-Up)**

Brass frame in excellent condition, both portraits complete and very clear. An excellent political piece from one of the most important presidential election comapaigns in our history.

2425 **1864. Ferrotype Portrait Camapign Badges, two-sided, of the rival parties: Lincoln and Johnson for the Republicans (2 pcs.) and McClellan and Pendleton for the Democrats (1 pc.) Three Pcs. ($120-Up)**

One Lincoln/Johnson has nice Lincoln portrait, though spotted and with frame slightly corroded, Johnson portrait has either a crack or a line across face. Other has Lincoln portrait extensively chipped, frame nice, Johnson portrait very nice. The McClellan portrait has three flakes off the portrait, but the Pendleton side is excellent. Three pieces which can be used for illustration of the 1864 Campaign in which the soldiers were allowed to vote for the first time.

2426 **1620-1870. Landing of Pilgrims.** 36mm., bronze. By Ellis and Warren. HK14. **BU. ($40-Up)**

UNPUBLISHED SILVER "SO-CALLED" DOLLAR

2427 **N.D. (1870-80's ?) Louisiana Mechanics and Agricultural Fair medal.** 39mm, silver. By C.H. Zimmerman. HK lists in bronze only ("Rare, $25"). **Abt. XF,** hairlines. **($100-Up)**

2428 **1876. Liberty Bell-Centennial Medal.** 38mm bronze. **HK-24.** Nice brown patina. **XF** (light nicks). **($15-Up)**

2429 **1876. Centennial medal.** "The Liberty Bell." White metal. HK 26 ("Rare, $30"). Bright **AU,** neatly piered for loop. **($15-Up)**

2430 **U.S. Centennial Commission Award Medal, 1876.** Bronze, 76mm., in original leather case of issue with purple velvet lining. **($75-Up)**

Seated figure of America amidst symbols of progress, four smaller figures around in ovals/inscription in wreath. **XF** a few minor nicks, rich red-bronze color. A handsome piece. Rare in case (which is in two pieces, hinge missing.)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2431 **1876-1965. Lot of 9 medals.** Avg. **VF+.** **($80-Up)**

Includes Official Centennial medal, white metal, only 583 struck, VF, holed; Lyndon Johnson Mint Inaugural medal; pair of Sesqui-Centennial pieces, one silver; William Penn, old French medal; Biblical; AU-Unc, 19th Cent. So-called dollar; 1915 Pan-Pac medal, 69mm, erotic (nude man and woman doing "disco" dance); etc.

2432 **1876. Official Centennial Medals.** Two dollar-sized, two 57mm. **4 different pieces, XF** or better. **($100-Up)**

1) Large gilt piece. AU. Scarce. 2) Large White Metal. **Only 583 struck.** 3-4) Bronze and gilt dollar-sized medals. Listed in HK.

2433 **1877. Counterfeit detector.** Berrian M'f'g Co. N.Y. 8 and 7/16 inches by 2 and 1/16 inches, chromed brass. **"XF"** or better. **($50-Up)**

1877 is the patent date. Has sixteen slots for 25, 50 Cents, $1 (silver), 2.50, 3, 5, 10, $20 (two for each). One tests diameter and thickness, the other weight (detector rocks on a fulcrum when proper weight is put in proper slot). Ingenious!

2434 **1877. Rutherford B. Hayes, Indian Peace Medal. Set of two,** Bronze oval, 60 x 76mm. By George T. Morgan. Julian IP-43. **AU. 2 Pcs.** Restrikes. **($75-Up)**

High relief bust/Farmer, Indian, Crossed Peace Pipe and Tomahawk. Same type as above. In custom Capital Plastics holder.

2435 **1877. Rutherford B. Hayes, Indian Peace Medal.** Bronze oval, 60 x 76mm. By George T. Morgan. Julian IP-43. **AU.** **($50-Up)**

High relief bust/Farmer, Indian, Crossed Peace Pipe and Tomahawk. In custom Capital Plastics holder. Restrikes.

2436 **1881. Chester A. Arthur, set of two Presidential Inaugural medals,** bronze, 76mm. By Charles E. Barber. **AU. ($70-Up)**

High relief bust/Inscription. Restrikes. Both mounted in a custom Capital Plastics holder.

2437 **Small group of three U.S. Medals.** **($55-Up)**

1) U.S. Mint medal on Pennsylvania Bicentennial, 1882. Bronze, 25mm., Penn/arms. Unc., modern restrike? 2) 1898, Trans-Mississippi Expo. Silver, 34mm. Woman's head/Indian spearing Buffalo. VF. 3) Lightly gilt silver Alumni Medal of Ecclesiastical Seminary of Saint Charles Borromeo, Philadelphia. 38mm. VF+, inscr. both sides. 3 Pcs.

2438 **1884. 43mm medal on Robt. E. Lee statue, New Orleans.** Pewter. HK 758 (only metal for type), termed "Rare, $30." **Good XF** for piece. **($20-Up)**

2439 **Profibition Medal. 1887, in case. Silver,** 32 x 39mm., generally shield shaped. **($65-Up)**

Obverse: "Demorest Prohibition Prize Medal," hand engraved; reverse: "Awarded 1887." hand engraved, space for name blank. With silver loop at top as made. A most unusual piece - we have never seen one like it. **XF,** thin scratches, slight bend.

2440 **1892. Columbian Expo. Medal.** 60mm, bronze. By Pagliaghi et al. Eglit 107. Lovely **XF+.** **($40-Up)**

Struck in Milan. Bust of Columbus in inset, Indian princess and goddess, eagle, globe, etc. around/winged goddess and cherubium, Indians cowering in foreground, in background stretches the Eastern Seaboard from Brooklyn Bridge to the Capitol. Absolutely superb, this reverse is shown on the cover of Eglit.

2441 **Keystone Watch Case Co. Souvenir of Columbian Expo, 1892.** Watch case opener shaped like a watch with inscr. both sides. Steel, **VF.** **(——)**

2442 **1893. Columbian Expo. 58mm,** gilt white metal. **AU. ($50-Up)**

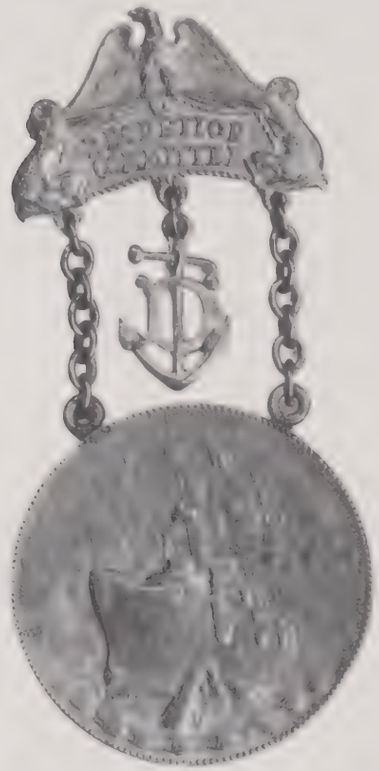
By Buldenweck & Co. Discovery of America and Landing of Pilgrims/Signing of Decl. of Indep., Columbus and Washington busts below. Not in Eglit with this finish. One of the most interesting Columbian Expo. medals; a VF (Several nicks) with normal, white-metal finish brought $21 in WR2.

INTERESTING CIVIL WAR MEDAL

2443 **1893. New York State Monument at Gettysburg.** State seal/column. 44m, bronze, loop. **VF.** **($35-Up)**

2444 **William McKinley Inaugural Medal, 1897.** Bronze, 29mm. **Choice AU,** scarce. **($75-Up)**

Fine bust left/view of the Capitol, beautifully done. Nick in obverse field, hairline scrape place on cheek and spot on "K" of name, otherwise outstanding, the reverse one of the best small engravings of the Capitol we have seen.



2445 **1900. Adm. Dewey Medal.** 46mm, bronze. By Peacock. **With badge of the Reception Committee. Rare.** Nice **XF. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

Huge warship/inscription, plaques with names of the fleet's ships. For the Second Anniversary of the victory at Manila. **A superb piece of Naval memorabilia.**

2446 **N.D. Brass decoration worn by the Past National Commander of the Navy and Marine Veterans who saw service in the Cuban, Puerto Rican and Philippine campaigns of 1898-1902.** Brass, 2 ⅝ in. high. Bar attached to badge shaped in the form of a ship's wheel with an anchor superimposed. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

2447 **(1898-1902). Lot of 10 brass uniform buttons awarded to Spanish American War veterans who saw service in Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines.** Five are 15mm. and five are 24mm. Probably made after 1902 and worn by Spanish War veterans at dress parades, etc. All at least **XF.** **($20-Up)**

2448 **1902. Wells Fargo & Company's 50th Anniversary. Silver, 40mm.** Deeply toned **AU,** scarce. **($40-Up)**

2449 **1902. Leslie M. Shaw, Secretary of the Treasury.** Set of two bronze plaquettes, 50mm. x 75mm. **AU. 2 Pcs. ($50-Up)**

High relief bust/Crossed keys, inscription, date. Engraved by Charles Barber and struck at Philadelphia. Mounted in custom holder by Capital Plastics.

2450 **Buffalo Lodge #23, B.P.O.E., 25th Anniversary Medal, 1908.** Silvered bronze, 34mm. Elks head on clock/the new Lodge. **VF. Grand Lodge, I.O.O.F. of Pennsylvania, 75th Anniversary, Wilkes Barre.** Bronze, 35mm. Hands shaking between Eye and Chain/Wyoming Valley Massacre Monument. **Choice AU,** rare. **City Medal of 1821 (Unknown City). Silver,** 38mm., awarded in **1856** to Sarah E. Neal. Framed harbor and city scene/inscription. **VF+,** with loop as issued. **Another,** same size and metal, awarded in **1860** to Statira P. Neal. **XF. 4 interesting Pcs.** **(——)**

2451 **A.N.S. Hudson-Fulton Banquet, 1909.** Bronze, 64mm. **($60-Up)**

In original green leather, velvet-lined case of issue, imprinted in gold "Hudson Fulton Banquet, September 29, 1909." Hudson and crew on ship/seated women holding model of the Clermont, bust of Fulton above. **XF,** very scarce in case.

2452 **1909. Set of three large bronze high relief medals commemorating the centennial of Abraham Lincoln's birth. All Unc. ($75-Up)**

(1-2) Two similar 75mm. pcs. cite key date's in Lincoln's career within ornate wreath. (3) a 60mm. specimen is inscribed "1809-1909, With Malice Toward None, With Charity for All." All portraits show a bearded Lincoln. Housed in custom Capital Plastics holder.

2453 **1915-1916. 2nd Pan-American Scientific Congress,** Washington. Silver medal. 2 inches. **VF.(Photo) ($50-Up)**

2454 **1916. Pancho Villa Expedition.** 35mm, bronze. **VF+. ($25-Up)**

Cavalryman, riding and shooting, "Served in Mexico with the American Punitive Expedition in pursuit of Villa"/eagle on shield, flag, "Trust in the Lord and Keep Your Powder Dry.". Couple minor edge bruises on obverse.

2455 **Woodrow Wilson Inaugural Medal, 1917.** Brass, 37mm. **VF+,** scarce. **($25-Up)**

Facing bust within legend/eagle right on banners and shields, stars above. An attractive piece.

2456 **Set of 2 Medals. ($40-Up)**

1) **1920. Pilgrims medal.** 59mm., bronze. Dutch made, interesting. 2) **Daniel Morgan, Cowpens medal.** Special Paris Mint bronze limited edition, 68mm. #44 of only 150. **Unc.** Both in custom Capitol lucite holders.

2457 **1927. Lindbergh Medal, 50mm., bronze. XF+. ($45-Up)**

Bust of Lindbergh right/"May 21, 1927" around an incredible stylized crowned eagle right. Probably British. Some obverse spotting.

2458 **1927 (RN). Paris mint medal for American Legion visit to France.** 44mm bronze. By Daniel. **F-VF. ($20-Up)**

Flotilla of huge ships connecting **Statue of Liberty** to Paris, ceremonial flame in **Arc de Triumph**/Legionnarie, French farmer. **Very interesting medal.**

2459 **Bronze medal. Society of Medallists, 11th issue. XF. ($15-Up)**

2460 **1929-53. Set of three U.S. Mint Bronze Medals,** All 75mm. **Unc. ($60-Up)**

(1) Herbert Hoover Inaugural Medal, 1929. Portrait/Liberty supported by two fasces. Engraved by J. Sinnock. (2) Franklin Roosevelt Memorial Medal, 1945. Portrait/Angel with wreath. Engraved by Sinnock. (3) Dwight Eisenhower Inaugural. Portrait/Standing Liberty, covered wagon, farmer, etc. in the background. Engraved by Gilroy Roberts. All in custom Capital Plastics holders.

2461 **1931-66: Lot of 5 Medals. ($60-Up)**

(1) 1931. Bayonne Bridge Dedication. 75mm., bronze. Issued by the Port of New York Authority and struck by Whitehead, Hoag. AU. (2-3) 1964. Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C. Lot of 2 bronze pcs. 63mm. (4) 1961. Civil War Centennial. Silver 63mm. Dual portraits of U.S. Grant and Robt. E. Lee. (5) 1966. Diamond Jubilee of the American Numismatic Association. Bronze 75mm. Engraved by Frank Gasparro. Nos. 2-5 are Unc. All in custom Capital Plastics holders.

2462 **1937. Balloon medal.** Rochester, N.Y. 30mm, silver. Bust (Jean Picard)/balloons. **AU,** moderate edge nicks. **($50-Up)**

2463 **Circa 1945. Good Conduct Medal.** 33mm. Brass. **AU. ($15-Up)**

2464 **1949. Alben Barkley** (1877-1956), U.S. senator, vice president. Set of two large bronze medals, 77mm. **Unc. ($50-Up)**

High relief bust/Eagle on branch, "In Recognition of Distinguished Public Service." Awarded by the U.S. Congress and struck at Philadelphia. Both mounted in custom holder by Capital Plastics.

2465 **Circa 1950-62. Set of four medals. ($50-Up)**

(1) Circa 1950. "Supreme Court, Independent Order of Foresters." 48mm. Bronze. (2) 1962. Opening of Dodger Stadium, Los Angeles. 63mm. Bronze. (3-4) 1961. Centennial of the State of Kansas. Set of two, silver and bronze, 63mm. All medals about Unc., and all in individual custom Capital Plastics holders.

2466 **Circa 1957. Robert Hutchings Goddard (1882-1945),** American scientist. Set of two large bronze medals, 70mm. **Unc. ($50-Up)**

High relief bust/Rocket, "First Rocket, March 16, 1926, In Recognition of his Pioneering Research in Rocket Propulsion. Engraved by von Hebel, awarded by the U.S. Congress. Struck at the Philadelphia Mint. Both mounted in custom holder by Capital Plastics.

2467 **Circa. 1957. Robert Frost (1874-1963),** American poet. Set of two large bronze medals, 77mm. **Unc. ($60-Up)**

High relief bust/Frosts's 16-line poem "The Gift Outright." Engraved by von Hebel, awarded to Frost by the U.S. Congress. Struck at the Philadelphia Mint. Both mounted in custom holder by Capital Plastics.

2468 **1958. Admiral Hyman Rickover (1900—),** father of the atomic submarine. Set of two large bronze medals, 75mm. **Unc. ($50-Up)**

High relief portrait/Symbolic male figure. Awarded by the U.S. Congress, "In Recognition of his Signal Achievement in the Practical Use of Atomic Energy." Struck at Philadelphia. Both mounted in custom holder by Capital Plastics.

2469 **Lot of Hawaiian medals (16), tokens (8) and additional pieces (5).** Total **29 Pcs,** mostly **Unc. ($100-Up)**

Includes Official Statehood Medal, 2½" bronze; 2 other fine Medallic Art Co. medals, three different 1973 **sterling silver** Chamber of Commerce "Dollars" plus same in bronze, silver James Cook dollar-sized medals etc.

2470 **Circa 1959-65. Lot of 7 Large Silver Medallic Art Co. Medals. ($100-Up)**

(1) Rembrandt. 62mm. (2) 1959. Hawaii Statehood Medal. 64mm. Very popular. (3) U.S.S. Enterprise, "World's Largest Ship." 64mm. (4) 1964-65. New York World's Fair. 43mm. (5) 1961-65. Civil War Centennial. Grant-Lee. 64mm. (6) St. Augustine, Florida, 400th anniv. 1565-1965. 43mm. (7) Santa Fe. 1610-1960. 350th anniv. 63mm. All Unc. and beautifully executed.

2471 **Circa 1960s. Robert Oppenheimer (1905-66),** American scientist. 80mm. Bronze. By Engels. **Unc. ($40-Up)**

High relief bust/Mathematical formula. Oppenheimer led the U.S. scientific team in World War II that developed the atomic bomb. Struck at the Paris Mint. In Capital Plastics holder.

2472 **1961. Dr. Thomas A. Dooley,** American Medical Missionary. Lot of three large bronze medals, 75mm. **All Unc. ($60-Up)**

High relief bust/Dooley with children against a map of the world. Engraved by Frank Gasparro, awarded by the U.S. Congress and struck at the Philadelphia Mint. All mounted in custom Capital Plastics holder.

2473 **1861-1961. Medal, Gattling Gun.** Bust/gun. High relief. 60mm, .999 silver. 112.44gms. By Italy (Wahl). **Unc. ($50-Up)**

2474 **1961. 50 Years of Naval Aviation.** 2½ inches, bronze. Medallic Art Co. **Unc. ($12-Up)**

Depicts aircraft carrier, vintage planes, jet, Golden Wings award.

2475 **1961, 1962. Dollar-sized silver medals.** By H.A.S. **Rare. Choice Proofs. ($60-Up)**

Mardi-Gras carnival medals, normally struck in aluminum and thrown to the crowds. Very few are made in silver. One with clown and elephant, the other with musical notation, both with carnival king on obverse.

2476 **1962. Silver Statehood medals.** 39mm. By H.A.S. (Capitol). **4 different. Choice Proofs. ($50-Up)**

Florida, Michigan, N. Carolina, Ohio. Rac-with State Seal/Capitol bldg. $20 in silver alone!

2477 **1962. Silver, high relief medals: Grant and Lee.** Excellent portraits. 32mm., .999 **Fine.** By Wahl Co. **2 Pcs. Choice. ($35-Up)**

2478 **1962. Pure silver medals.** High-relief portraits of famous Americans. 32mm. By Menconi (Medallic Art Co.) **5 different. Unc.** **($60-Up)**

Franklin, Hancock, Wm. Penn, Fenimore Cooper, Wright Bros.

2479 **1962-68. Lot of four silver medals.** **($60-Up)**

(1) 1962. Antietam-Stone Mountain Centennial. 34mm. "Land Preservation Program. Sharpsburg, Md." (2) 1962. Battle of Antietam Centennial. 62mm. Dual High Relief portraits of Generals McClellan and Lee. Serial #637. (3) 1963. Battle of Gettysburg. Dual High Relief portraits of Generals Meade and Lee. Serial #637. (4) 1968. Issued by the Interstate Coin Club, Hagerstown, Md. 34mm. "The First Bookmobile in the U.S., 1905." All Unc.

2480 **1963. Set of two U.S. Mint Lyndon B. Johnson Medals,** 75mm. Both **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

(1) Facing bust/Inscription over small pres. seal. Signed by Frank Gasparro. (2) Bust facing left/Presidential Seal. Signed by Gilroy Roberts. Both mounted individually in custom Capital Plastics holders.

2481 **Circa 1963. William Faulkner (1897-1962),** U.S. writer. 83mm. bronze memorial medal. By Bela. **BU.** **($40-Up)**

High relief portrait/Stylized design, inscription in French. Struck at the Paris Mint. Faulkner won the Nobel Literature Prize in 1949. In Capital Plastics holder.

2482 **1965. Lyndon B. Johnson silver Inaugural medal,** 64mm. D. 16. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

High relief bust/Presidential seal over map of U.S. By Felix de Weldon. In custom inscribed holder. Medallic Art Co.

2483 **Circa 1965-66, Set of 9 silver medals,** 38mm. **($60-Up)**

(1) Monitor-Merrimack (2) George Washington (3) Civil War-McLean House (4) Siege of Vicksburg (5) Davy Crockett-The Alamo (6) Stonewall Jackson (7) The Texas Rangers (8) Jeff Davis. (9) Sgt. Alvin C. York. Most are in plastic cases. All Unc.

2484 **Circa 1965-1975. Set of 37 sterling silver medals portraying all the presidents from George Washington through Gerald Ford.** Each medal is 1¼ inches in diameter and weighs slightly more than 4/5 of a troy ounce. **($200-Up)**

In large custom "Presidential Art Medals" album. Struck by the Medallic Art Co., all engraved by Ralph Menconi, the distinguished sculptor—the Ford medal was engraved by Edward DeWitt. A descriptive brochure accompanies each medal.

2485 **Modern silver medals, dollar-sized. Four interesting pieces. Choice.** **($50-Up)**

1) **1868-1967.** Order of Myths, Mobile. Shows fool and skeleton with scythe. 2) Michelangelo's Creation of Man/Temptation. By K.L. (3-4) Texas Ranger. One side features altered design of Ferdinand VII 8 Reales. By K.I. 2 Pcs. Last three by Medallic Art Co.

2486 **1966. Lyndon B. Johnson,** large bronze, 70mm. medal. **Unc.** **($45-Up)**

High relief portrait, Johnson autograph at left/Presidential Seal. Johnson posed for sculptor Ralph Menconi for this medal. The President ordered these medals for his personal use, especially for presentation purposes on trips abroad. Struck by the Medallic Art Co., Serially numbered 694 of 2877 struck. In custom presentation case.

2487 **1967. Two silver medals, 37mm.,** commemorating **Israel's Victory in the 1967 Arab-Israel War.** Gem **Proof.** **($60-Up)**

(1) Moshe Dayan/Jet Fighters. (2) Gen. Itzhak Rabin/Tanks. Struck by the Franklin Mint for the International Numismatic Agency. Limited Edition, hallmarked. In special presentation case.

2488 **1968. Lot of four Calendar (1968) medals** with Franklin portrait on obv. Antique bronze, 76mm. All **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

All four mounted in individual Capital Plastics cases. Part of the Franklin Mint's series of Calendar/Art Medals. Cited in "Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues," p. 56, Krause Publications.

2489 **1969. Lot of 3 Richard M. Nixon medals,** all bronze. **($50-Up)**

(1-2) Nixon Inaugural of Jan. 20, 1969, 75mm., both Unc., except one has some spotting. (3) Nixon portrait/U.S. flag on the moon. Marks U.S. landing on the moon, July 20, 1969. Struck in Spain. Unc. All in individual Capital Plastics holders.

2490 **1970. Florence Nightingale medal,** pewter, 75mm. Prooflike **Unc.** **($40-Up)**

High relief bust/Rev. blank. Struck at the Medallic Art Co. for the Medical Heritage Society. In quality leatherette and blue plush holder. With descriptive brochure.

2491 **1971. "Plant Dedication United Aircraft of West Virginia,** Oct. 16, 1971." Bronze, 84mm. **Unc.** **($30-Up)**

Obv. has West Virginia State Seal. Nice aviation medal.

2492 **1971-1972. East African Wildlife Society, series of 15 medals,** Gold on sterling, 51mm. **Proof,** tiny amounts of spotting, or toning. **($200-Up)**

(1) Elephants (2) Leopard (3) Sable Antelopes (4) Komgoni Hartebeests (5) Klipspringers (6) Reticulated Giraffes (7) African Buffalo (8) Bland (9) Warthogs (10) Thomson's Gazelles (11) Black Rhinocerous (12) Roan Antelope (13) Impalas (14) Lions (15) Cheetahs. The original set had 20 medals. Franklin Mint. In custom wooden case. Outstanding Medallic Art. Complete with brochures.

2493 **1972. Richard M. Nixon Mission to China,** silver medal, 63mm., **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

Facing high relief bust of Nixon, "A Journey for Peace"/Hands holding Dove. Engraved by DiLorenzo. Struck by the Medallic Art Co. In specially inscribed presentation case. Serially numbered #1757.

2494 **1972. Set of two medals,** silver and bronze, each 63mm. **Richard M. Nixon's 1972 Mission to China.** Both **Unc.** **($60-Up)**

Facing high relief bust of Nixon, "A Journey for Peace"/Hands holding Dove. Engraved by DiLorenzo. Struck by the Medallic Art Co. In specially inscribed presentation case.

2495 **1972. Set of three silver medals,** 39mm., **"The Three Branches of Government: Executive, Judicial, Legislative." Proof.** **($60-Up)**

Struck by the Franklin Mint and issued by the International Numismatic Agency. Housed in specially inscribed presentation case.

2496 **1973. Set of three silver medals,** 39mm. **"The Nations Monuments: Lincoln Memorial, Jefferson Memorial, Washington Monument." Proof.** **($60-Up)**

Limited edition of 2,500. Struck by the Franklin Mint and issued by the International Numismatic Agency. Housed in specially inscribed presentation case.

2497 **1973-74. Set of two Gerald R. Ford silver medals,** both 64mm. **($70-Up)**

(1) 1973 Vice Presidential Inaugural Medal. Engraved by Mico Kaufman. Medallic Art Co. D. 122. **Proof.** (2) 1974. Presidential Inaugural. High relief bust/Presidential Seal. Engraved by E. DeWitt. **Proof.** In custom holder.

2498 **1974. Set of 37 "Presidents of the United States"** silver medals, 39mm. **Proof.** **($200-Up)**

From George Washington through Gerald Ford. Mounted in custom-made holder by Capital Plastics. Three remaining spaces for additional medals. Struck by the Franklin Mint. Cited on p. 106, "Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues," Krause Publications.

2499 **1974. Set of 37 "Presidents of the United States"** silver medals, 32mm. **Proof.** **($150-Up)**

From George Washington through Gerald Ford. Exactly the same as the above lot except for the smaller size. Reverses feature brief biographical sketches of each Chief Executive and the Presidential Seal, Mounted in custom holder by Capital Plastics. Three remaining spaces for additional medals. Struck by the Franklin Mint, Cited on p. 106, "Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues," Krause Publications.

2500 **1975. "Roberts Birds."** Series of 5 Sterling Silver Medals, 51mm. **Gem Proof.** **($125-Up)**

Series IX, #41-45: Cedar Waxwing, Wood Duck, Great Blue Heron, Elf Owl, White Breasted Nuthatch. Engraved by Gilroy Roberts, Franklin Mint. Each medal contains 1,000 grains of sterling silver. In custom holder. Cited in "Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues," pp. 109-110.

2501 **1975. Set of two silver medals,** 39mm., "America's Authors of Liberty." **Proof.** **($50-Up)**

(1) "The Declaration of Independence." (2) "Constitutional Convention." Struck by the Franklin Mint and issued by the International Numismatic Agency. Housed in specially inscribed presentation case.

2502 **1976. "Spirit of '76"** U.S. Bicentennial Hexagonal Plaquette, 45 x 43mm. Gem **Proof.** **($50-Up)**

Francis Willard's "Spirit of '76/Inscription. Engraved by Felix de Weldon. Struck by the Franklin Mint. In handsome presentation case.

END OF THIRD SESSION

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION IV

Lots 2503 - 3300

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1978
2:00 P.M. SHARP

AMERICANA CITY SQUIRE INN
790 7th Avenue (at 52nd Street)
New York, N.Y. 10019
(The Jefferson Suite)

THE NORMAN and WILLIAM PULLEN COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COIN GLASS

American coin glass, produced for **a very limited time** in and shortly after 1892, has long been a favorite of numismatists on the rare occasions when specimens could be located. Derived from Gillinder's experiments in the 1870's and 1880's, coin glass pieces come in several forms and types. American, foreign and fantasy coins were portrayed on it; the American coins used all bear the date 1892 regardless of the fact that some coin types (such as the Seated Liberty Quarter) were never produced in that year. The finish on the glass is known in clear; clear and frosted; clear and **red;** clear and amber; clear with the raised coin medallions gilded; and milky. Whereas the original issue, showing 1892 U.S. coins, may have been connected with the Mint Centennial, the types showing Columbus and Americus Vespucius were more likely developed in connection with the Columbian Exposition. We are pleased to be able to offer **fourteen** of these rare and attractive pieces. (For further information, see "Coin Glass" by Sylvia Novack & Nona C. Moore in The Numismatist, December, 1968.)

TOOTHPICK HOLDERS

These pieces are approximately **2 ⅞" high and 2" wide,** square, with flared top and bottom. They show coin obverses on two sides, reverses on the other two sides. **Those depicting Morgan Dollars are rare** (as are all pieces with actual U.S. coins portrayed, the Government having banned their production.)

2503 **Clear glass. portraits of Columbus and Americus Vespucius.** Reverses similar to Spanish coin on one side; eagle with arrows & branch on ohter. **($75-Up)**

2504 **Clear glass** with frosted medallions. Types as last. Very attractive appearance **($75-Up)**

RARE CRANBERRY ISSUE

2505 **Clear and red** (cranberry). Types as last, the coins clear and the main body red. All "cranberry glass" coin pieces are **extremely rare. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

2506 **Clear glass. Morgan Dollar** types: two obverses, two reverses, dated 1892. Top half edges of corners bevelled, most unusual. Slight "striking weakness" around 6:00 on all four faces. **Rare.** **($75-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2507 **Clear with light frosting** of coins. Morgan Dollar types, as last. Better "strike" than preceding specimen. **Rare in any shape; very rare so choice. Clear with deep frosting on coins. Morgan Dollar** types, as last. "Die bulge" on one obverse (removed from mold while too soft!) Rare and attractive **(Photo)** **($75-Up)**

SALT SHAKERS

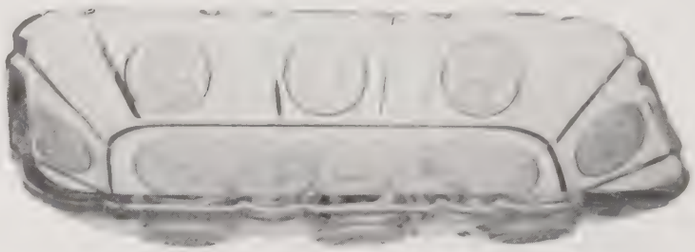
2508 **Salt shaker** with silver cap. Clear glass. Portraits of Columbus and Vespucius two reverse, as on pieces above. Slight dents in cap. Very scarce. **3" high.** **($50-Up)**

2509 **Salt shaker** with pewter cap. Clear with frosted coins, types as last. Nearly perfect. This and the last lot would make a fine set for a Numismatist's table! **(Photo)** **($50-Up)**

CANDY DISH

2510 **Candy Dish, 4" wide by 1½" high,** vertical lip. Clear with frosted coins. Columbus (2) and Vespucius (1) with two eagle reverses and one "Spanish" reverse; total six coin medallions. Rare and attractive. **($150-Up)**

2511 **Candy Dish, 4" wide by 1½ high,** flared lip. Clear with frosted coins, types as last. (Six coin medallions.) Tiniest of nicks on one or two bottom corners of fluting, otherwise nearly perfect and very attractive. **($150-Up)**



2512 **Candy Dish, rectangular, nearly 7½" long, 4" wide, 1" deep.** sides flared up from bottom. A beautiful piece, clear with frosted coins, showing eight pieces on the sides and five larger ones overlapped on bottom, all arranged to be viewed from the **inside.** Columbus and Vespucius obverse and reverse types, as before. A few minute nicks on exposed edges, otherwise nearly perfect, very rare. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

SUPERB STEIN

2513 **Beer Stein, 5" high, 2 ¾"** across, with handle. Clear with **gilded** coins. Six medallions (2 Columbus, 1 Vespucius, appropriate reverses.) The coins are rather oval since they were placed on a broad, curved rib near the bottom of the piece. All gilded pieces are very rare. Gilding worn through in spots. A highly desirable specimen. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Lot 2514

2514 **Covered Candy or Nut Jar,** round, base section 4" wide, 4" tall, lid 4" wide by 3" high including top knob. Clear with **gilded** coins. Columbus and Vespucius types, as before. Base has six medallions on a raised, curved rib near bottom; lid has six smaller ones around rim and a large Columbus on top of knob. Gilding worn through in spots. Very rare, highly attractive. **(Photo)** **($250-Up)**

EXTRAORDINARY DISH

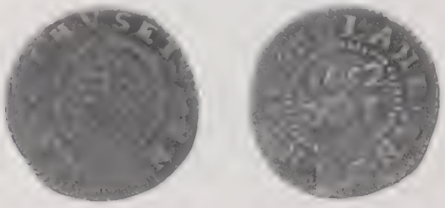
2515 **Giant Covered Candy Dish, round on hollow stem, base more than 7½" high, 8" wide, lid 7½"** wide by 4¼" high including knob. Clear with frosted coins, Columbus and Vespucius types as before. Base section has, on stem, six small coins (2 Columbus, etc.), and, around main rim, nine larger ones (five obverses.) Lid has matching nine coins (five obverses) around rim, and a large Columbus on top of knob. **Unchipped!. It is incredible to find this, one of the largest pieces known, in such excellent condition! Extremely rare and beautiful. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Lot 2515

COINS & MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES

COINS OF THE COLONIES

2516 **1652. New England Sixpence.** The **Wyatt copy** in silvered copper, easily recognized by the parallel lines across the surface. Scarce. **EF,** some scratches.



2517 **1652. Pine Tree Shilling,** small flan, Noe 25. **VG-F,** obverse scratches. **(Photo)**

2518 **ND (1673), St. Patrick-Mark Newby Half Penny. VG-8.**
Main designs and legends clear. Slight bend at edge by "REX". Brass plug under most of crown, but a bit low. A pleasing specimen, better than average.

2519 **ND (1688) American Plantations Token. Original. VG-10.**
Head under "g". Tin, but with what appears to be a very old brass plating. Edge still shows original row of circles or dots. Edge bruise at 5:30 obverse. Rare, especially without the usual metal disintegration.

2520 **1723. Rosa Americana. Halfpenny. Uncrowned Rose. F+-VF. (Photo)**

Of the greatest rarity, only 6 to 9 specimens known. Closer to VF but has been hit with something sharp on the "US" of Georgius, showing through on reverse at "M" of America. Dark brown toning, slightly rubbed off on highest points leaving them golden. Fine opportunity for the specialist!

2521 **1773. Virgina Halfpenny, Newman 3-F. Beautiful bronzed Proof. (Photo)**

A few spots of darker toning. 114.70 grains, against 115-120 normal. Rare. (R-4), even more so in this lovely state of preservation.

2522 **1670.** French Colonies Gloriam Regni **5 Sols. VF-20.** Rare. **(Photo)**

Fine bust of Louis XIIII right/ shield of France. Center reverse a bit weak and showing Mint adjustment marks. Some dirt or verdigris around parts of legend, and a shallow gouge or scratch on reverse below "DI", largely concealed by violet toning. On the whole, one of the more attractive specimens of this piece we have seen.

2523 **1760. Voce Populi Halfpenny, VG-10; F-12.** 2 Pcs.

From different dies with remarkably different busts, the VG specimen showing a rather finely modeled, almost Roman face.

2524 **1760. Voce Populi Halfpenny. VF-25.**

Strong strike on obverse, a bit weaker on reverse. Well-centered, evenly worn. A handsome specimen.

2525 **1776. Continental Currency "Dollar," silver.** The 1876 "re-strike", **prooflike Unc.**

Very rare in silver.

2526 **1787. Fugio Cent,** Newman 13X. **Unc.-60+,** a beautiful specimen. **(Photo)**

Well struck, well centered, interesting die clashes. A fine type piece of our earliest regular government coinage. **Bidding will commence at $450.**

2527 **1787. Massachusetts Cent,** Horned Eagle variety. **F-15.**

A couple of edge nicks, variety very clear. Scarce.

2528 **1788. Massachusetts Cent. 2 Pcs.**

1) Ryder 1-D. **VF,** but porous and has been in jewelry: edges filed round, ring scrapes on edge on both sides, small hole vertically into edge at 12:00 reverse. **2)** Ryder 7-M. **VG,** but weakly struck, probably due to a buckled die, rare die state. Planchet striations on reverse.

2529 **1787/8. Connecticut Copper,** M.9-R (R.5). **VF+.**

Full date, overdate very clear, Obverse slightly weak on high points; reverse rather well struck. Some planchet flaws, as usual. Rare and interesting variety.

2530 **1787. Connecticut Copper,** M.37 2-K-5 (R). **VF.**

Variety with fleurons and curls instead of stars or rosettes. Slightly weak strike, but all design elements quite clear, including punctuation of legends. Very scarce, with few planchet defects.

2531 **1787. Connecticut Copper,** M.29.1-p (R.4). **F+-VF.**

A very scarce variety of the Draped Bust Left type. Somewhat weakly struck. Reverse legend lacks first colon (perhaps an unlisted combination of 29.1 with reverse N!)

2532 **1787. Connecticut Copper,** M.33.32 -Z.13. **VF+**

Excellent example of the Draped Bust Left type. Full date, deep toning with some red on reverse center. Reverse a bit weakly struck, as usual.

2533 **1787. Connecticut Coppers, G-F+, 5 Pcs.**

Includes "ET LIR," 2 "CONNFC," two varieties with fleurons, and M.18-g.1 (R.3). An attractive group. One of the fleuron types shows die clashing, with date incuse above the head!

2534 **1787. New Jersey Cent. M.6-D. VF-35.** cleaned.

Exceptionally nice piece. Light cleaning marks on both sides, now retoning. Slight abrasion marks on edges- perhaps once in a brooch?

2535 **1786. New Jersey Cents. 3 Pcs.**

M.16-1, "Protruding Tongue," VG-8, edge nick at 6:00; M.17-b. VG-8, overstruck on something. Dark; M.21-N. VF-20 but porous from old cleaning, now retoned tan and brown.

2536 **1786. New Jersey. Maris 24-R (R-6). VG-F.**

Fairly strong strike. Some green and red encrustation on obverse and reverse but all design elements clear.

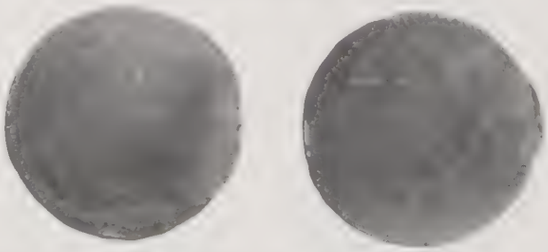
2537 **1787. New Jersey Cents. 5 Pcs.**

M.32-T, 43-d, 46-e, 62-q, 63-S. Condition ranges from G-6 to VF-20 w/planchet clip

2538 **1787. New Jersey Cents. 4 Pcs.**

M.63-R, VG-8, dark toning; M.63-S, evenly worn G-6, 5 pinmount edge marks; M.64-t, F-15, but reverse somewhat corroded; M.68-W, VG-8 but weak strike in centers, several minor scratches. 1st and fourth are Rarity 5.

RARE MARIS 70-X



2539 **1787 Maris 70-X. Rarity-8. Poor-/G-4 (Photo)**

This variety has not appeared at public auction since a porous mutilated specimen was sold in the Spiro sale in 1955. Besides the few permanently impounded coins, we can account only for specimens in 5 private collections, may of which are destined never to reach the market place. All known specimens are struck over other coins. This example is struck over a mailed bust-left Conn. cent in which the features of the head are sharply outlined. The coin is porous and grades poor on the obverse and Good/Very Good on the reverse. We must point out however that the finest known example of this variety is only a 12-15 grade Fine. In Stacks 1975 sale of New Jersey coppers, a similar graded 27-j was purchased after spirited bidding for $425.00. Furthermore, in his annotated edition of Dr. Maris book on the coins of New Jersey, Walter Breen priced the 70-X at $500.00 in Very Good.

2540 **1787. Nova Eborac, Reverse to right. VF-25.** Scarce so nice. **(Photo)**

Nice two-toned tan and brown. Evenly worn, thin, old scratch in obverse field and onto edge of nose. Very attractive, far nicer than usually found.

2541 **1786. Vermont "Baby Head" Cent,** full date. **Good-6.** Very scarce. **(Photo)**

Actually probably a higher grade, but somewhat weakly struck in centers and on the usual ragged planchet. Slightly bent, but with all four figures of date full- rare thus.

2542 **1786. Vermont Cent.** Ryder 10. **Good-6.** full date & legends.

Planchet defects, as usual; one of them is under right side of last digit of date, but whole date is fully readable. Rare with full date and legends.

2543 **1787. Vermont "Britannia" Cent,** Ryder 13. **VF-20.**

Reverse very weak, as always for these dies. Obverse well struck, though with a couple of minor planchet defects. Overall a superior specimen.

2544 **1788. Vermont Cent,** Ryder 25. **VG-8.**

Would grade higher on basis of wear, but very weakly struck on centers on both sides, as commonly happens. Planchet far better than average.

WASHINGTONIA & EARLY MEDALS

2545 **1783 Washington/United States.** With initials on reverse. **Fine-15.**

2546 **1795. Washington Grate Token. AU-55. (Photo)**

A very handsome specimen of the Large Buttons, Reeded Edge variety. Slight striking weakness on high points of head and corresponding "LONDON" on reverse. Only the slightest touch away from Unc.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2547 **1796. Washington Repub. Ameri. Penny, Baker 68. Bronze, Choice AU, lacquered. Rare. (Photo)**

Obverse: bust right of Washington, signed on shoulder by Wyon. Reverse: Caduceus, scroll, cannon, fasces within concentric circles of inscription. A beautiful specimen with old lacquer, one slight edge nick at 12:00 reverse. **A similar specimen was listed in a 1977 Stack's FPL at $1,000.**

2548 **1796. Washington Repub. Ameri. Penny. Baker 69. White Metal, XF+, very rare. (Photo)**

The second type, with date beneath bust here replaced by dates of birth and death, Wyon signature on shoulder at before. A few edge nicks, as usual with this metal. Not only a rare type, but the first we have encountered in white metal.

WASHINGTON MASONIC

2549 **Washington Masonic Medal from the Fredericksburgh Lodge. 56mm,. Copper, Baker 298. By I.F.Wood and G.H. Lovett. Unc.**

Obverse; bust of Washington beneath All-Seeing Eye, Masonic emblems and legend below; reverse; Seal of the Lodge (Washington's own Lodge) surrounded by Masonic emblems and the dates of Washington's various stages within the Order. A beautiful medal, Rarity 7.

2550 **ND (Late 19th Century.) Washington Temperance Token, gilt copper. 24mm. Unc.**

Obverse; bust of Washington left; reverse; "To the Cause of Temperance, Ten Dollars; to King Alcohol, Not One Cent. "Rare and interesting.

2551 **ND (Late 19th Century.) Washington/Mount Vernon Medal.** 64mm. White Metal. By Smith & Horst. **XF+.**

Obverse; fine, high-relief bust left of Washington; reverse; an excellently engraved view of Washington's home at Mount Vernon, river in left background. A few nicks and contacts marks, as usual for this soft metal, one small area of striking weakness (resembling planchet defect) above building in reverse field, opposite highest point of obverse bust. A very handsome medal

2552 **ND(ca. 1800.) Washington. The "Twigg Medal",** Baker 65. 35mm. White Metal (Tin). By Twigg. **XF, rare.**

Obverse; military bust right of Washington; reverse; "General of the American Armies 1775. Resign'd the Command 1783. Elected President of the United States 1789" Three light nicks or scratches on Washington's coat and collar; some striking weakness on reverse rim from 10:00 - 2:00. Still a nice specimen.

2553 **ND (ca. 1800.) Washington The "Westwood Medal,"** Baker 81, 41mm. Copper. By Westwood. **VF+.**

Obverse; bust right of Washington in civilian coat, "Late President of the United States of America"; reverse; around and within a wreath with stars, thirteen arrows at top, major events in Washington's life recorded. Some scratches, and signs of old cleaning. Now retoning well, with fields turning deep blue and gold. Very scarce, attractive.

2554 **Jernigan Cistern Medal, 1776. G-VG. even wear, very scarce.**

Obverse: standing figure with trophies, etc., "Both Hands Filled for Britain," in exergue "George Reigning." Reverse: Queen watering young palmettos. "Growing Arts Adorn Empire," in exergue "Caroline Protecting 1776." **Betts No. 169,** silver. Attractive specimen, perhaps carried for years as a pocket piece in view of the absence of damage.

2555 **1796. Castorland Medal, silver restrike, early. Lovely toned XF+.**

2556 **1797. Halliday Medal.** 50mm, Gutta Percha, uniface. Baker 70. **F-VF.**

Uniface impression of the obverse Halliday die, triple-struck. Edge chipping on the planchet, particularly at 9:00. Stamped "W" on reverse. Exceptionally rare die.

2557 **1805 The Ecceleston Medal, George Washington,** Bronze, 76mm. Dies by Webb. Damaged **F-VF.**

Large bust right in elaborate armor /Indian in center. "The Land Was Ours," honorific legends around in concentric circles. Baker #85. Battered and bent, darkly toned, yet still retaining the calm majesty of the bust.

RARE ERIE CANAL MEDAL

2558 **1826. Erie Canal Completion Medal, silver, H.K.1, 44.5mm., by C.C.Wright. XF+-AU, very rare. (Photo)**

One of our most beautiful commemorative medals, by a superb die-cutter. Obverse shows in eagle on a half-globe above the Arms of New York, locks and harbor in the background; reverse shows the Canal, represented by Pan, embracing Neptune as the Atlantic. Extremely rare in silver, probably no more than 10 survivors. Listed and described in "So-Called Dollars" as HK-1. Some small nicks and contact marks, particularly in upper reverse field. Lovely deep blue toning with hints of red. **One of these sold for $1,200 in a Parke-Bernet Sale in 1969.** (The larger size version in silver is virtually unknown- we have heard of only two.)

2559 **N.D. (ca. 1825-50).** Gen. Lafayette medal. Portrait/blank. 47mm, iron (?). Cast. By **Bale. Fine.** **($15-Up)**

1st RECORDED APPEARANCE

2560 **1833-1935. Columbia College, New York, Award Medals. 27mm. Julian SC-18. Very Rare. 6 Pcs. (Photo of Gold)**

Even the size of these pieces was unknown to Julian at the time he wrote the book, no specimens having been available to him. This small group of pieces-**1 Gold, 4 Silver, 1 Bronze**- were all awarded to one individual, J.B. Auld, between 1833 and 1835 and may be the only survivors. Each features an antique head of Minerva, engraved by Kneass from an original owned by Professor James Renwick, on obverse and a wreath on reverse with "VIRT. ET DIL. PRAEM." above (not "DIC.," as the letter from which Julian's description is taken has it- translates to "A Reward for Virtue and Diligence.") The Gold specimen is engraved within the wreath "J.B.Auld 1833." The silver and copper ones, in addition to the name (and, in three cases, the date), also include the subject or subjects for which the medal was awarded, as follows:
Silver. 1833. Mathematics.
Silver. 1835. Integral Calculus.
Bronze. 1833. Chemistry.
Silver. Undated. Mineralogy & Geology.
Silver. Undated. Astronomy.
The Gold, since it does not mention a subject, was almost certainly awarded for overall excellence, perhaps as top scholar in the Class. We give the weights of the pieces: Gold- 281 grains; Silver-179, 182, 191 and 263 (very thick) grains; Bronze -168 grains.
An outstanding opportunity for the American Mint Medals collector!

2561 **1837. Feuchtwanger 3c. XF-40.**

Liberty and Justice by Shield topped by eagle, date below/ "Three Cents" in wreath, legend around. Very attractive and well-centered specimen of this rather scarce piece, reeded edge.

2562 **1860. Washington Cabinet.** 59.5mm, bronzed copper. By Paquet (US Mint). Baker 326 (R5). Julian MT-23. **Unc.**

2563 **1864. Dewitt GmcC 1864-25.** 24mm, brass. By G.H. **F** obverse digs.

2564 **1876 "Danish Medal."** 52mm. White Metal. Baker 426. **XF.**

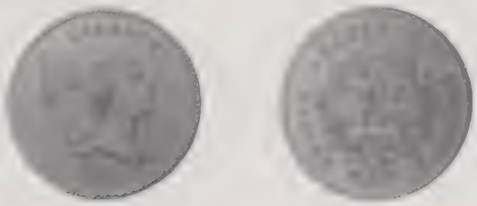
2565 **Washington Medal,** B.91, bronze, 28mm. Bust/"Time increases His Fame." Choice **AU,** toned.

EXCESSIVELY
RARE STORECARD

2566 **(1812-30). Storecard of New Orleans bankers PeuchBein & Co.** Countermarked on both sides of a ¼-segment of a Spanish-American 8 Reales. Adams 44, Byrne sale lot 1259. **Extremely Rare.** Excellent condition. **(Photo)**

5.39gms. The segment shaved (to efface design and improve overstriking) before striking. **The only cut-and-counterstamped storecard known.** See the Byrne article in the Numismatist July 1975 (reprinted in Brunk's anthology). Messrs. Peuch and Bein were in the business of supplying cut 8 Reales, etc., to Carribean interests. Their Hard Times token, 1834, of comparable rarity, sold for over $1,500 some years ago. Given the international interest in this piece, we think a comparable value may be placed on it.

HALF CENTS



2567 **1797, 1. Choice VF-30. (Photo)**
Detail qualifies at the EF level, but dark and expertly cleaned, though without damage. Quite scarce this nice and a pleasing type coin.

2568 **1797 Lettered Edge, AG-3.** Rare variety; Somewhat dark and porous, obv. rim bruise below date.

2569 **1803 Double Struck Reverse, Fine-15.** Completely double struck reverse; **(Photo)**

2570 **Set of three different type Half Cents, 3 pieces.**
1804 Spiked Chin: Choice **EF-45,** a few minor hairline scratches, planchet peculiarity at 4:00 obverse, some red in protected spots. **1832: EF-40,** dark toning, a few contact marks, stars sharp to centers; **1856: EF-40** but lightly cleaned. A very nice type selection.

2571 **1809.** Beautiful red **Unc.-60+** rare so nice. **(Photo)**

2572 **1810. Choice EF-45. (Photo)**
Rev. traces of red and luster suggest a higher grade.

2573 **1832.** Choice **EF-45,** cleaned and artificially recolored electric blue and red. **Also; 1851** Large Cent. **AU-50,** cleaned and recolored in the same shades of blue and red. 2 Pcs.

2574 **1833, Uncirculated, MS-60+ (Photo)**
Generous amount of mint red on both sides, about 60% complete, Excellent as type.

2575 **1837. Half Cent Token.** Choice toned **AU-55,** rare so nice.

2576 **1835. EF-40.**

2577 **1853. EF-45.**

2578 **1855.** Lovely even **Unc. -60+. (Photo)**
Very nice even light brown with fine, glossy surfaces.

2579 **1857 AU-50.**
Much Mint Red. Key date.

A SUPERB COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS

SCARCE CHAIN

2580 **1793. Chain, America. SHELDON 3. VG-8. (Photo)**
Apparently buried in the earth but excavated a very long time ago: some traces of slight corrosion, a few reddish spots on reverse. Digs in obverse field at 4:00, but not bad. Eye very strong, as are hair ends; Liberty and date fully readable. Chain, "ONE CENT" and fraction strong on reverse, rest of legend present but weak. On the whole a fully collectible example of this rare and popular first year type, a nice deep brown tone on both sides with bars of edge design mostly visible.

SCARCE CHAIN

2581 **1793. Chain, America. SHELDON 4. G-4/VG-8. (Photo)**
Obverse: yellowish patination under dark brown, date readable, Liberty strong because recut, face and eye visible. Reverse: Chain complete and strong, "One Cent" fairly strong, fraction somewhat weak, rest of legend very weak. Surface somewhat porous under toning, probably cleaned to remove encrustation in the past. Bars of edge device visible.

2582 **1793 Wreath.** SHELDON 6. **VF-25. (Photo)**
Detail easily qualifies for VF level, or better; but, the surfaces are somewhat granular and typically dark. No visible damage, and as such a most worthwhile specimen of this scarce issue.

2583 **1793. Wreath, Vine & Bars Edge.** SHELDON 6. **Good-6. (Photo)**

Dark surfaces, lighter devices. Face, eye, part of ear and outline of hair from forehead down clear, date weak but readable, Liberty fairly strong. Reverse: wreath and "One Cent" quite clear, rest of legend readable or better. Unfortunately, deep gouge at 7:00 reverse from legend to rim, and a groove opposite it on obverse. Still a nice specimen.

2584 **1793. Wreath, Vine & Bars Edge.** SHELDON 9. **Good-4.**

Light brown obverse and reverse. Forehead, hair ends, full eye, nose, mouth on obverse, most of wreath and parts of reverse legend remain. Edges banged up, and a row of three partially-drilled holes across obverse from back of hair to chin. Date partially readable.

2585 **1793 Cap.** SHELDON 13. **Good-4. (Photo)**

A wholesome enough example of this scarce issue. Only minor planchet irregularities. All lettering clear, almost a full rim.

2586 **1794.** Sheldon 17A. **VG-8,** formerly in **Condition Census. (Photo)**

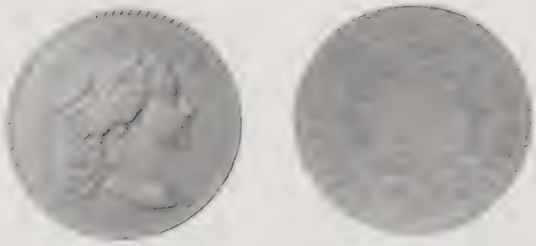
Deep blackish-brown patina on fields, lighter brown on figures for a nice two-tone appearance. Even wear, porous surfaces to some degree. Two light scratches under patina at "ERT", one on cap. A fine specimen of this scarce variety.

Bidding will commence at $1,350.00.

2587 **1794.** Sheldon 22. **EF-40. (Photo)**

Reddish-brown mixed with gray and tan on obverse, more even brown and gray on reverse, very attractive. A thin scratch on forehead, and a few minor nicks around CENT, but nothing serious. Ex Lot 350, Ruby Sale; ex H.K. Downing Sale, Lot 586. Has Downing's trademark, the H...D of HUNDRED on edge painted yellow.

Bidding will commence at $825.



2588 **1794.** Sheldon 24, **Apple Cheek. VF-25. (Photo)**

Reverse center a bit weak but otherwise well struck. Obverse a bit darker than reverse, light, even wear, minor edge bruise at 5:00 obverse.

Bidding will commence at $550.

CHOICE 1794

2589 **1794.** Sheldon 28, the "Ornate." **Unc.-60,** a real beauty. **(Photo)**

Lovely deep brownish-gray toning on both sides, a good strike, very handsome. A couple of old nicks on the chin and one on bust, very slightly off-center toward 10:00. Pale green traces of verdigris in incuse edge lettering, making the edge legend far easier to read than usual.

Bidding will commence at $3,600.

2590 **1794.** Sheldon 28. **Fine-12.**

Half of obverse and two-thirds of reverse darkly toned, rest light brown. Head very strong, better than grade, but date nearly invisible. Liberty strong. On reverse, top of wreath and legend opposite date very weak.

2591 **1794.** Sheldon 29, Ornate Variety. **Choice EF-45,** lovely. **(Photo)**

Even light brown on both sides, with slightly darker grayish contacted areas on the devices. Die clashing evident on reverse. A well-struck piece with excellent surfaces.

Bidding will commence at $1,800.

2592 **1794.** Sheldon 33. **VF-25. (Photo)**

A lovely piece with dark olive-brown fields and lighter brown devices. Plate coin in Coin Galleries 2/22/77 Sale, Lot 547.

2593 **1794.** Sheldon 60. **Choice EF-45,** possible Condition Census. **(Photo)**

Nice even medium brownish patina on both sides, well centered. Numerous small contact marks or nicks beneath patination on face, head and center of reverse.
Bidding will commence at $450.

2594 **1794.** Sheldon 61, "Square Forelock." **F-12.**

Dark olive-brown fields, light brown legends and devices, a pleasing cameo appearance with nice surfaces and undamaged edges.

2595 **1794.** Sheldon 63, the "Fallen 4." **Choice VF-35, attractive.**

Deep brown fields with lighter brown devices, a nice cameo effect. A couple of minor edge bruises, 9:00 and 1:00 obverse, but overall a very nice piece with slightly porous fields.
Bidding will commence at $450.

2596 **1794.** Sheldon 65. **Nice Choice VF-30. (Photo)**

Very deep brownish-black fields, devices lighter. Surfaces a tiny bit porous beneath patination. Slightly off-center toward 9:00. A very pleasing overall appearance.
Bidding will commence at $675.

2597 **1795.** Sheldon 74, Lettered Edge. **A very nice VF-25. (Photo)**

Light brown fields, grayish-green in protected areas, a few small black flecks on obverse. A nice strike with attractive surfaces.
Bidding will commence at $675.

2598 **1795.** Sheldon 76B, Plain Edge. **VF-20.**

Even wear, dark fields, lighter devices.
Bidding will commence at $360.

2599 **1795.** Sheldon 77. **VG-10.**

Mixture of dark and light brown on both sides, rather even wear. Weak on reverse at ST and MER as well as CENT.

2600 **1795. Sheldon 77. Good-4,** full doublestruck. **(Photo)**

Rotation of about 15-degrees between strikes, leaving two caps and two busts! Thin scratches on reverse. Cleaned but beginning to retone. Interesting error!

2601 **1796.** Sheldon 81. **F-15.**

A nice, evenly worn specimen with medium olive-brown fields and lighter brown legends and devices. Formerly Lot 99 of our Matthew Bryan Sale.

2602 **1796.** Sheldon 82. **VG-8.**

Even wear, brown toning.
Bidding will commence at $180.

2603 **1796.** Sheldon 83. **VF-25.**

Greenish-black fields, gray-brown devices. Minor contact marks, a couple of thin reverse scratches.
Bidding will commence at $400.

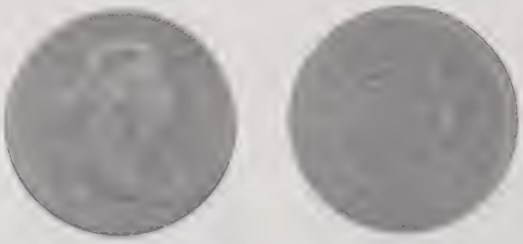
2604 **1796.** Sheldon 91. **EF-40,** nice deep brown patination, very attractive. **(Photo)**

Ex. New Netherlands Sale, November, 1973, Lot 410; ex French, Clark, Naftzger. Beautiful toning, excellent surfaces, a lovely piece.
Bidding will commence at $825.

CHOICE 1796

2605 **1796.** Sheldon 93. **Unc.-60,** a beautiful specimen with a superb pedigree. **(Photo)**

A lovely even greenish-tan toning on both sides with a few hints of gray-brown on the highlights. Beautiful surfaces, reverse die shattered. Formerly in **Lincoln, Collins, McGraw, Zabriskie, Bement, Gaskill** and **Chatham Collections** - one of the longest pedigrees in the field!
Bidding will commence at $3,600.



2606 **1796.** Sheldon 103, "LIHERTY." **VF-20. (Photo)**

Brown surfaces, paler gray-brown with hints of pink on devices. Even wear, minor contact marks as expected for the grade. Ex Hines and Lot 174 of H.K. Downing Sale.
Bidding will commence at $800.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2607 **1796.** Sheldon 115. **VF-25, 2nd Finest Known, Condition Census. (Photo)**

One small nick on back of head, a few hairline scratches elsewhere on obverse; thin scratch, old, at 9:00 reverse. Deep brown color on both sides, very uniform, very attractive. **We might note that A.N.S. holds 4 of the 6 finest known specimens!**

Bidding will commence at $900.

2608 **1797.** Sheldon 121, Gripped Edge. **EF-40. (Photo)**

A very difficult coin to grade as both obverse and reverse are doublestruck with about a 10-degree rotation between strikes, leaving an extra "7" and part of a "9" on the lower edge of the bust! Obverse slightly porous, deep toning, some red encrustation; reverse dark with fine porosity. Very interesting specimen!

CHOICE 1797

2609 **1797.** Sheldon 123. **Unc.-60. (Photo)**

Nice uniform light brown toning with hints of gray, struck on a somewhat rough or porous planchet. A few contact marks, but overall an excellent specimen.

Bidding will commence at $2,250.

2610 **1797.** Sheldon 126. **Choice VF-30.**

Nice, sharp strike on obverse, lovely jade green patination on fields with gray-brown toning on the devices and legends on obverse, reverse fields generally same as legends but with some areas of the same green as on obverse.

Bidding will commence at $450.

2611 **1797.** Sheldon 135, Nichols Find. **Choice VF-30,** slightly weak. **(Photo)**

Even pale brown color, slightly weak strike on head and corresponding portion of reverse wreath (would otherwise grade higher.) A pleasing specimen, ex Loring.

Bidding will commence at $550.

2612 **1797.** Sheldon 136. **Choice VF-30.**

Yellowish-brown with gray-brown highlights. Ex Stack, Essex Institute Sale, Lot 142.

Bidding will commence at $275.

2613 **1797.** Sheldon 141. **Choice VF-35,** Condition Census. **(Photo)**

Deep brown toning with hints of gray-green on devices. A lovely piece with nice, clean fields and only one slight rim bruise at 1:00 reverse. **Most unusual to have two Condition Census pieces of the same Sheldon number in the same sale!**

Bidding will commence at $650.

2614 **1797.** Sheldon 141. **Choice VF-30,** Condition Census. **(Photo)**

Light, rather even wear, some nicks (especially on reverse.) Pale brown toning with areas of greenish-gold on obverse, very pleasing. Ex Lot 81, Mayflower Sale of May, 1973.

Bidding will commence at $650.

2615 **1798.** Sheldon 148, "Horned 9." **F-15.**

Late die state, massive die crumbling from 12:00 to 1:00 and at 4:00. Light brown with some deeper greenish-brown in spots, nick in front of ear.

2616 **1798/7.** Sheldon 151. **VF-20. (Photo)**

Very dark, nearly black, surfaces on both sides. Some sort of dark encrustation on part of obverse. Piece may have been in or near a fire. Still a full VF in terms of wear, and with an attractively uniform color.

Bidding will commence at $550.

2617 **1798.** Sheldon 154. **VF-25.**

A handsome two-color piece, with devices, legends and fields largely gray against a contrasting patination ranging from yellow-green to jade green. Well struck, even wear, scarce in better grades.

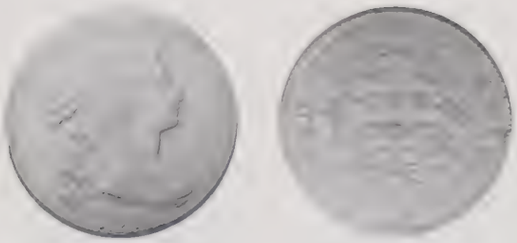
2618 **1798.** Sheldon 172. **VF-25.**

Nice medium brown toning on both sides with hints of green. Even wear with very slightly porous surfaces. Die break and above "Y"

2619 **1798.** Sheldon 179. **Choice VF-30.**

Reverse shows sections of dark toning interspersed with areas of lighter reddish-brown; obverse is a more uniform deep brown with lighter highlights. A very nice piece, ex Bitler, 1973, ex Sheldon.

Bidding will commence at $360.



2620 **1798.** Sheldon 186. **EF-40. (Photo)**

A beautiful coin with nice, clean surfaces, deep brown obverse with lighter golden-brown areas, pale chocolate reverse. Small edge bruise at 9:00 obverse. Ex Rider Sale, New Netherlands Salé Lot 265, and Elder.

Bidding will commence at $625.

2621 **1798.** Sheldon 187. **F-12.**

Very dark brown toning on both sides with parts of wreath, etc., a shade lighter. Reverse somewhat stronger than obverse.

RARE 1799

2622 **1799.** Sheldon 189, Perfect Date. **VF-20,** bold Liberty and Date. **(Photo)**

Obverse has a lovely cameo effect: deep brown fields, paler gray-brown bust and legends. Reverse is a similar deep brown with lighter brown wreath. Thin scratches on obverse beneath toning; one scratch on reverse from 12:00 to 2:00, another smaller one at 8:00. Overall, an **excellent example of this classically rare date.**

Bidding will commence at $2,700.

2623 **1799.** Apparently Sheldon 189, normal date. **AG-3.**

Obverse well worn, Liberty gone, some corrosion from 12:00 to 4:00 in field. Lower left half of reverse gone, rest visible. Date reasonably legible with no trace of alteration, some dark toning remaining in that area and elsewhere.

2624 **1799. Sheldon 189. AG-3.**

About ¾ full date with much less than the expected amount of marks and problems.

2625 **1800.** Sheldon 203. **EF-40,** beautiful surfaces. **(Photo)**

Deep greenish-brown on obverse and reverse, darker hints in protected areas, devices slightly lighter with hint of gray. Heavy die-clashing evident on reverse at 10:00 at 1:00, including incuse version of last digits of date! Ex Paschal.

Bidding will commence at $550.

2626 **1801.** Sheldon 219, 3-errors. **AG-3,** dark.

2627 **1801.** Sheldon 221. **Choice VF-30.**

Very attractive gray-brown fields and lighter gray bust and legends on obverse; reverse similar with the addition of a deep greenish patination within wreath providing a handsome tricolor appearance. Error fraction, 100/000, very clear.

Bidding will commence at $360.

2628 **1801.** Sheldon 221. **Choice EF-45,** 4th finest known. **(Photo)**

Beautiful even deep green patination with hints of gold and brown, very slight pitting in front of face. A lovely coin, previously the 3rd finest known. Ex Wrubel, Chatham, Paschal.

Bidding will commence at $650.

2629 **1801.** Sheldon 221, 1/100 over 1/000. **VF-20.**

A nice, even medium brown obverse and reverse, evenly worn, with the corrected fraction very clear. Formerly Lot 118 of our Matthew Bryan Sale.

2630 **1801.** Sheldon 223. Choice EF-45.

Error fraction, 1/000, extremely clear. Rather even medium brown color over slightly porous surfaces. Excellent specimen.

Bidding will commence at $450.

2631 **1801.** Sheldon 223. **AU-50,** near Condition Census. **(Photo)**

Obverse has medium brown glossy fields with mint red remaining around legends and protected areas. Reverse fields have a beautiful bluish tone with red-brown devices. Very clear error fraction. An outstanding piece.

Bidding will commence at $675.

2632 **1802.** Sheldon 225. **Choice VF-30.**

Ex Stacks Essex Institute Sale, Lot 152.

Bidding will commence at $180.

2633 **1802.** Sheldon 225. **F-15,** medium brown.

2634 **1802.** Sheldon 229. **Choice VF-35,** Condition Census. **(Photo)**

Lovely even deepish brown patination on both sides, with some hints of golden brown. A couple of thin scratches under the toning on LIBERTY, which is a bit weak (as is the fraction.) **Ex Chatham, Sheldon, Paschal, Exman Collections.**

Bidding will commence at $550.

2635 **1802.** Sheldon 229. **Choice VF-30,** Condition Census. **(Photo)**

Obverse a mixture of dark and light browns, reverse more even light brown. A few minor nicks, including two above and behind head. Obverse of this piece was pictured in Newcomb's Cents of 1801-2-3. Ex Smith, Hines, Sheldon.

Bidding will commence at $550.

3636 **1802.** Sheldon 232. **Choice EF-45. (Photo)**
Light gray-brown toning with golden highlights, very attractive, a couple of thin scratches under the toning on obverse at 10:00. Reverse has darker mixture of light and deep brown. A beauty! Ex Chatham.
Bidding will commence at $450.

2637 **1802. Sheldon 232, Fine-15.**
Deep Brown, slightly porous.

2638 **1802.** Sheldon 236. **AU-50. (Photo)**
Recolored a blackish-brown, but otherwise a nice piece. A most atypical rim, but definitely original.

2639 **1802.** Sheldon 237. **VF-20,** medium brown toning, minor nicks.

2640 **1802.** Sheldon 240. **VF-25. (Photo)**
Undergraded as only F-15 in the Downing Sale, Lot 1923. Very deep violet-brown toning on both sides, slight planchet roughness at 7:00 to 8:00 in obverse field. A really nice specimen.
Bdding will commence at $625.

RARE 1802

2641 **1802.** Sheldon 241. **Choice AU-55. (Photo)**
Tied for third finest known! Beautiful light golden-brown on both sides with the devices darker, charming appearance. Stemless wreath variety. Ex Chatham, Bluestone, Gaskill.
Bidding will commence at $2,250.

2642 **1803.** Sheldon 243. **F-15.**
Stemless wreath, extra fraction bar, repunched second S of States very clear. Even wear, medium brown, attractive.

2643 **1803.** Sheldon 249. **VF-25.**
Lovely, even gray-brown toning with hints of green on both sides. Surface very nice, slightly porous in places but this provides a generally matte appearance.
Bidding will commence at $225.

2644 **1803.** Sheldon 251. **AU-50,** condition census. **(Photo)**
Graded by Dr. Sheldon as dead center AU-50 when he catalogued it for the Dupont Sale in 1954, Lot 432. A beautiful piece, with mint red remaining around LIBERTY and the back of the head as well as within the wreath. Slight striking weakness up right side of wreath opposite high part of head. Excellent surfaces a choice piece.
Bidding will commence at $1,800.

2645 **1803.** Sheldon 256. **Choice AU-55.** Condition Census. **(Photo)**
Beautiful even reddish-brown obverse, two-tone reverse with bright red-brown in central field to legends, browner toning on wreath and letters. A couple of tiny contact marks on neck and forehead and one in reverse field at left. Obverse and Reverse depicted in Newcomb's Cents of 1801-2-3. Ex Smith. Newcomb Sale of 2/45 Lot 433, Blaisdell. 3rd finest known.
Bidding will commence at $1,800.

CHOICE 1803

2646 **1803.** Sheldon 258. **Unc.-60+.**
A lovely piece: fields on both sides a beautiful reddish-brown, devices a gray-brown, a most attractive two-tone appearance. Minor contact marks on neck. Very rare so choice.
Bidding will commence at $2,700.

2647 **1803.** Lg.Dt., L.g. Fr. Sheldon 265. **Good-4.**

2648 **1805.** Sheldon 268. **VF-25. (Photo)**
Very nice clean surfaces, reddish-gray toning with hints of green in protected areas. Ex Smith.
Bidding will commence at $550.

2649 **1805.** Sheldon 269. **EF-40.**
Nice two-tone medium and light brown toning, a very pretty coin.
Bidding will commence at $360.

2650 **1806.** Sheldon 270. **Choice EF-45,** beautiful surfaces. **(Photo)**
Well struck, fields a lovely medium green over gray, figures and legends a reddish gray providing a fine cameo appearance. Ex Smith.
Bidding will commence at $450.

SUPERB 1806

2651 **1806.** Sheldon 270. **Choice Unc.-65,** a magnificent Cent. **(Photo)**
A perfectly lovely specimen with flawless surfaces, the reverse an even light brown color, the obverse a pleasing blend of light, medium and dark browns. **Plate coin, Lot 888, S.H. & H. Chapman's Windsor Sale, Dec. 18, 1895; ex Dr. Hall, Matthewson, Paschal, Chatham. Very probably the finest known!**
Bidding will commence at $9,000.

2652 **1807.** Sheldon 271, the "Comet" variety. **Choice VF-30. (Photo)**
Reverse dark brown, obverse has dark brown fields with lighter areas on bust and hair. Slight double profile below chin. The Comet for which the variety is named is very clear.
Bidding will commence at $550.

2653 **1807.** Sheldon 271, the "Comet" variety. **VF-20.**
Light brown on both sides with a few traces of verdigris.
Bidding will commence at $200.

2654 **1807.** Sheldon 271. **VF-25.** (without the "Comet!").
A beautiful cameo effect from the deep jade green fields and the gray-brown toning on the high points of the figures and legends! A few thin scratches, but still a lovely specimen.
Bidding will commence at $225.

2655 **1807/6.** Sheldon 273. **Choice VF-30.**
Deep brown fields with hints of deep green patination, lighter, reddish-brown high points on figures and legends, a very pretty coin. Ex Shalowitz, Loring, Garrabrandt Collection, Stacks' Sale of 11 49, Lot 487.
Bidding will commence at $450.

2656 **1807.** Sheldon 275. **EF-40,** Condition Census. **(Photo)**
Light green, gold and pale brown obverse, blue-green with some brown and a hint of red on reverse, well struck, beautiful color. Ex Newcomb, McAllister, McPherson, Stacks Lot 466 in 1945.
Bidding will commence at $550.

2657 **1807.** Sheldon 276. **Choice EF-45. (Photo)**
Lovely light brown with hints of pale reddish-brown on obverse, an attractive mixture of light and dark brown on reverse. One very tiny nick at front edge of hair. An excellent specimen.
Bidding will commence at $550.

2658 **1809. Good-6. 1813. VG-8.** 2 Pcs.

2659 **1811/10. F-15.**
Overdate clear, violet toning. Very scarce.

2660 **1816.** Choice **VF-35,** medium brown and tan. **1818.** Choice **VF-35,** dark reddish-brown. **2 Pcs.**
Former is Lot 161 from our Matthew Bryan Sale; latter is Lot 167, same sale.

2661 **1818. Nice red Unc.-60+,** fully lustrous. **(Photo)**
Two obverse planchet chips before face, otherwise an outstanding specimen. One pinpoint verdigris spot in wreath leaves on reverse.

2662 **1819/8. EF-40.**
Some slight verdigris and dark toning, overdate clear.

2663 **1820. Unc.-60+.**
Strong, sharp strike, a good deal of mint red remaining, especially on reverse. One spot at 9:00 obverse.
Bidding will commence at $270.

2664 **1820. F-12. 1846.** Large Date. **VF-25,** rim nicks. **1846** Small Date. **VG-10. 3 Pcs.**

2665 **1822.** Choice EF-45, lovely glossy dark brown surfaces. **1824/2. VG-10.** dark fields, lighter devices, even wear. **2 Pcs.**
Former is Lot 178 of our Matthew Bryan Sale.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2666 **1827. Choice AU-55,** lustrous.

Sawtooth denticles. Beautiful surfaces: obverse light brown with hints of the palest blue-green around stars, reverse mostly a deeper brown with light blue and green highlights on the lustre. A magnificent specimen.

2667 **1828. VF-20.** Grayish-tan & deep brown. **1833. Choice VF-30,** Obverse deep brown, reverse greenish-brown, 45-degree reverse die rotation **2 Pcs.**

2668 **1838.** Lovely brownish-red **Unc.-60+,** minor nicks above "OF". **(Photo)**

Beautiful surfaces with nice, even color just beginning to deepen toward brownish-red, with a few hints of red-gold on reverse.

2669 **1838.** Choice **EF-45.**

Light brown obverse, darker reverse.

2670 **1843.** 6th Head, small letters. **EF-40.**

Traces of red remaining; a few nicks or light scratches on both sides; slightly striped two-tone toning.

2671 **1845.** Lovely **Unc.-60+.**

Beautiful light brown with hints of gold and green on both sides, a few darker patches.

2672 **1847.** Deep brown, slightly porous **Choice EF-45,** long, thin cut on cheek.

2673 **1851.** Choice **EF-45,** very deep brown fields and protected areas, lighter highlights. **1852.** Choice **EF-45,** irregular reddish-brown toning, darker on reverse. **2 nice pieces.**

2674 **1851.** Normal Date. **Unc.-60+,** a great deal of red remaining, especially on reverse.

2675 **1851, 1852, 1853, 1845. VF-35 to EF-40,** all cleaned and recolored. **4 Pcs.**

2676 **1852. Choice Unc.-65. (Photo)**

A truly gorgeous specimen with flawless fields and a lovely even pale brown color on both sides over full Mint lustre.

2677 **1852. Unc.-60++.** with quite a bit of Mint red on reverse, lovely light brown toning elsewhere over full lustre, a couple of pinpoint nicks from a 65.

2678 **1852. Unc.-60,** slightly off-center with some striking weakness. Obverse very nice, reverse has some roughness within wreath, mostly below CENT, perhaps planchet flaws. Some hints of original red. Very attractive. **ALSO, 2c Piece, 1865. EF-40,** cleaned and recolored. **2 pieces.**

2679 **1852. EF-45,** golden-brown toning.

2680 **1853. Choice Unc.-65.**

Obverse with some deep toning, reverse mostly red. Slight nick on eyebrow, one on chin and one on neck, all covered by toning. An outstanding piece, very well struck. **(Photo)**

2681 **1854. Choice Unc.-65. (Photo)**

Lovely light brown toning over mint lustre, tiny nick on chin.

2682 **1854.** Deep reddish-brown **Unc.-60+,** fully lustrous, hints of green.

2683 **1854.** Beautiful **Unc.-60+.**

Rich light brown toning over full Mint lustre, one tiny nick by date and one on rim at 7:00 obverse.

2684 **1855.** Large Cent, Slanting 5, Knob on Ear. **VF-25. ALSO, 1864. Two Cent,** Large Motto. Choice **EF-45. 2 Pcs.**

FLYING EAGLE CENTS

2685 **1857-1858. Flying Eagle Cents:** 1857 (3), 1858 S.L. (2), 1858 L.L. (5), 1858 unidentified (1). **11 Pieces,** grades range from Good to Fine with one AG.

2686 **1858.** Flying Eagle, Large Letters. Choice **VF-30.**

GROUP

2687 **1857.** Flying Eagle. **VF-25,** slightly weak strike. **1942. Lincoln. Proof-60,** some pinpoint contact marks on both sides. **2 Pcs.**

2688 **1858.** Small letters. **F-12. 1901. EF-45. 1933-D. Unc-60,** red, slight spotting. **1941. Unc.-60,** lacquer spots. **4 Pcs.**

INDIAN HEAD CENTS

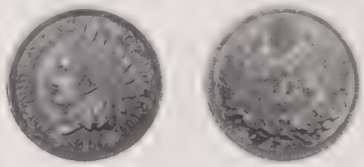
COPPER-NICKEL

2689 **1861. Choice BU, MS-65.**

A beautiful example of this key-date issue. Full, golden brilliance with a hint of prooflike surface. Close to a Gem, and could be so called. An excellent type piece.

2690 **1861. Choice AU-55.**

One spot, a few minor contact marks.



2691 **1864. 1c. Transitional Pattern, Thick Flan, No "L". Proof-60+. (Photo)**

A beautiful piece, red with blue and green toning, as thick as the C/N cents. Ex New Netherlands; 1977 A.N.A., Lot 2169. So far, this seems to have been the only specimen ever to surface!

BRONZE

2692 **1869. Beautifully toned Unc. MS-60+,** recut legends and date. **(Photo)**

Deep golden toning with highlights of pale red and electric blue, very attractive. Date and obverse legends recut or repunched, very scarce, especially in such nice condition.

2693 **1882, 1891, 1895. All Unc.-60 to Unc.-60+,** mostly red, nice coins. **3 Pcs.**

2694 **1888. Unc.-60,** much original red, highlights toned blue.

LINCOLN CENTS

2695 **1909-S.** Lincoln. **EF-40,** Processed and recolored. **ALSO, 1931-S, VF-25,** processed and recolored most attractively, probably by the same hand. **2 Pcs.**

2696 **1909 S.** V.D.B. **Unc. 63.**
An original, choice red and brown specimen. Unspotted and attractive.

2697 **1931 S. Unc.-60.**
Very bold strike, mostly light faded red surfaces.

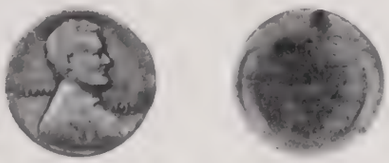
SCARCE 1955 DOUBLE DIE

2698 **1955.** Double Die Obverse. **AU-55+. (Photo)**
A completely original red and brown specimen of this the rarest Lincoln Memorial Cent. Unspotted mostly iridescent surfaces. One of the few specimens of this type still around that remains uncleaned and unprocessed.

SILVER LINCOLN

2699 **1956. Silver Lincoln Cent (on Dime planchet, 37.5 grains.) EF-40,** lustrous, not fully struck up due to thinness of the flan. **(Photo)**

SILVER LINCOLN



2700 **1958. Silver Lincoln Cent (on Dime planchet, 36.4 grains.) VF-20,** not fully struck up due to thinness of flan, dark toning. **(Photo)**
Clearly circulated for a while, probably being mistaken for a 1943 piece or else assumed to be simply silvered.

GROUPS OF LINCOLNS AND OTHER CENTS

2701 **Set of 10 different Cent types, 2 large and 8 small, 10 pieces.**
1818: VF-25, dark toning, one reverse dig, traces of light cleaning; **1854:** Choice VF-35, signs of old cleaning now retoned; **1858 F.E.** Small Letters: EF-40, minor nicks; **1859:** Choice VF-35; **1862:** EF-40; **1901:** AU-50, nicely toned; **1909-VDB:** Unc.-60, lovely gold and violet toning; **1943:** Unc.-60; **1957:** Choice Proof-65; **1961:** Unc.-60+. A nice series of type coins.

2702 **1909 VDB-1934-D.** Nice group of **21** Cents, **AU-50 to Unc.-60+.**
Includes 1909 VDB, several dates in the Teens, quite a few in the '20's and a few early '30's. Some duplication but 18 different. **SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS.**

2703 **1909-34.** Lot of **13** Cents.
(1). 1909-S. VG. Very scarce. **(2-6)**Five 1930 Philadelphia cents: 3 are Unc., and 2 are BU. Minor flecking on two pcs. **(7-10),** Four 1933 Philadelphias: 3 are Unc., minor flecking, and 1 is a nice BU. **(11-13).** Four 1934 Philadelphias: 1 is Unc., the other 2 are BU, with 1 having a few flecks. Nice dealer lot. **SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS.**

2704 **1909.** Lot of **10** 1909-VDB Lincoln Cents.
Seven are in choice **Unc.,** 2 in XF and 1 in VF. Nice dealer lot.

LARGE GROUP OF LINCOLN CENTS

2705 **1910-1960-D.** More than **630** circulated Lincoln Cents, including many branch Mint pieces. Conditions range from **AG to AU,** average about VF. Lots of good trading material or dealer stock. **Sold as is, no returns.**

2706 **1905, 1906, 1907, 1908** Indian Cents. **One circulated roll of each, G-VG. 4 Rolls.**

TWO CENTS

2707 **1864.L.M. AU-50,** Cleaned and Recolored. **1871. VF-25,** Cleaned, Porous, Dark. **2 Pcs.**

2708 **1864.** Large Motto. **Magnificent Choice Unc. -65. (Photo)**
Gorgeous red-gold toning on both sides, very well struck, one or two tiny pinpoint contact marks from perfection. One of the nicest Two Cent Pieces we have ever seen!

2709 **1864.** Large Motto. **AU-50.**
Mostly red, hairline scratches from old cleaning.

2710 **1864.** Large Motto, Recut Date. **VF-25,**
Recutting of "18" from original very high position very clear. RARE.

2711 **1871.** Choice **AU-55.**
Brown tone, a few minor nicks, scarce so nice.

3c NICKEL

2712 **1865. Unc.-60+.**
Nice golden-gray toning, a tiny bit weak, as usual. Lustrous.

ERROR

2713 **1866. Unc.-60.**
Massive die clashes both sides, huge die break on right half of reverse wreath, chips out of die around top of lefthand numeral on reverse. left vertical of "A" in STATES nearly all missing, etc.

2714 **1875. AU-50.**
Rather nice strike, all vertical lines on rev. struck, minor nicks.

2715 **1889. Choice Proof-65. (Photo)**
A magnificent specimen, glorious golden-green toning with hints of red and blue, one of the finest we have ever handled!

5 CENTS

SHIELD NICKELS

2716 **1883 Shield. EF-45. 1883 Shield.** recut date. **VF-30. 1901 Liberty.** Choice **AU-55,** minor contact marks. **3 Pcs.**

LIBERTY NICKELS

2717 **1883. With Cents. Unc.-60+.**
Some planchet chips and a few hairline scratches, light golden toning.

2718 **1883. No Cents. Choice Unc. -65.**
Pale golden-violet toning, one reverse planchet chip, numerous major die breaks on obverse and reverse.

2719 **1883 No Cents:** one **AU-50,** one Choice **AU-55** but processed; **1913 Type I,** EF-40, processed; **1913 Type II,** Choice VF-35, processed. **4 Pcs.**

2720 **1883.** Liberty Head, No Cents. **EF-45, 1913, Type I, Buffalo.** Choice **AU-55,** hairline cleaning marks under lovely rainbow toning. **1940. Jefferson. Choice Proof-65,** well struck, a few hairlines, golden toning. **3 nice pieces.**

2721 **1903. Proof-60.**
Fully rotated reverse; Pleasing quality.

2722 **1908. Choice Unc. -65+,** well struck, light golden toning, a few small spots. **1912. Unc, -60+,** a couple of small nicks, light golden toning. **2 Pcs.**

2723 **1910 Choice BU, MS-60+.**
Full, unbroken luster. Somewhat weakly struck; obverse stars and reverse corn.

BUFFALO TYPE

MIXED LOT

2724 **1936-S.** Choice EF-45. **1937-D.** Choice Unc.-65. **1938-D.** Choice Unc. -65 (1), **1938-D** Choice Unc. -65+ (2). **1950-D.** Unc.-60+. **Six** really nice pieces. (All Buffalo's Except 1950.D).

2725 **1937-D. Three-Legged Buffalo. VF-20,** even wear, gray & tan toning, scarce. **Also. 1937, Choice Unc.-65,** light golden toning, a few light contact marks. Two nice pieces.

2726 **1938-D/S.** Absolutely magnificent **Choice Unc.65+.**
Perfect surfaces, excellent strike, the loveliest possible gold toning with red and blue highlights. A Super Coin!

2727 **1938-D/S. Unc.-60+.**
Attractive and well-struck specimen, golden toned with pink highlights.

JEFFERSON TYPE

2728 **1938-1973. Complete Set of Jefferson Nickels, Unc.-60 to Choice Unc.-65. 88 Pcs.** in two Whitman Albums.
A beautifully matched set, mostly fully frosty and lustrous, many with nearly **full steps.**

2729 **1938-1974. Complete Set of Jefferson Nickels, Unc.-60 to Choice Unc. -65 with 5-Mint Proofs from 1970-1973. 90 Pcs.** in custom HARCO Album.
A lovely set, many with nearly **full steps.** Most show slight green rims, etc., from the plastic of the holder beginning to break down, easily removable.

2730 **1938-1964.** Complete set of Jefferson Nickels. **71 pieces** in Whitman folder.
Circulated set, grades ranging from VG to AU, average VF+. A very nice starter set with all keys present, needing only eventual upgrading of the lower grade pieces to bring up the average. SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS.

2731 **1938-1961, Nearly complete set** of Jefferson Nickels, **64 pcs.,** lacking only 1948-D.
Circulated, but with all keys present. Condition ranges from VG to EF, average about VF. A nice beginner's set, with only a non-key piece missing (for some unknown reason!) SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS.

2732 **1942-1945. Silver Wartime Nickel Set,** 11 pieces, **Choice Unc.-65,** in custom plastic holder.
A beautiful set, several pieces with full steps. **The 1943-D seems to show traces of underlying 2** - unlisted overdate? **ALSO, 1943-1945.** Nine-piece set of wartime Lincoln Cents, **Unc.-60+-Unc,-65,** in custom plastic holder.

2733 **1938-1951. 5c pieces. 149** pieces, grades ranging from **VG to Unc.,** average VF.
A large percentage are **silver wartime nickels, some Unc.;** many branch Mint pieces, including '38 D&S, '39 S, '50 D, etc. A nice assortment. **Also** includes one circ. 1916 Buffalo Nickel. SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS **149 Pcs.**

2734 **1950-D. 18 pieces, Unc.-60 to Choice Unc.-65,** most lightly toned, several with nearly full step. Still a scarce date!

TYPE SET

2735 **Set of all eight types of U.S. Five Cent Nickel, eight pieces.**
1866 With Rays: Choice VF-35, iridescent toning; 1867 No Rays: VF-25, cleaned and processed, still attractive; 1883 No Cents: Unc.-60+, very nice; 1898: Choice AU-55, iridescent toning; 1913 Type I: EF-40, gray and gold highlights; 1937: Choice Unc. -65, lovely gold and violet toning; 1943-S: Choice AU-55, very attractive; 1957: Choice Proof-65, light golden toning. Overall, an excellent set.

3c SILVER

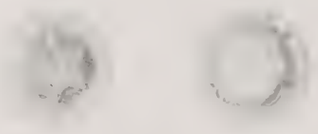
2736 **1851. Choice AU-55.**
Lovely golden toning over violet, just the slightest touches on the high points. Excellent specimen of the first year of issue.

2737 **1852. AU-50.**
Good strike, cleaned but now retoned gray-brown.

2738 **1853. Choice EF-45.**
Dark toning, nice strike, even wear (and not much of it!)

2739 **1858. EF-40.**
Minor nicks, blue and gold toning.

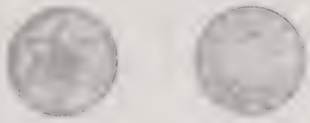
2740 **1858-1867. Three nice 3c pieces, 2 Silver and 1 Nickel.**
1858, silver: EF-40, nice toning; 1860, silver: Choice AU-55, very attractive, light golden-tan toning around peripheries; 1867, nickel: AU-50, pale golden-gray toning, full lines on reverse.



2741 **1859. Magnificently toned Proof-60. (Photo)**
Some small nicks on star tip and in field at 10:00 perhaps from a heavier piece in the Proof Set hitting it. **Reverse practically perfect.** Die-clashing and one or two minor hairlines, both sides. Toned in concentric circles from light blue through deep blue to red and gold on obverse; reverse has pale golden center, rings or red, deep blue and light blue. Obviously in a Wayte Raymond holder for many years. A truly gorgeous appearance.

2742 **1860. AU-50.**
Lovely gold and violet toning. Strike nice on obverse, curiously weak on ornaments inside upper arm of "C" on reverse. Very attractive.

2743 **1861. Strong AU-50.**
Nice strike, light violet toning, same reverse die as 1860 with ornaments in top of "C" weak. Some darker toning on reverse.



2744 **1862. Choice Unc.-65.**
Beautiful surfaces, golden-violet toning, full die clashes both sides, an exceptional piece.

2745 **1870. Proof 60+. (Photo)**
One nick from top star point to T of STATES, otherwise superb. Lovely concentric rings of gold, electric blue and violet on both sides with centers untoned. Very handsome specimen.

2746 **1870. Choice prooflike AU-55.**
Beautiful violet and gold toning, excellent strike, possibly an impaired proof. Rare.

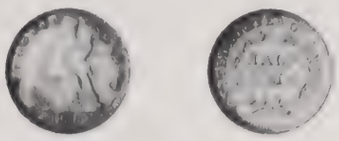
HALF DIMES

2747 **1829. Beautiful AU-50.**
Slight striking weakness on eagle's right wing, as often. Pale gray toning, light contact marks, edge bruise at 7:00 reverse. Scarce first year of type.

2748 **1833.** EF-40. lightly polished. **ALSO, 10c, 1875-CC in wreath. EF-45,** off-center toward 10:00. **2 Pcs.**

2749 **1834.** Choice EF-45.
Eagle's right wing slightly weak, some contact marks, grayish toning.

2750 **1843. Gorgeously toned Unc.-60+.** Just a few tiny contact marks from a 65. **(Photo)**
Concentric circles of gold, light blue, dark blue and violet around golden centers on both sides, hair fully struck up, stars sharp to centers.



2751 **1859. Uncirculated, MS-65. (Photo)**
Attractive toning and a bold strike highlight this popular and underrated issue. Actually, a 1-year type coin, though not generally recognized as such.

2752 **1872-S.** Mintmark above bow. **Choice AU-55.**
A few light contact marks on obverse fields, one on neck, golden toning. Reverse has some nicks or digs below "AL" and mintmark. Still attractive, well struck for the Frisco Mint. Also, 1857. VG-10, even wear, rim nick reverse, cleaned in the past. **2 Pcs.**

2753 **1873-S. Mintmark below wreath, Unc. -60.**
A few hairline scratches, other minor contact marks, but no wear, hair fully struck up. Lightly cleaned, now beginning to retone golden.

2754 **Set of four different Half Dime Types; 1833; 1853-0** with Arrows; **1858;** and **1861.**
1833: toned VF-25, slightly weak on reverse; 1853-0 With Arrows: Choice VF-30, nice red, blue and gold toning on obverse; 1858: EF-40, very nice, light blue and gold toning; 1861: Choice VF-35, slightly weak at 10:00 reverse. 4 nice type coins.

DIMES

2755 **1807 Draped Bust. Choice VF-30. (Photo)**
Two or three thin scratches on bust, slight edge bruise at 5:00 reverse. Well centered, a good strike, most breast feathers still visible on eagle. A very satisfactory specimen of the last year of the design.

2756 **1869. Pattern Dime, Judd 696,** Reeded edge, silver. Lovely-**Proof** with light golden toning. R.5, brought $300 at 1976 A.N.A. Sale.

2757 **1977-S.** Mintmark below Bow. **Choice EF-45.**

2758 **1881. Proof-60. (Photo)**
Surfaces are fully brilliant with the exception of some lovely peripheral toning. Very unobtrusive, light hairlining prevents a higher grade. A scarce date both as a Proof (975 mintage) and a Business Strike.

2759 **1903. Unc. MS-60.**
Nice surfaces, frosty, light golden toning with darker spot on rim at 9:00 and 1:00. A FEW HAIRLINES.

2759A **1903 S. Choice Borderline Unc. 55+++.**
A very attractive specimen of this scarce issue, only a thin hair's breadth removed from full Mint State.

2760 **1906. Unc.-60+.**
Two reverse small planchet chips, minute hairlines on cheek. Golden toning beginning.

2761 **1913.** Frosty lustrous Unc. -60+.
Nice strike, a few hairlines and minor nicks.

2762 **Seven different types of U.S. Dimes, seven pieces.**
1836: VG-10; 1845: AU-50, cleaned but retoning blue and red; 1874 With Arrows: Choice EF-45, nicely toned blue & gray; 1889: VF-25, cleaned but both sides retoning quite nicely; 1906: Choice AU-55, very attractive specimen; 1944-D: Unc. -60+, Full Bands, very nice; 1957: Proof-65, slight brownish toning spotting. 7 pleasing type pieces.

2763 **1943-D, Choice Unc.-65,** Full Bands, a few hairlines. **Also, 1965, 20% off-center, EF-40/AU-50,** Roosevelt's face cleaned or polished through coating - looks like he has 5:00 Shadow!. **ALSO, 1875-S. Twenty Cent Piece. G-6,** cleaned and artificially retoned deep blue and red., fairly even wear. **3 Pcs**

2764 **1916-1945, Nearly complete set of Mercury Dimes,** in Whitman album. **78 pieces,** AG-3 to EF-45.
Missing: 1916-D (has a filled MM 1916-S); 1942/1 (has the plain 1942). A nice starter set, including three of the five keys and almost all the semi-keys. SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS.

2765 **1946-1963.** 3 Complete sets of Roosevelt Dimes in Whitman folders, **138 Pcs .**
Circulated sets, condition ranging from VG to Unc., average a nice VF+, Fine starter set for eventual upgrading.

2766 **1946-1973. Complete Roosevelt Dime series. Unc.-60 to Unc. -65, plus the Proofs from 1968-1972 (but not 1973). 68 Pcs.** in Whitman Album.
Very nice set, mostly fully lustrous and frosty, better strikes than usually encountered.

TWENTY CENT PIECES

2767 **1875-S. G-6/VG-8,** one of the few cases calling for split grading.

Shield is weak but outlined, LIBERTY gone, but reverse shows more than half the wing feathers. **Also, 1864 Large Motto 2c Piece,** Choice EF-45 with some original red around protected parts, strong and attractive. 2 nice pieces.

2768 **1876. Strong AU-50. (Photo)**

An excellent strike with a few slight nicks on Liberty and the fields, llight but even wear, and a small hairlined area in lower left reverse field. An excellent specimen, stars fully sharp to centers.

2769 **1876. EF-40.**

Some nicks onright arm, minor scratches in fields. Dark golden toning, an attractive type coin, extremely scarce so well preserved.

QUARTERS

2770 **1806. VG-8.**

Bust quite clear as is eye, reverse weak at 1:00. Light blue and gold toning, still a nice type piece.

2771 **1819.** Large 9. **VG-8,** even wear. **Also 1854 With Arrows, F-15.** The former is scarce. **2 Pcs.**

2772 **1825/3. VF-35.** Minor contact marks, lovely golden-tan toning.

Once cleaned, but toning now covering most signs of it. A very handsome type piece, well struck.

2773 **1836. VF-25,** even wear, attractive. **1924. AU-50,** lustrous. **2 Pcs.**

2774 **1842-O.** Small Date. **VG-10,** even wear, very rare variety.

FINEST KNOWN 1854-O LARGE "O"

2775 **1854-O. Large "O". Choice VF-30. (Photo)**

Unpriced in the Guide Book, this extremely rare variety has appeared only twice at auction: the discovery piece, Good, in a mid-50's New Netherlands Sale; and the Good-6 piece in Lot 647 of Superior's Gilhousen Sale, Part III, 10/73. Same reverse die as the Superior specimen: "UAR" of the denomination linked by die break, top of that R and the D of Dol. destroyed when the mintmark was added to the die. Light gray toning, even wear. With the 1842-O Small Date bringing 16 times the price of the Large Date, this - certainly the finest and perhaps only the second known since even Superior felt their piece might well be the NN Sale piece - should bring a vastly stronger bid than the $325 required to win the one in the Gilhousen Sale. A tremendous opportunity for the Seated Liberty specialist.

2776 **1862-S.** Choice **VF-35.**

Fewer marks than normal for grade, very scarce.

2777 **1881. Proof-60+. (Photo)**

A fully brilliant Proof of one of the low mintage specimens of the 1880's. Original population listed at just 975. Exceptionally nice, nearly hairline-free surfaces. Weakness in rim (as struck) at 5:00 o'clock position of obv. and corresponding area of rev. rim.

2778 **1891.** Choice **EF-45.**

Light violet toning, very attractive, last year of issue.

2779 **1893.** Choice **EF-45,** lustrous, lightly cleaned.

2780 **1898. AU-50,** gold and violet toning. **1926-D.** Choice **AU-55,** lustrous, nicks across both legs. **2 Pcs.**

2781 **1906, 1907.** Both Choice **VF-35,** the 1907 nicely toned. **2 Pcs.**

STANDING LIBERTY TYPE

2782 **1917 Type I. Choice BU, MS-65. (Photo)**

A beautiful Full Head example of this popular type coin. Recent auction records for comparable pieces have been in the $500 area; this surely qualifies for such a bid.

2783 **1917 Type I. Choice AU-55,** really Full Head.

A beautiful strike, all curls from forehead to behind ear fully struck up. Hints of wear on the very highest points only. A magnificent type coin, far better looking than most Uncs.

2784 **1917. Type I. Choice EF-45,**

A few minor contact marks but **full head.** Attractive gold and gray toning.

2785 **1917 Type I. Lustrous EF-40.**

¾ Head on original strike, most still present.

2786 **1917 Type II.** Standing Liberty. **F-12,** cleaned. **1929-S. VF-20,** slight striking weakness. **1942. Washington. Choice Proof-65. 3 Pcs.**

2787 **1919-S. VF-25.**

Even wear, die clashes on reverse, attractive golden-brown toning.

2788 **1923.** Fully lustrous **AU-50,** a beautiful looking piece.

2789 **1926-D. Standing Liberty. Unc.-60.**

Slight striking weakness on eagle and on liberty's breast and shield. Minor bag marks, full lustre, light golden toning.

2790 **1927. Choice AU-55.**

Fully lustrous, one or two very minor contact marks. Lovely.

2791 **1928. Unc.-60+.**

No signs of wear, but a very porous obverse surface, gray toning. Perhaps the obverse toned too deeply and was dipped too long at some point in the past - no cleaning marks, however. Has a handsome, matte-like appearance.

2792 **1929. Choice Unc.-65.**

Full lustre, very slight striking weakness at edge of shield. Golden-gray toning, some darker areas around figures. A beautiful piece.

2793 **1929-S. Unc.-60+.**

Three-quarters head (all but area from ear to eyebrow struck up.) Beautiful lustre, a few small contact marks, slightly weak strike on eagle's body and edge of shield.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2794 **1892-1930. Partial sets of Barber and Standing Liberty Quarters,** in a Harco Coinmaster Album. **51** Barbers, **28** Standing Liberties, **AG-3 to VF-25** plus one AU-50 (1926.)

1916 S.L. is dateless, may be 1917 Ty.I. SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS.

WASHINGTON TYPE

2795 **1932-D. VF-25. 1932-S. VF-20.** Two better grade keys.

2796 **1932-D. F-15. 1932-S. F-12.** Two key pieces.

2797 **1932-S. Unc.-60+. (Photo)**

Frosty, minor contact marks. Rare in Unc.

2798 **1932-S. EF-40.**

Minor nicks, rather even wear, scarce so nice.

2799 **Seven different types of U.S. Quarters, 1835-1957, seven pieces.**

1835: VF-25, some lustre in protected areas, even wear; 1854 With Arrows: Choice VF-30, harshly cleaned but retoning golden-brown; 1861: F-15, evenly worn, light scratch on obverse; 1892: Choice AU-55, tiniest touch of wear on forelocks, face very lightly cleaned; 1917 Type I: EF-40, light, even wear, nearly Full Head; 1928-D, Choice AU-55, very light touches on very highest points, very attractive; 1957, Proof-60+, slight toning spots. Seven nice type coins.

MAGNIFICENT GROUP OF WASHINGTON QUARTERS

2800 **1934-1964.** Philadelphia Mint, **28 different dates. Unc.-60+ - Choice Unc.-65+. 28 Pcs.**

One of the finest groups of Washington Quarters we have seen, nearly all the pieces ranging from fully frosty Unc.-65 to Unc.-65+ with minimal bagmarks. It would be hard to assemble a better series! The 1962 is Proof-60, and the 1964 is Choice AU-55, but the rest are superb!

2801 **1939-1959. A Fine Group of Washington Quarters from the three Mints, Choice AU-55 to Proof-55, most Unc.-60+ - Choice Unc.-65. 18 pieces, some duplicates.**

1939 is Choice AU-55; one 1959 is Proof-55; all others are Unc., many fully frosty. 10 different date/mint issues, with duplicates (one or more) of 1955-D, 1957-D, 1958 and 1959.

EXCELLENT GROUP OF BRANCH MINT WASHINGTON QUARTERS

2802 **1940-S - 1964-D. Denver and San Francisco Mints. 29 Pieces, no duplicates. Unc.-60+ - Choice Unc.-65+.**

Another beautiful group including many superb and frosty specimens. Some of the nicest pieces from the Branch Mints we have handled. Includes several recut or repunched mintmarks such as: 1942-D/D/D; 1943-D/D/S; 1949-D/D.

EXCELLENT WASHINGTON QUARTER SET

2803 **1932-1964. Complete set of Washington Quarters in Whitman album. 83 Pcs. Unc.-60+ - Choice Unc.-65+.**

A beautiful set, exceptionally well matched, the first four pieces lightly toned. The 1934-P is a nice AU-50 and the 1935-S shows some sort of shiny slidemark area on the cheek, **the set is otherwise outstanding.** Nearly all coins are fully frosty, some amazingly fine, and bagmarks are at a minimum throughout the entire set. **One of the nicest complete sets we have handled.**

WASHINGTON SET

2804 **1932-1964.** Very nice complete set of Washington Quarters in two Capital Plastics holders, mostly **Unc. 84 Pcs.**

1932-D, 1934-D, 1936-D, 1939-D range EF-AU, **others Unc.-60 to Unc.-60+,** some nicely toned. Altogether a very pleasing set. **ALSO,** 1973-S Eisenhower Dollar, clad Proof-65, in case.

HALF DOLLARS

2805 **1803. Large 3. VG-8.**

Rather even wear with broad reverse rims. Nice type piece.

2806 **1808. VF-25, deep violet toning.**

A few nicks or tiny cuts on reverse, together with cleaning marks; same on obverse, though less evident.

2807 **1810. F-12.**

Deep toning, but very weak strike on central bust and eagle's right wing; **1817,** EF-40, slightly weak strike, scratches across bust at eye level, and small scratches in rev. field. **2 Pcs.**

2808 **1811.** Small 8. **AU-55.**

A very pleasing specimen of an early issue. The strike is uncharacteristically sharp and the surfaces are blemish free. Attractively toned and just a touch of friction away from full mint staste.

2809 **1813. 50c over UNI. EF-40.**

Even wear. The most massive example of die clashing we have encountered in this series: reverse design imprinted very strongly on obverse, especially the shield lines over Liberty's ear; full bust outline on reverse from head to date area. **A fascinating piece!**

2810 **1814.** Shattered reverse die. **EF-40.**

Another excellent example of die clashing, nearly as strong as the 1813. Die breaks on several areas of reverse, eagle's left wing clearly separating on the die into two distinct levels. Light golden toning.

MINT STATE 1817

2811 **1817.** Normal date. **Unc. MS-60. (Photo)**

A beautifully toned specimen and extremely well struck. The coloring is mostly silver with attractive gray shading around the devices. The obv. shows some fine, linear die breaks. **2 Pcs.**

2812 **1817.** Normal Date. **EF-40,** gray-violet toning, die clashes lightly on both sides. **1818/7. EF-40.** Overdate clear, obverse dark toning, reverse lighter. 2 PCs.

2813 **1818. Good-4. 1824. VF-35,** golden-tan toning. **1824. VG-10. 1832. EF-40,** lustrous. **4 Pcs.**

2814 **1822.** Choice **VF-35. 1823. EF-40,** dark toning. **2 Pcs.**

2815 **1823.** Patched 3. **VF-25. 1833. VF-20. 1837.** Reeded edge. **VG-10,** scratches on face.

2816 **1824.** Choice **VF-30,** gray toning. **1826.** Choice **VF-35,** dark gray toning. **2 Pcs.**

2817 **1828.** Curl Base, Knobbed 2. **Choice EF-45.**

Nearly full Mint lustre, pale golden toning beginning, a beautiful piece.

2818 **1828.** Sq. base 2, sm. 8's, lg. letters. **VG-8. 1829. G-6. 1829. VF-25. 1833. EF-45,** very attractive. **4 Pcs.**

2819 **1829. Choice EF-45.**
Slight striking weakness at tip of bust and corresponding ribbon on reverse. Very light, even wear, practically free of contact marks. Pale violet and gold toning, perhaps dipped and recolored. A very attractive specimen, looking far nicer than most AU's.

2820 **1831. Unc.-60+. (Photo)**
Fully brilliant, smooth surfaces. Very crisp strike in central areas, the usual flatness in "PLUR" of Pluribus on the rev. An excellent type coin.

2821 **1838.** Reeded Edge. Choice **EF-45.**
Golden toning, a few light scratches on obverse.

2822 **1838.** Reeded Edge. Choice **VF-35.**
Harshly cleaned but retoning a nice violet.

2823 **1839.** Reeded Edge. **VF-25,** processed. Scarce type.

LIBERTY SEATED TYPE

2824 **1856-0. Uncirculated, MS-60+. (Photo)**
Attractive green and brown toning compliments the fine strike and pleasing surfaces. Tiny rev. scratch at 6:00.

2825 **1856-0. EF-45.**
Slightly weak. Polished, but now lightly toned golden in center and red and blue around peripheries. Very attractive.

2826 **1858-0. VF-25,** minor scratches on obverse. **1860-0. E-45,** a couple of nicks in obverse fields, golden toning. **2 Pcs.**

2827 **1860. Nice Unc. MS-60. (Photo)**
Light golden toning, nice strike with full hair, stars sharp to centers, a few minor contact marks from a 65.

2828 **1870. Pattern Half Dollar, Judd 955.** Reeded edge, aluminum. **Proof,** bit weakly struck in centers. R.6 - all aluminum patterns are rare. **(Photo)**

2829 **1871-S. VF-25.**
Deep violet and gold toning.

2830 **1873.** Closed 3. No Arrows. **Choice VF-30.**
Lovely red, gold and blue toning.

2831 **1875. Bu, MS-65. (Photo)**
Full, brilliant, milky-white luster. Obverse a trifle weakly struck. Excellent as a type coin.

2832 **1875-CC. EF-40.**
Slightly weak, some thin scratches, scarce.

2833 **1875-S.** Choice **VF-35.**
Once cleaned, now golden toned.

MIXED LOT

2834 **1876.** Seated Liberty. **VG-10.** minor rim and edge damage, normal nicks for the grade. **1944-S. Walking Liberty. Unc-60+.** Rather fine strike, some bag marks but full lustre. **1955. Franklin Unc.-60,** minor bag marks, full lustre. **3 Pcs.**

BARBER TYPE

2835 **1892. BU. MS-60+. (Photo)**
A wholesome example of the first year of Barber coinage. Strong strike, full, white brilliant luster. Close to Choice quality.

2836 **1896. Choice Proof MS-65.**
A stunning Barber Half, its appeal heightened by attractive lavender toning. Light trace of hairlining away from Gem Proof-65. Mintage only 762. In strong demand as a type.

2837 **1906. Au-50.**
Lightly cleaned, now retoning violet.

2838 **1907. Choice Proof MS-60+. (Photo)**
Superb toning and a pristine reverse nearly qualifies this scarce issue as a Gem. The obverse reveals light hairlining, effectively concealed by the attractive toning. Low mintage of 575.

2839 **1915. Choice Proof-60+. (Photo)**
A very attractive example of this highly popular and scarce date; mintage is a mere 450. Beautifully toned. Light traces of hairlining seen under a glass.

2840 **Partial collection of Barber Halves: 45** different in Whitman folders, **AG-3 - VG-10.**
1893, 1895, 1895-O, 1897, 1898, 1898-S, 1899, 1899-O, 1900, 1900-0, 1901, 1901-O, 1901-S, 1902, 1902-S, 1903, 1903-O, 1903-S, 1904, 1904-O, 1905, 1905-O, 1905-S, 1906, 1906-O, 1906-D, 1907, 1907-S, 1907-O, 1908, 1908-O, 1908-D, 1909. 1909-O, 1909-S, 1910, 1910-S, 1911, 1912, 1912-D, 1913-S, 1913-D, 1914-S, 1915-S, 1915-D. **45 Pcs.** SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS.

2841 **1892-1917.** Group of circulated Barber Half Dollars. **16 Pcs.**
Grades range F-VF+. Includes 1904-S, otheh branch mints, some duplication. Also includes a 1917 Walking Liberty Half, V.F.

WALKING LIBERTY

2842 **1945-D.** Choice **AU-55. 1946. Unc.-60,** a few contact marks. **2 Pcs.**

2843 **1941-1947.** Walking Liberty Half Dollars. Choice **VF-35** to Choice **EF-45. 26 Pcs.**

2844 **1941-1947.** Complete "Short Set" of Walking Liberty Half Dollars in Whitman folder, grades ranging **F-VF. 20 Pcs.**

2845 **1936-1947. Partial Set of Walking Liberty Half Dollars, Unc.-60+ to Choice Unc.-65. 30 Pcs.** in Capital Plastic frame.
A lovely, frosty and lustrous set, missing only the 1937-D & S and the 1938-D. These are very hot pieces in today's market.

FRANKLIN TYPE

2846 **1948-1963. Complete Set of Franklin Half Dollars, Unc.-60+ to Choice Unc.-65. 35 Pcs.** in Capital Plastic frame.
A lovely and well-matched set, most pieces fully frosty.

2847 **1948, 1949-D, 1952, 1953. All Choice Unc.-65+,** all fully frosty beauties! **4 Pcs.**

2848 **1950.** Choice Unc.-65+, frosty. **1950-D.** Choice Unc.-65+, frosty. **1951-D.** Choice Unc.-65+, frosty. Three magnificent pieces.

EXCELLENT GROUP OF FRANKLIN HALVES

2849 **1953-1963. 14 Pieces,** mostly Philadelphia and Denver Mints, no Duplicates, **Unc.-60+ - Choice Unc.-65+.**
Includes many superb frosty specimens; a really desirable group.

2850 **1948-1959. Group of circulated Franklin Halves. 26 Pcs.**
P-Mint: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956, with some duplicates. D-Mint: 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1954, 1958, 1959, some duplicates. S-Mint: 1949, 1951, 1952 (2), 1953, 1954. Condition ranges F+-EF+, one with edge nick. Also, 1954-S Washington-Carver 50c, Unc.-60.

2851 **1949-S. Frosty Unc.-60+.**
Light bag marks, as usual, but fully lustrous and scarce.

2852 **1948-1964. 14 Pieces** ranging from **EF-40** to Choice **Unc.-65,** including both 1964 and 1964-D Kennedys.
Mostly late 1950's to 1960's. Some duplicates ('59, '61, '62).

2853 **1948-1963. Complete Set of Franklin Half Dollars. Unc. 60 to Choice Unc.-65,** in Whitman Album, **35 Pcs.**
Most toned light golden; some have bagmarks. Most are fully frosty. Overall, a very nice set of this popular issue.

2854 **1964. Kennedy 50c,** silver. Massive planchet break, piece missing at 10:00, crack all the way across head. Choice AU-55, rare. **(Photo)**

2855 **1964-1973. Set of Kennedy Half Dollars, Unc. and Proof. 19 Pcs.** in Whitman Album.
Nice Unc.-65's and Proof-65's, complete from 1964 through the Unc. 1973 and '73-D but not including the '73-S Proof.

2856 **1964-1974. Complete Kennedy Half Dollar Set, including the Proofs. Unc.-60+ to Unc.-65; the Proofs mostly Choice. 24 Pcs.** in Capital Plastic frame.

DOLLARS

2857 **1799. Normal Date. Choice EF-45, full breast feathers. (Photo)**
Slight wear on high points, including top edge of eagle's wing, but an extremely good strike originally and with no particular marks other than hairline scratches at 10:00 obverse and a few bagmarks. Edge has full rim on both sides and all edge lettering is very stong. Stars on reverse, and shield lines, also very stong; full breast feathers, though with just a touch of wear. An exceptional specimen, lightly toned.

SEATED LIBERTY TYPE

2858 **1843. Seated Liberty. EF-40.**
Slightly weak strike on eagle's right wing, stong elsewhere. Shield complete and strong in all details. Cleaned in the past, probably in an attempt to remove the numerous small bag marks from the fields. Hair above ear complete, though a bit flat. Golden toning now beginning to cover the old cleaning marks. Scarce early date.

2859 **1846. Unc.-60. (Photo)**

A well-struck specimen, all details sharp. Was apparently once covered with a blackish encrustation, spots of which remain on both sides though mostly on the protected areas of the reverse. Hairline cleaning marks remain from the attempt to remove this in the past, largely concealed now by light gold and violet toning. Fields, especially obverse, rather prooflike though with pinpoint pitting. An extremely attractive piece, most of the above matters being visible only under strong magnification.

2860 **1848. AU-50. (Photo)**

A most unusual and interesting specimen: cleaned at one time, now with a pale gray toning on both sides, and with minor bag marks on both sides, but showing on fields and figures on obverse and reverse what are without doubt Mint adjustment marks! These marks - parallel scratches on the surface made prior to striking - are familar to those who work with the issues of the 1790's, though they are known on both gold and silver of substantially later dates. Though rare for all dates in this period, there seems to have been a sudden emphasis at the Mint in the late 1840's on correct planchet weight acheived through adjustment. Die scratches are also visible as raised lines, especially in the curve above Liberty's left elbow. Slight striking weakness on eagle's head, right wing and right leg, as often encountered. An excellent example of later Mint practice in weight adjustment.

2861 **1860-0. Unc.-60+. (Photo)**

A very attractive specimen, far fewer bagmarks than usual for this last New Orleans Mint issue of Seated Liberty pieces, the hair almost full, exceptionally sharp, as is the frosty eagle on reverse. Light golden toning.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2862 **1860-0. Unc.-60. (Photo)**

Lustrous fields and frosty devices, the hair somewhat weak as is usually the case, the eagle on reverse exceptionally sharp. Numerous, but minor, bagmarks, often encountered on the New Orleans pieces. The last Seated Liberty Dollar from that Mint, and one of only four dates produced there. Light golden toning, generally very attractive.

2863 **1867. Gem Proof -65.**

Gorgeous toning plus virtually pristine surfaces make this majestic coin a picture of mint artistry! One must look long and hard for a trace of hairlining. Excellent strike. Overall, a type coin delight! What it will realize is up to you, but we have seen similar specimens priced near the $2,000 level.

2864 **1868. AU-50.**

Lightly cleaned, minor contact marks. Rather nice strike, attractive; reverse very sharp.

MORGAN TYPE

2865 **1878-CC. Choice Unc.-65.**

One mark on cheek but a fully struck up obverse, fully frosted. Rare so choice.

2866 **1878-CC. Unc.-60+.** In GSA holder.

2867 **1878-CC. Unc.-60.** In GSA holder.

2868 **1880-0. Choice Unc.-65+.**

Good strike, frosty, very attractive.

2869 **1880-CC. 8/7 variety. Choice Unc.-65+,** frosty. In GSA holder.

2870 **1880-CC. 8/7 variety. Choice Unc.-65.** In GSA holder.

2871 **1880-CC. 8/7 variety. Unc.-60,** partly toned. In GSA holder.

2872 **1880-CC. 8/7 variety. Unc.-60.** In GSA holder.

2873 **1881 O. Unc.-65.**

Fully proof-like and fully struck.

2874 **1882. Unc.-60+/65. 10 Pcs.**

A half roll of hand picked, choice specimens. All are frosty, brilliant, and well struck. The end piece in the roll is superbly toned on the rev. This is one of the overlooked P-mint issues of the 1880's.

2875 **1882-CC. Unc.-60+. 1884-CC. Unc.-60. 2 Pcs.,** both in GSA holder.

2876 **1882-CC. Unc.-60+. 1884-CC. Unc.-60. 2 Pcs.,** both in GSA holder.

2877 **1882-CC. Unc.-60. 1883-CC. Choice Unc.-65, frosty. 2 Pcs.** in GSA holders.

2878 **1882-CC. Unc.-60+. 1884-CC. Unc.-60+. 2 Pcs.,** both in GSA holders.

2879 **1882. Choice Proof -60+. (Photo)**
Full mirrored surfaces atop nearly hairline-free fields. Attractive, light gold toning. In strong demand as a type.

2880 **1882-S. 2 Pcs.,** one **Choice Unc.-65+,** frosty on semi-prooflike fields, the other **Choice Unc.-65,** fully frosted with reverse gorgeously toned.

2881 **1884-S. Choice AU-55.**
Minor hairline scratches on Liberty's cheek and bag marks typical of an Unc.-60 piece, but with just the faintest hint of actual circulation on the highest points. Very attractive, with semi-prooflike fields. Light golden toning beginning on both sides. A rare date in such nice condition.

2882 **1885-CC. Choice Unc.-65,** Prooflike. In GSA holder.

2883 **1885-CC. Choice Unc.-65.** In GSA holder.

2884 **1885-S. Unc.-65.**
Frosted figures, semi-prooflike fields.

2885 **1885-S. Unc.-60+, Frosty.**

2886 **1886-O. Unc.-60+.**
Would grade higher but for bagmarks on cheek. Rare in Unc.

2887 **1887-S. Unc.-60,** scarce date, full lustre.

2888 **1888-S.** Gem BU-65.
Mostly Prooflike. Full brilliance and somewhat mirrored surfaces.

2889 **1889-O. Choice Unc -65.**
Frosty figures, slightly prooflike fields.

2890 **1890-O. Choice Unc -65.**
Light golden toning, slightly weak strike.

2891 **1891-O.** Silver Dollar. **Hollowed-out,** with subtle edge devices for opening. **VF+.**

2892 **1891-S. Choice Unc.-65+.**
Frosty figures, slightly prooflike fields.

2893 **1892. Choice Unc.-65+.**
Beautiful fields and figures.

2894 **1892-0. Choice Unc.-65. (Photo)**
Slightly weak strike but frosty and lustrous, rare in Unc.

2895 **1892-S. EF-45. (Photo)**
Full wing detail. A very scarce date.

2896 **1892-S. EF-45.(Photo)**
Sharply struck, with some great detail. ANACS #B1939.

2897 **1892-0. Unc.-60.**
Golden-tan toning, Frosty, rare in Unc.

2898 **1893-O. AU-50.**
Cheek polished to remove excess bag marks. Rare date.

2899 **1894-O. Choice AU-55.**

2900 **1895-O. Au-50.**
Heavily cleaned and retoned brownish-golden. A key date.

2901 **1895-S. Choice AU-55. (Photo)**
One of the classic rarities in the Morgan Dollar series, this piece shows semi-prooflike fields on obverse and reverse, though with bagmarks and a cleaned area in front of the face. Light golden toning beginning on both sides. A fully presentable example for the collector who does not feel like paying for a full Unc.

2902 **1895-S. Choice VF-30.**
Even wear, nice example of this rare date.

CHOICE 1896-0

2903 **1896-0. Choice Unc.-65. (Photo)**
Lovely light golden toning on obverse, slightly lighter on reverse, over full Mint lustre, rare so beautifully preserved.

2904 **1898-0. Unc.-60+.**
Frosty, golden toning. Would grade higher but for two marks on cheek. Well struck.

2905 **1899. Unc.-60+, fully frosty.**

2906 **1900. Morgan Dollar obverse struck on broad (45mm.) copper or bronze planchet. Uniface, Unc.-60. (Photo)**
A somewhat weak strike, since the flan was too large for the die to cover it completely. Reddish-yellow toning, some golden spots around the legend. A trial piece of some sort? Unusual, first we have seen.

2907 **1904-O. Unc.-65.**
Prooflike and amazingly free of bag marks and surface abrasions. Mellow gold toning around periphery of obv.

PEACE TYPE

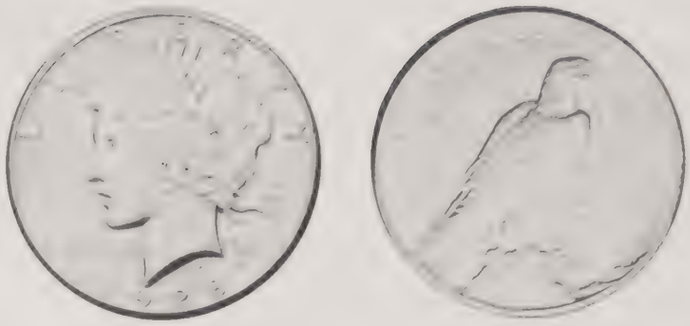
2908 **1924-S.** Unc.-60+.
Lovely obverse, reverse has some marks on rock.

2909 **1926-D. Choice Unc.-65.**
Frosty, light golden toning.

2910 **1927. Choice Unc.-65+.**
Fully frosty, a beautiful piece.

2911 **1927. Unc.-60.**

2912 **1927-D. Choice frosty Unc.-65,** an excellent specimen. **(Photo)**



2913 **1928. Choice Unc.-65+,** frosty and lustrous, a key date. **(Photo)**

2914 **1928. Unc.-60.**
Normal bagmarks, frosty.

2915 **1928. Choice AU-55.**
Lovely red, gold and blue toning. Very scarce.

2916 **1928-S BU, MS-60.**
Nearly Choice, full, white brilliance, strong strike.

2917 **1934. Unc.-60+.**
Light golden toning, few marks, attractive and scarce.

2918 **1934-D. Choice Unc.-65.**
Fully frosty, beautiful reverse.

2919 **1935-S, 3 rays below ONE. Unc.-60+.**
Light golden toning, very scarce so nice.

A SUPERB SELECTION OF MORGAN & PEACE SILVER & GROUPINGS AND SETS

2920 **1878/7,** Choice BU-60+; **1878-7/8,** Choice BU, MS-60+. Total. **2 pcs.**

SUPERB PROOFLIKE GROUP

2921 **1878. Unc.-65+,** frosted figures on mirror fields. **1879-S. Unc.-65+,** fully frosted figures over full mirror fields, die-polishing lines on reverse, magnificent. **1880-S. Unc.-65+,** spectacular frosted obverse on mirror field, reverse equally nice except for bag mark area at 9:00. About the finest obverse we have seen. **1881-O. Unc.-65+,** frosted figures on semi-mirror fields. **1886. Unc.-65++,** incredible frosted fully-struck obverse and reverse with semi-prooflike fields. **A magnificent group of 5 pieces.**

2922 **1878. Choice AU-55. 1878-S. Choice AU-55. 1879-O. Unc.-60. 1880-S. Unc.-65,** slightly prooflike. **1881-S. Unc.-60+. 1882-O/S. AU-50,** overmintmark clear, scarce. **6 Pcs.**

2923 **1878,** 8TF; **1886; 1889; 1890-S; 1896; 1921** Morgan. **6 Pcs.**
1886, 1896 and 1921 **Unc.-65,** the others **Unc. -60.**

2924 **1878-CC. Unc.-60,** numerous, though light, bag marks as is normal with Carson City Mint issues. Full lustre. **1883-0.** Choice **Unc.-65,** fully lustrous. **1904-0.** Choice **Unc.-65.** Stronger strike than usual, most breast feathers visible though weak. Lovely golden toning. **1921. Peace. EF-40,** noticeable but even wear, numerous small bag marks. Scarce. **4 Pcs.**

2925 **1879 Gem BU-65.** Milky-white brilliance, **1881-P** Gem **BU-65,** some PL. **2 superb pieces.**

2926 **1879 S, 1880 S; Unc.-60+. 2 Pcs.**
Two fully brilliant Redfield dollars in their original Paramount sealed containers. Conservatively re-graded MS-60+.

2927 **1879-S, 1881-S, 1884-O, 1884-O, 1887, 1897, 1897. Unc.-60 - Unc.-65,** some prooflike, all in custom plastic cases. **7 Pcs.**

2928 **1879-S, Unc.-65, prooflike; 1883-O, Unc.-65; 1884-O, Unc.-60+; 1899-O, Unc.-65; 1921 Peace, VF-30,** fields nicer than usual for grade. **5 Pcs.**, the first four in Paramount holders, last in custom holder.

2929 **1879-S, Unc-60,** semi-prooflike. **1879-S, Unc.-65,** rather prooflike obverse. **1879-S,** Choice **Unc.-65+,** beautifully frosty. **1882, Unc.-60. 1890, Unc.-60+,** frosty, light toning. **1921, Unc.-65,** light toning. **1921, Unc.-60. 7** nice pieces.

2930 **1880-P,** Ch. BU, **MS-60+,** partially Pl; **1881-S** Ch. **BU-65,** semi-PL; **1882-O,** Ch. BU, **MS-65,** Prooflike; **1883,** Ch. **BU-65,** frosty, **4 lovely pieces.**

2931 **1880-S.** Choice Prooflike **Unc.-65,** a lovely piece. **1922-S Peace.** Choice **AU-55. 2 Pcs.**

2932 **1880-S.** Choice **Unc.-65,** somewhat prooflike. **1887-O. Unc.-60+. 1897.** Choice **Unc.-65,** lightly cleaned. **1902-O.** Choice **Unc.-65+,** fully frosty. **4 Pcs.**

2933 **1880-S. Unc.-60+. 1882. AU-50. 1883-O. Unc.-60+,** frosty. **1885. Unc.-60. 1885-O. Unc.-60+,** rim nicks. **1887-O. Unc.-65,** frosty reverse. **6 Pcs.**

2934 **Lot of 7: 1881, MS-60; 1881-S, MS-65; 1882-S, MS-65; 1890-S, MS-60+; 1891-S** (2), each **MS-60+; 1892-P, AU-55.**

EXCELLENT GROUP

2935 **1882. Unc-65+,** fully frosted. **1883-O. Unc.-65+,** fully frosted. **1884. Unc.-65,** fully frosted. **1885-O. Unc.-65+,** fully frosted, fantastic obverse. **1888. Unc.-65,** fully frosted. **A marvelous group of 5 pieces.**

SPECTACULAR GROUP

2936 **1882-S. Unc.-65+,** gorgeous. **1884. Unc.-65+,** fully frosted, superb obverse. **1884-O. Unc.-65+,** one mark on cheek, fully frosted devices over semi-prooflike fields. **1885. Unc.-65+,** a beautiful piece. **1885-O. Unc.-65+,** frosty with light golden toning. **1889. Unc.-65+,** a frosted gem. **6 of the finest Morgan Dollars we have handled.**

2937 **1884-O. Unc.-65. 1887. Unc.-60+. 1888-O. Unc.-65. 1889. AU-50,** reverse scrape. **1896.** Choice **AU-55. 1897-O. Unc.-60. 6 Pcs.**

2938 **1885-S. Unc.-60,** lightly cleaned. **1886. Unc.-60. 1927-S Peace. Unc.-60. 3 Pcs.**

2939 **1886. Unc.-60,** frosty. **1887. Unc.-65+,** interesting die clashes, very attractive. **1889. Choice AU-55. 1890. Unc.-65+,** lovely. **1896. Unc.-60. 5 Pcs.**

2940 **1887. Unc.-65,** reverse planchet laminations. **1890.** Choice **AU-55. 1896. Unc.-60. 1896-O.** Choice **AU-55,** scarce. **1898. Unc.-60+. 5 Pcs.**

2941 **1890-S. Choice BU-60+. 1927-S. AU-50. 2 Pcs.**

2942 **1891-O. Unc.-60. 1896. Unc.-60+. 1899-O. Unc.-65+,** frosty. **1900. AU-50. 1900-O. Unc.-65,** golden toning. **1921 Morgan. Unc.-60+.** Golden toning. **6 Pcs.**

2943 **1896-O.** Choice **AU-55,** lustrous. **1898. AU-50,** nicks on cheek. **2 Pcs.**

2944 **1900.** Choice **AU-55. 1901-O. Unc.-60. 1902-O. Unc.-60+, 1904-0. Unc.-65+,** frosty. **1921 Morgan. Unc.-60,** scrapes on cheek. **1921-S. Unc.-60+,** golden toning, **1921-D. Unc.-65,** frosty. **7 Pcs.**

2945 **1922. Unc.-65+,** fully frosty, a beautiful specimen. **1922-D. Unc.-60. 1922-S. Unc.-60+,** golden toning, **1923. Unc.-60+. 1923-S. Unc.-60. 5 Pcs.**

2946 **1922** (2); **1922-D; 1923** (2); **1923-S. 6 Peace Dollars, AU-50 - Unc.-65.**

2947 **1922** (2), **1923** (14). **Group of 16 Peace Dollars, Unc.-60** to **Unc.-65.** Attractive.

2948 **1922-1923.** Group of toned Peace Dollars, **EF-AU. 1922** (5), **1923** (2). **7 Pcs.**

2949 **1923. Unc.-60. 1923-D. Unc.-65+,** a frosty beauty. **1924. Unc.-65,** light golden toning. **1926. Unc.-65,** fully frosted. **4 Pcs.**

2950 **1923. Unc.-65. 1926-S. Unc.-65,** fully frosted, scarce so nice. **2 Pcs.**

2951 **1925.** Choice **Unc.-65,** fully frosty; **1926. Unc.-60+,** light golden toning; **1935. Unc.-60,** cleaned. **3 Pcs.**

2952 **Group of circulated Morgan and Peace Dollars: 21 Morgans, 12 Peace; 33 pieces.**
Grades range from VG+ to AU, one damaged by someone's initials. Dates from 1878 through 1926-D. Includes 1889-S and 1892-O. Some duplication, of course, but a nice spread of dates and Mints.

EISENHOWER TYPE

2953 **1971-1974. Partial Set of Eisenhower Dollars, Unc. and Proof. 17 Pcs.** in Capital plastic frame.
Complete for all types except 1974-S Sil.Clad. The 1972-P C.N.Clad is only EF-40 for some unknown reason, but can easily be upgraded.

2954 **1974.** C/N Clad. **AU-50. 1976** Type II. **Unc.-60** (2), **AU-50** (2), some with reverse legend doubling. **4 Pcs.**

2955 **Brown Ike Dollar Group, 1972-S - 1974-S, 17 Pcs. Proof**
1971 (6); 1972 (4); 1973 (1); 1974 (6). Each in original box.

2956 **Blue Ike Dollar Group, 1971-S-1974-S, 31 Pcs. BU.**
1971 (8); 1972 (6); 1973 (11); 1974 (6). In original packages.

TRADE DOLLARS

2957 **1874-S. AU-50,** some slightly heavy marks removed, then processed, looks attractive. **1877-S.** VF?, heavily chop marked. **2 Pcs.**

2958 **1875-S. Lustrous AU-50.**
Slight wear on highest points and eagle's legs. Lightly cleaned, extremely attractive.

2959 **1875-S. EF-40.**
Deep golden-brown toning, old cleaning marks.

2960 **1876-S. EF-40.**
Some obverse scrapes, still attractive.

2961 **1876-S. EF-40,** processed, major bagmark at 11:30 obverse. **1877.** Choice **VF-35,** cleaned, now retoned violet. **2 Pcs. (— —)**

2962 **1877-S. Choice AU-55. semi-prooflike fields, frosty devices.**
Lightly cleaned, traces of dark toning in protected areas, light golden-gray developing elsewhere, very attractive specimen.

2963 **1877-S. Choice AU-55.**
Hairlines from light cleaning, strong reverse.

2964 **1877-S. Choice AU-55.**
Lightly cleaned, nice type piece.

2965 **1877-S. AU-50.**
Cleaned but still nice.

2966 **1877-S. Trade Dollar. VF-35.**
Cleaned and retoned deep violet; reverse now golden on lower half. Numerous, though minor, contact marks on both sides, otherwise nearly EF in sharpness.

2967 **1877-S. VG-10,** rim nicks, otherwise even wear.

2968 **1878-S. Choice EF-45.**
Some marks, lightly cleaned, good original strike.

2969 **1878-S. VF-20.**
Minor scrapes, rim nicks. Once cleaned, now retoning.

2970 **1880. Choice Proof-MS-65. (Photo)**
Virtually a superb Gem Magnificent, fully mirrored fields, graced by smooth, golden toning. A couple microscopic hairline scratches noted for accuracy, but they pale by the overall exquisiteness of this treasure.

2971 **1882. Choice Proof-65. (Photo)**
A beautiful piece, with light golden toning developing on both sides. Several small lint marks, from threads squeezed into the metal during striking, visible, especially on reverse field. A nice, sharp specimen of a better date, worthy of a strong bid. Only the tiniest of hairlines in a few places, visible under a glass.

U.S. COMMEMORATIVE SILVER

2972 **1893. Isabella Quarter. VF-35.**
Even wear, some lustre.

2973 **1900. Lafayette Dollar. VF-25.**
Processed, retoning golden.

2974 **1935. Arkansas. P-D-S Set. Unc.-60, 3 Pcs.**

2975 **1936-S. Boone. Choice Unc.-65+.**
Really nice strike.

2976 **1936. Bridgeport. Unc.-60+.**
Light golden toning.

2977 **1925-S. California Diamond Jubilee. Unc.-60+.**
Nice strike, light golden toning.

2978 **1936. Cleveland Expo. Choice Unc.-65.**
Light golden toning.

2979 **1925. Lexington-Concord 50c. Nice Unc.-60.**
Light golden toning.

2980 **1936. Long Island. Unc.-60+.**
A choice specimen with frosted obv. and originally toned rev.

2981 **1920. Maine. Unc.-60.**
Lightly cleaned.

2982 **1936. Oregon Trail. Unc.-65.**
Obv. is brilliant and frosty, rev. magnificently originally toned.

2983 **1937 D. Oregon Trail. Unc.-65.**
Superb brown, gold and gray toning on rev Obv. is mostly brilliant.

2984 **1926. Sesquicentennial 50c. Unc.-60.**
Very sharp reverse.

COMMEMORATIVE GROUPINGS

2985 **1892. Columbian Expo. Processed EF-45. 1921. Pilgrim. Processed EF-45. 1923-S. Monroe Doctrine. Processed VF-30. 3 Pcs.**

2986 **1892. Columbian Expo. EF-45 (2), Unc.-60 (1). 1893. Columbian Expo. AU-50 (2). 1925. Stone Mountain. EF-40. 6 Pcs.**

2987 **1892. Columbian Expo. AU-50. 1893. Columbian Expo. Unc.-60+. 1936. Long Island. Choice AU-55. 3 Pcs.**

2988 **1893. Columbian Expo. Choice Unc.-65. 1921. Pilgrim. AU-50. 1936. Cleveland. Choice Unc.-65. 3 Pcs.**

2989 **1893. Columbian. EF-45,** nicely toned. **1920. Pilgrim. Unc.-60+,** nice strike. **2 Pcs.**

2990 **1893. Columbian Expo. Toned AU-50. 1925. Stone Mountain. Unc.-60. 1946-S. Booker T. Washington, Unc.-60+. 1952. Washington-Carver. Unc.-60. 4 Pcs.**

2991 **1922. Grant, no Star. Choice AU-55. 1923-S. Monroe Doctrine. AU-50. 1925-S. California. Choice AU-55. 3 Pcs.**

2992 **1923-S. Monroe Doctrine. Choice AU—55. 1935-S. San Diego. Unc.-60, light golden toning. 2 Pcs.**

2993 **1920. Pilgrim. Choice AU-55, cleaned. 1925. Lexington. Cleaned AU-50. 1954-P-D-S. Unc.-60+, 3 Pcs. Total 5 Pcs.**

2994 **1920. Pilgrim. Unc.-60+,** minor marks on ship. **1934. Texas. Unc.-60+,** nice light golden toning. **2 Pcs.**

MIXED DENOMINATION GROUPS

2995 **1865. AU-50,** weak, thin slide marks. **Also, 2c, 1864 Large Motto. VF-20,** nicks and black deposits. **2 Pcs.**

2996 **Nickels: 1883 No Cents. EF-40,** rev. scratch; **another, VF-25. 1901. VF-25. 1905. Choice EF-45.** Also, **1877-CC Dime,** toned **VG-10. 5 Pcs.**

2997 **1845. Half Dime,** beautifully toned **EF-40. ALSO, 1868, Shield Nickel, Choice EF-45. 2 nice pieces.**

2998 **1834-1968. Mixed lot of U.S., 11 pieces.**
1834 Large Cent, F-12; **1888, 1899 Indian Head Cents,** AU, recolored; **1867 5c,** no rays, VG; **1873 Half Dime** EF-40, processed; **1942-P 50c,** AU-55; **1892 Columbian 50c,** EF; **1925 Stone Mountain 50c,** EF; **1946 BTW 50c** Unc.; **1968 silver medal,** Borman-Anders-Lovell Moon Flight; **Philippines, Peso,** 1903, VF.

2999 **Small collection of U.S. Minors. 15 pieces, AG-3 VG-8.**
1c: 1857 F.E., 1862; 1863; 1868; 5 later Indians. **2c:** 1867, 1868, **3c Nickel,** 1865. **5c Nickel:** 1880; 1883 N.C. **1858 Half Dime.**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

DESIRABLE GROUP

3000 **1c to 10c. Group of circulated U.S. pieces. 139 Pcs.**
Indian Cents: 1859-1907, **20 pcs.** incl. 1863, **G-VF. Lincoln Cents:** 1909-1960. **41 pcs.**, all but 2 being D or S Mints. Ranges **Good-EF**, many scarce dates. **Jefferson Nickels: 35 pcs.**, 1938-1956, mostly D and S Mints, condition ranges **VG-Unc.** (incl. 1938-S and some wartime ones Unc.) **Roosevelt Dimes: 43 pcs.**, 1949-1955, mostly '49-S, '55-P, '55-D & S. Condition ranges **VG-AU.** Lots of keys and semi-keys in the various series. **139 pcs.** SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS.

3001 **1893-1917. Nickels to Quarters, 23 pieces.**
1917 Nickel, 1916 & 1917 Dimes. Barber Quarters from 1893 to 1914 with some duplicates. Grades range from **Good** to **VF** with the Dimes and Nickel **VF-EF.**

3002 **Mixed Lot of Types: 1c 1856**. Dipped EF-45; **1889** MS-60; **5c** (2) **1883 NC,** EF-45; **1913S-I** AU-55; **1939-D** AU-50; **50c 1856-O** AU-50. **7 pcs.**

3003 **1831. 50c VF-30,** nice strike, normal marks for grade, some lustre. **ALSO, 1883 5c Nickel,** No Cents. **Choice AU-55,** probably once cleaned, scrape line before face. **2 Pcs.**

3004 **1936. Choice Unc.-65,** a lustrous beauty. **1940. Unc.-60+,** lovely golden toning. **1923-S Monroe Doctrine Commemorative.** Cleaned and polished **VF-25. 3 Pcs.**

DESIRABLE GROUPING

3005 **Nice group of scarcer circulated U.S. pieces.**
Walking Liberty Half Dollars: 8 pcs., AG-F, including 1916-D, 1917-D Obv. & Rev., 1917-S. **Franklin Half Dollars:** 1948-1960, **11 pcs.** incl. '48-D, '50-D, '51-S. Condition ranges **VF-VF. Washington Quarters: 53 pcs., Good-VF+,** 1931-1958, incl. **'32-D** '34-D, '35-S, '38-S, etc. A nice assortment with some duplication. **ALSO, 2 BU Rollsof 1958-P Jefferson Nickels** with slight toning on edges. SOLD AS IS - NO RETURNS. **Total 152 Pcs.**

3006 **Twentieth Century Type Set, 18 Pcs.** in Capital Plastics holder.
Circulated set, conditions ranging from Good (Barber Half and Quarter, Indian Head Cent) to Unc.-60+ (Silver Dollars, etc.)

3007 **Twentieth Century Type Coins, 19 piece set.**
5 Proofs (1c, 1974-S; 5c, 1955; 10c, 1961; 50c, 1961; $1, 1973-S). Rest range from VF-25 (1914 25c) to Unc-60+ (1904 $1). 1943 1c is AU-50, Processed; 1917 5c, Type I, VF-30+ but whizzed. An attractive-looking set in Capitol plastic holder.

LARGE LOT OF U.S. SILVER COINS

3008 **Silver and a few Minor Coins, mostly 20th Century, mostly circulated. 160 Pcs.**
6 Pennies, mostly processed 1943's; **2** Buffalo nickels; Dimes: **2** Seated Liberty, **23** Barber, **1** Mercury, **33** Roosevelt; Quarters: **1** Seated Liberty, **11, Barber, 4** Standing Liberty, **9** Washington; Halves: **56** Walking Liberty, including Branch Mints in the Teens, **11** Franklins, **1** Kennedy (1965.) **Also,** Mint Sets of 1972 **(2)** and 1972-D **(2).** Unsorted, un-picked. A fine group for fun and possible profit! SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS.

U.S. PROOF AND MINT SETS

LARGE GROUP OF U.S. MINT SETS IN ORIGINAL PACKAGES

3009 **U.S. Mint Sets, 1958-1977. 66 Sets.**
1958 (1), 1959 (1), 1960 (1), 1961 (1), 1962 (1), 1963 (1), 1964 (1), 1965 (2), 1966 (2), 1967 (2), 1968 (1), 1969 (1), 1970 (2), 1971 (1), 1972 (1), 1973 (3), 1974 (8), 1975 (5), 1976 Regular (11), 1976 3-Piece (10), 1977 (10). A nice group.

3010 **1940. Lightly toned Proof-60+ set,** quarter has small nick on R of LIBERTY. In custom plastic holder.

3011 **1941. Toned Proof-60+,** in Capitol plastics holder.

3012 **1942. Lightly toned Proof-60** six-piece set in custom plastic holder.

3013 **1950. Choice Proof-65+** set in custom shield-shaped red, white and blue plastic holder. A few carbon spots on Cent, otherwise outstanding.

3014 **1951 Proof Set,** 5 Pcs. in custom plastic holder.

LARGE GROUP OF U.S. PROOF SETS

3015 **Proof Sets: 1953 plus many from the 1970's. 49 Sets.**
1953 (1); 1972 (3); 1973 (6); 1974 (8); 1975 (4); 1976 Regular (9); 1976 3-Piece (9); 1977 (9). All but the 1953 in original packages; the 1953 in original envelopes without the original box. A nice group.

PROOF SET COLLECTION

3016 **A Small Collection of Proof Sets, 1950-1977. 26 Sets.**
1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955 (box), 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1968-S, 1969-S, 1970-S, 1971-S, 1972-S, 1973-S. 1974-S. 1975-S. 1976-S Regular, 1976-S 3 Piece, 1977-S. **Complete year set since 1950.**

3017 **Proof Sets: 1954; 1955; 1956; 1959.** Each in custom plastic case, 4 sets.

3018 **1955.** Six Flat Pack Sets in original Mint wrappers, very nice. **6 sets.**

3019 **1956 Thru 1964.** Lot of 9 different proof sets of 5 coins each, from 1c to 50c. All in Philadelphia Mint cellophane envelopes.

RARE ERROR SET

3020 **1957. Proof set of 4 coins: 1c, 5c, 10c and 50c. No 25c!** In original Philadelphia Mint package.

3021 **Proof Sets: 1961 (2); 1962; 1964.** 4 Sets, each in original wrapper.

3022 **Proof Sets: 1968-S; 1977-S** (2). In original cases. 3 Sets.

3023 **1973. (1).** Set of proof coins, 6 pcs. in Mint case. **(2) 1973 P-D-S mint set,** with two envelopes of Denver Mint coins, from 1c to $1 values.

3024 **1955. Two Proof Sets** in original Mint Boxes. **Also,** 1960 - P&D. **Mint Sets** in original Mint wrappers, 4 P&D sets.

U.S. ROLLS

3025 **1954-1960. Lincoln Cents, BU Rolls: 1954-S** (1, but has turned green); **1955-S** (8); **1958** (1, has turned green); **1960-D Sm.Date** (7). Total **17 rolls.**

3026 **1940 S. Mercury Dimes. Unc.-65/65+. 25 Pcs.**
An original half roll of one of the low mintage San Francisco issues of the Mercury short set. **Most have split bands on rev.** All are gems.

3027 **1959-1977.** Cents. Nearly all **BU.** About 2,000 **Pcs.**
Rolls: 1961, 68-5 (3), 69, 70 (10), 70-D, 70-S, 71 (5), 73 (6), 74 (4), 74-S (3), 75, 76, 77. Plus about 200 pieces comprising several complete sets.

3028 **1946-D Dimes. BU Roll** of 50 Pieces.

3029 **1958-P. Dimes. BU Rolls.** (2). **1961-P BU Roll** (1). **Three rolls.**

3030 **Quarters: 4 circ. rolls:** two each of 1946-S and 1947-S. **Half Dollars:** circ. roll of 1956-P. **Nickels:** BU roll of 1945-S.

3031 **1958-P Quarters. 1 BU Roll plus 36 BU coins. 1963. 1 BU Roll.**

3032 **1941. Half Dollar. EF-AU roll.** of 20 pieces. Generally very nice.

3033 **1948. Half Dollar. BU Roll** of 20 pieces.

3034 **1948-D. Half Dollar, BU Roll** of 20 Pieces.

3035 **1955-P. Half Dollar, BU Roll** of 20 pieces.

3036 **1958-D. Half Dollar, BU Roll** of 20 pieces.

3037 **1959-D. Half Dollar, BU Roll** of 20 pieces.

3038 **1963-P. Half Dollar, BU Roll** of 20 pieces.

3039 **1964-P. Kennedy Half Dollars. 5 BU Rolls.**

3040 **1904-O. Morgan Dollars. Unicirculated roll of 20 coins.**

3041 **1904-O. Morgan Dollars. Uncirculated Roll of 20 coins.**

3042 **1922 Peace Dollars. Uncirculated roll of 20 coins.**

3043 **Medal Die. Probably U.S., 1870-1900. Liberty head design, 24½mm.** Light rust. **(Photo)**

3044 **Late 1800's. U.S. die by G.K. Lovett for an award medal. 30½mm. (Photo)**

Seated Goddess (Athena?) extending wreath, eagle and shield at sides, "HONOR IS THE REWARD OF LOYALTY". Monogram signature. Moderate rust, long thin crack.

3045 **Ca. 1862. Encased Postage Stamps, Gage and Gault, EP-77 & EP-78, Five Cent Jeffersons. 2 Pcs.**

Mica intact on Gault, broken on Gage.

GOLD COINS

GOLD DOLLARS

3046 **1849 Open Wreath, Small Head, No "L". AU-50.**

Most lustre remaining, slight thin scratch on cheek. According to David Akers' "U.S. Gold Dollars," this is the third rarest of all the gold dollars, with a mintage of only 1000. Signs of light cleaning, nice yellow gold color.

3047 **1852. VF-25.**

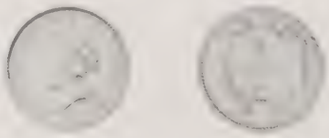
Even wear, some mint lustre remaining around reverse legend and stars. Brownish toning around peripheries, especially on reverse, probably from a holder.

3048 **1853. VF-25.**

Practically a mate to the 1852 in the same grade, showing the same brownish toning around the peripheries over some mint lustre.

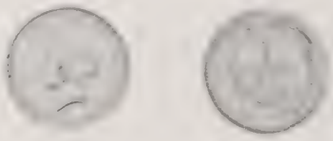
3049 **1854. Type I. Choice EF-45.**

Very light contact marks on both sides, one somewhat heavier one apparently partially polished off cheek. A great deal of mint lustre remains on both sides.



3050 **1854. Type II. AU-50. (Photo)**

Scarce Type II Gold Dollar. Struck in light yellow gold and with full design detail. No areas of weakness in strike. Small rim nick at 2:00 o'clock position of rev. A few scattered contact marks on the obv. Overall quite pleasing and just right for the gold type collector who does not choose to invest a "big ticket" price in a mint state specimen.



3051 **1855-C. Choice EF-45. (Photo)**

Somewhat weakly struck obverse, as is usual on Charlotte Mint pieces. Die clashes on obverse visible as a "halo" around the head. Roughness, probably planchet irregularities, in a few parts of obverse field. Reverse subsgantially better struck. Minor nicks and thin scratches consistent with grade. A rare piece in any grade, mintage only 9,803, but extremely rare in such fine condition. David Akers reports an average grade of only VF-27, the lowest average for any gold dollar, and remarks that true Unc. pieces may not exist and even AU's are very rare. This specimen, far above average, has nice deep reddish-orange toning on the protected surfaces on both sides over a rich yellow gold base. An excellent opportunity for the specialist!

3052 **1864. AU-50,** lustrous. **(Photo)**

Light golden toning, much mint lustre remaining, pinkish toning on the protected areas. Nice full die-clash on reverse. Indian's portrait and headdress quite distinctly incuse there. A few contact marks, just a bit too much wear for Choice but a most acceptable example of this very scarce issue

3053 **1865. Choice EF-45. (Photo)**
One of the rarer dates in the series with a mintage of only 3725. Obverse of this specimen has a number of pinpoint nicks in front of ear; obverse has been cleaned, probably in an attempt to get rid of them. Reverse is a nice deep golden-yellow, clearly original toning. Some minor nicks, consistent with grade. A good deal of lustre remains on reverse in protected areas, a nice piece overall.

3054 **1873, Open 3, EF-40.**
Prooflike fields, devices still frosty. A few contact marks but a very attractive specimen.

3055 **1884. Choice Prooflike EF-45.**
Rich yellow gold toning, brilliant prooflike surfaces. Slight but even wear, a few contact marks, still an extremely attractive specimen, the head particularly well struck.

$2½ GOLD

3056 **1851-O. AU-50.**
Minor nicks including one on forehead. Deep yellow-gold, toning toward greenish, especially over the Mint lustre in the protected areas. Reverse even but a bit weak.

3057 **1856-C. EF-40. (Photo)**
Very scarce issue, mintage only 7,913. The usual rather rough Charlotte planchet. Even wear, rather nice strike for this issue, especially on reverse. Deep yellow gold toning toward greenish. David Akers regards this date as very underrated, probably unknown in Unc. and very rare in AU, average grade only VF-29. This above average specimen should provoke spirited bidding.

3058 **1868. EF-40.**
Some lustre remaining, reddish-gold toning in protected areas. Very scarce date, mintage only 3625.

3059 **1877-S. Choice EF-45.**
A few nicks, rather even light wear, orange toning in protected areas and now beginning on fields.

3060 **1890. Choice EF-45.**
Prooflike fields. Numerous light contact marks on both sides but no real problems, very attractive overall appearance with a cameo effect from the bright fields.

3061 **1912. AU-50.**
Some thin scratches, and a deeper one between stars 5 & 6. Nice orange toning.

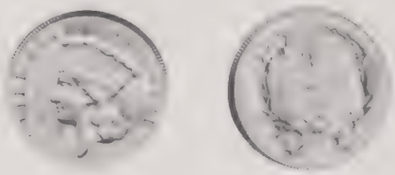
$3 GOLD

3062 **1854. Choice VF-30.**
Quite a bit of mint lustre remaining. Even wear, very few contact marks, far fewer than normal for the grade. Actually a separate and distinct type because of the small "Dollars" used only this first year of issue, this is a very popular date.

3063 **1855. Choice VF-35.**
Traces of mint lustre in protected areas, toning a deep yellow-gold elsewhere, evenly worn.

3064 **1859. Choice VF-30.**
Even wear, hints of lustre around protected areas, slight rim bruise at 10:00 obverse. Nice type piece.

3065 **1866. Choice AU-55. (Photo)**
Deep orange toning on both sides, most attractive. Some scratches on cheek and obverse field, several lighter ones in reverse fields, probably an old improper cleaning. Mintage only 4,030, very scarce. Ex. Stacks April 1971 Lot 829.



3066 **1874. Unc.-60. (Photo)**
Nearly full lustre, the piece as a whole toned a lovely pinkish-orange. There are a few spots of lighter greenish toning in fields and some slight contact marks. Perhaps lightly cleaned in the past, but very attractively retoned today.

3067 **1879. Choice Unc.-65, Prooflike. (Photo)**
Beautifully frosty devices and legends against mirrorlike fields, the lustrous frosty areas toned a lovely pinkish. Mintage only 3,030, few survivors this attractive.

$5 GOLD

3068 **1795. Small Eagle. Choice EF-45. (Photo)**
Our first half eagle! A really attractive specimen of this extremely popular issue (which had a mintage of only 8,707!) Fields deep yellow gold with hints of both orange and green, the fields around legends and stars somewhat prooflike. Minor contact marks, a couple of very thin scratches in upper left reverse field. Overall an excellent type piece. Ex. Stacks 10/66 Lot 1625

3069 **1802/1. VF-35. Scarce capped bust Half Eagle. (Photo)**
An excellent example of a scarce, early date Half Eagle. Very distinct overdate. Nice central strike and free of adjustment marks. Light wear on highest areas of design, overall quite choice for this grade. Scratch across eagle's right wingtip and first star. Toning orange around legends and date.

3070 **1804/4. Choice AU-55. (Photo)**

An excellent strike, most breast feathers on eagle strong. Only the slightest touch of wear, devices and legends rather frosty, especially on reverse. Lightly cleaned in the past, nice yellow gold with the protected areas and legends retoned orange. The recut "low 4" is quite plain. Even the "centration dot" on center breast feather is sharp!

CHOICE AND RARE 1823

3071 **1823. AU-55. (Photo)**

Very rare 1823 capped head Half Eagle. A very rare date early $5 and in **extraordinary condition.** As a date, the 1823 is far scarcer tnan most of the Half Eagles that preceded it, going back to 1795. It is seldom encountered except in the most comprehensive of early gold collections. Most of the original low mintage (14,485) has long since been melted, lost or is otherwise non-existent.

This piece grades a very choice AU-55. Is well centered, well struck, and absolutely free of adjustment marks or any other mint or externally caused flaws. The surfaces are fully brilliant and show considerable mint frost.

With the vastly more "common" rarities such as high relief Double Eagles and 1895 Silver Dollars bring over $10,000 each, early gold classics such as this appear to be very reasonable now. The few pieces that have been auctioned in the last few years indicate that this specimen should fetch a high four figure price - and at such a level should truly be considered reasonable by today's standards.

3072 **1839. VF-20.**

Even wear, fewer marks than usual for grade.

3073 **1839/8. EF-45.**

Mint lustre remaining in protected areas, rich yellow-gold toning on both sides, even wear. Popular first year of issue of the Coronet Half Eagles.

3074 **1841. Choice VF-30.**

Deep gold toning, moving toward orange in protected areas. Reverse nearly bisected by a vertical die-crack. Mint lustre on protected areas, including date. Low mintage early Coronet Half Eagle, 15,833, bettered by only two dates before 1850.

3075 **1841-D. Choice VF-30.**

Numerous small circulation marks evenly distributed across both sides, eagle a tiny bit weak. Rich gold tone, moving toward orange on reverse. Peculiar bright yellow gold spot around eagle's head.

3076 **1842-D, Small Date. EF-40.**

Nice early Dahlonega piece, even wear, normal distribution of minor contact marks on both sides. Small scratch on field above coronet. Nice rich gold color, just the faintest hint of green.

3077 **1845-D. Choice VF-35.**

Very deep yellow-gold color with orange in protected areas. Marks consistent with grade; rather good strike for Dahlonega. Very scarce date in upper grades.

3078 **1847-O. Choice VF-30.**

Nice color, rather even wear, planchet defect (?) at tip of right wing. Rare, mintage only 12,000.

3079 **1849. EF-40.**

Slightly weak strike on eagle's left leg and matching part of obverse. Traces of prooflike surface in protected field areas, some lustre remaining around legends. A few edge bumps on reverse, but overall a very presentable piece.

3080 **1854. Choice VF-35.**

Quite a bit of mint lustre remaining. Pale yellow-gold color with pinkish highlights. Slightly weak strike on eagle's left leg and corresponding part of obverse, otherwise rather even wear (and not much of that).

3081 **1855. EF-40.**

Weak strike on eagle's left leg and neck producing comparable weakness of Liberty's hair around and above ear. Mint lustre remaining in protected areas, even wear, nice yellow-gold toning.

3082 **1856. VF-25.**

Even wear, shield complete with all lines separated though worn.

3083 **1857. VF-20.**

Normal wear and marks, some traces of mint lustre around stars and reverse legend.

3084 **1861. VF-25.**

Lightly polished, even wear, deep golden-brown toning.

3085 **1873. Choice VF-35.**

Some mint lustre remaining, slightly weak strike on eagle's neck and left leg and thus on Liberty's hair. Still quite attractive.

3086 **1876-S. Choice VF-35.**

Pinkish-toned mint lustre in protected parts, even wear, nice yellow-gold color on fields and major figures. Rare date, mintage only 4,000.

3087 **1879-S. Choice VF-35.**

Lightly polished to produce prooflike fields. Mint lustre in protected areas, especially on reverse. Attractive.

3088 **1880-S. Lustrous AU-50.**

Minor contact marks, a very handsome piece. Reverse has semi-prooflike fields.

3089 **1881. Choice EF-45.**

Lustrous, attractive pinkish-gold toning.

3090 **1882. VF-25.**

Deep golden toning with hints of brown.

3091 **1882-CC. Lustrous AU-50.**

Light but even wear, nearly full lustre, especially on reverse. Deep golden toning with hints of red; lighter golden on protected areas. Unfortunately, there are three scrape marks on the chin and neck and in the adjacent field. Very scarce, mintage only 89,817.

3092 **1887-S. EF-40.**

Mint lustre with pinkish tone remaining in protected parts, deep golden elsewhere.

3093 **1892-S. EF-40.**

Yellow and reddish color, quite a bit of lustre, small dents around date area.

3094 **1894. Choice AU-55.**

Reddish-orange toning over Mint lustre which is nearly full on reverse, very attractive specimen.

3095 **1900. Choice AU-55.**

Lustrous, rich yellow-gold toning, nice specimen.

3096 **1900-S. Choice EF-45.**

Cleaned but retoning deep golden, pinkish highlights on the mint lustre remaining in protected areas.

3097 **1907-D. Choice AU-55.**

Most mint lustre remaining, some slight contact marks on both sides but nothing serious. Bright yellow-gold color, attractive.

3098 **1907-D. Lustrous AU-50.**

A few nicks on hair and coronet, light golden toning, an attractive specimen.

INDIAN TYPE

3099 **1909-S. Choice Unc.-55.**
Reddish-gold toning over faint traces of old cleaning. Very attractive specimen.

3100 **1911-D. Choice EF-45.**
Mint lustre remaining in protected areas. Second lowest mintage of the Indian Head Half Eagles.

3101 **1912. Choice VF-30.** reddish-gold toning.

3102 **1913. AU-50.**
Marks and a few light scratches, grayish toning around periphery.

3103 **1914-S. EF-40,**
Light but even wear.

3104 **Brooch or Pendant made of three Half Eagles: 1881; 1882-S; 1887-S. (Photo)**
Coins are pin-mounted, no solder, in attractive triangle of three circular frames. A brooch pin is attached across back of frames, and there is also a folding ring for use as a pendant. The first two coins (as listed) are in nice VF-30 condition, though lightly polished. The 1887-S has a strange, heavily polished section from chin and neck to rim at 7:00. A beautiful ornament, apparently older workmanship.

$10 GOLD

3105 **1854-S. EF-40.**
Rich orange-gold toning with hints of paler pink on the Mint lustre around date and in protected areas. Light, evenly distributed marks and wear. First Eagle issued by San Francisco Mint.

3106 **1860. Choice AU-55. (Photo)**
A lovely specimen, greenish-gold with hints of pink on the extensive Mint lustre. Light nicks, including a few on hair and cheek and two larger ones on reverse field. Mintage only 15,105, very scarce and very attractive.

3107 **1881. Lustrous AU-50.**
Pinkish toning on the Mint lustre and deep yellow gold color on the contacted areas, very attractive.

3108 **1881. VF-20.**
Abrasively cleaned and heavily scratched on obverse.

3109 **1884. Choice VF-30.**
Mint lustre around stars and legends, even wear with normal contact marks and light scratches.

3110 **1895-0. Choice AU-55.**
Fields somewhat bagmarked. Lustrous, minor edge nicks.

3111 **1897. Choice AU-55,** semi-prooflike fields, frosty devices.
Some deeper nicks or surface gashes on Liberty's face.

3112 **1897. Lustrous AU-50.**
A few scratches but well struck, attractive.

3113 **1898. EF-40.**
Much mint lustre remaining, normal wear with one nick on nose.

3114 **1901-S. Lovely Unc.-60+.**
Full lustre with slightly prooflike fields, well struck. Nice yellow-gold centers, toning deeper, toward orange, around edges.

INDIAN TYPE

3115 **1907, No Periods. Choice EF-45.**
Lustrous, rich yellow gold color. Minimal contact marks; small parallel bruises on eagle's tail. A handsome specimen because of the excellent fields.

3116 **1908.** No Motto. **EF-40.**
The scarce No Motto variety, free of any surface marks, but lightly polished by a former owner. Still, a decent coin for a Circulated Indian Ten set.

3117 **1910-D. Choice AU-55. (Photo)**
Rich reddish-gold toning over the full lustre, practically free of marks. Attractive satiny surfaces.

3118 **1912. AU-50,**
Lustrous with a nice deep-gold toning, very few marks.

3119 **1926. Unc.-60.**
A beautiful two-toned specimen with rich yellow-gold lustre on fields and raised surfaces, pinkish toning on the protected areas. A couple of minor contact marks, but a very handsome example.

3120 **1932. Choice Unc.-65, just a touch from superb. (Photo)**
Rich gold toning on fields and main figures, deepest parts of design show pink toning on the full mint lustre. Far fewer bagmarks than normal for these easily-damaged pieces, a really superior specimen!

3121 **1932. Unc. -60+.**
Fully lustrous, satiny surfaces, rich, deep golden toning with lighter highlights on protected areas, a beautiful coin.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

SCARCE U.S. GOLD MEDALS

RARE GOBRECHT GOLD MEDAL

3122 1839 Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association Award Medal, **Gold,** 38mm,, 761 grains, (1.58oz.) **Prooflike Unc.,** once cleaned. **Very Rare. (Photo)**

Obverse shows a woman (the "Association") and a boy (presumably one of the orphans receiving a mechanical education at the cost of the Association) with engineering attributes at both sides, "C. Gobrecht F." in lower left field, "Founded 1795, Inc. 1806" in exergue. On reverse, which has name of the Association around, hand engraved inscription reading "Cyrus Alger & Co. for Iron and Brass Ordnance, Exhibition of 1839." Obverse shows frosty details on prooflike (originally proof?) fields which are lightly hairlined from cleaning; a bruise on the boy's shoulder and two on the woman's left knee. Reverse has a few light contact marks and there are rim scratches which indicate the piece may have been pinned on a display board in the past. **A beautiful example of Gobrecht's work!**

3123 1850. American Institute, New York, Award Medal, **Gold,** 28mm., 256 grains. **By Lovett.** VF+, rare. **(Photo)**

Obverse: Liberty extending wreath, eagle on shield behind her, symbols of arts, crafts, commerce around. Reverse: In wreath, inscribed "Fisher & Norris for the best Anvils, 1850." A couple of mild copper spots, minor cleaning marks. Gold award medals from this period are really quite rare, and this is a fine example of Lovett's die-cutting work in the mid-19th Century.

Lot 3124

EXTREMELY RARE PRESIDENTIAL PRESENTATION MEDAL IN GOLD

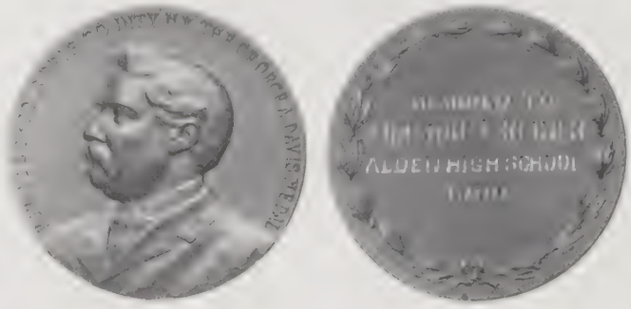
3124 **1879. Gold Medal Presented by "The People of the United States of America, Rutherford B. Hayes, President" to Pope Leo XIII on Christmas Day. 58mm. Cast gold obverse on a gold backplate, hollow, 75.6 grams!** (2.43oz.) **(Photo)**

Obverse has an exceptionally high relief scene of Joseph's brothers selling him into slavery, done on a lovely pseudo-matte finish background. Reverse, which includes a hinged loop with its own recess as well as a brooch pin, has presentation legend hand-engraved in center, the words "United States" scratched up by someone. We suspect this may be a copy made for other Dignitaries at the time of the actual presentation piece, which is presumably still in the Vatican. Very nice workmanship, unfortunately unsigned. Very beautiful, very rare - we have never even heard of another, nor do we find any records of an 1879 gift of this sort.

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN MEDAL

3125 **1901. Engraved Award medal. Gold. Madison Sq. Garden.** 43mm, 51. 17gms (1.64oz) (By C. R. Bannihr. **AU** (Proof striking). **(Photo)**

Mirror fields, frosted devices. Three tiny edge holes for mounting. A rare medal pertaining to one of the most famous buildings in the world, and as early a MSG piece as one is likely to find. **One of the finest numismatic pieces of New York memorabilia we have noted.**



3126 1909. The George A. Davis School Prize Medal, **Gold,** 35mm., 454 grains. (Abt. 1 oz.) **Unc.,** rare, small reverse test cut. **(Photo)**

Obverse: fine bust left of George A. Davis, donor of the fund for the medals. Reverse: in wreath, inscribed "Awarded to Florence L. Reiner, Alden High School, 1909." This was the major award medal of the public schools of Erie County, New York. Nice matte finish. Some idiot made a small notch cut at 6:00 reverse at rim to test the metal, otherwise the piece is as issued.

SEMI-UNIQUE FDR GOLD MEDAL

3127 **1936. Gold** medal on the visit of President Roosevelt to Montevideo. Presented by Pres. Gabriel Terra, December 3, 1936. 29½mm., 2.4gm. Made in Uruguay (Tammaro, medallist). Matte Proof, light hairlines. **(Photo)**

Uruguayan arms and U.S. Presidential seal/dedicatory inscription. Eight "nobs" around edge, possibly to simulate a cob 8 Escudo. **It is thought that the only gold strikings were a single piece each for Presidents Roosevelt and Terra.** No gold examples other than this piece are known to Uruguayan numismatists.

Roosevelt's long administration was better known for many things other than Latin American diplomacy. This very unusual piece was presented by the dictatorial Terra (1873-42, President 1931-38), who had voided the Constitution, and had been forced to suppress a serious revolt in 1935.

All U.S. political items in gold are very rare. Had Roosevelt presented this medal to Terra, it would be a $10,000-20,000 item. Even if the assumed Roosevelt specimen exists, **it seems certain that this lot constitutes the only example that will ever be available.** We cautiously project that bidding will reach into the low thousands.

RARE GOLD BEUCHE-GIROD WATCH

3128 **Beuche-Girod Men's Gold Wrist Watch.** One of only 500 of this model made each year by this famous Swiss firm. Very thin, mounted on a magnificent gold strap of intricate workmanship. In case of issue. Sells at issue at $5,000.00! **(Photo)**

$20 GOLD

3129 **1857-S. Lustrous EF-40. (Photo)**

Pink toning on the mint lustre, greenish-gold on the contacted surfaces, very attractive specimen.

3130 **1872-S. AU-50.**

Usual bagmarks for a Frisco Double Eagle, rich yellow gold with orange and pink on the mint lustre in protected areas.

3131 **1874-CC. Choice AU-55. (Photo)**

Better than average strike with fewer than usual number of bagmarks normally found on Carson City pieces. Lightly cleaned, now retoning: greenish-gold with orange "haloes" around legends and now retoning: greenish-gold with orange "haloes" around legends and devices, very attractive, scarce.

3132 **1875-CC. VF-35.**

3133 **1882-CC. AU-55, nearly full lustre. (Photo)**

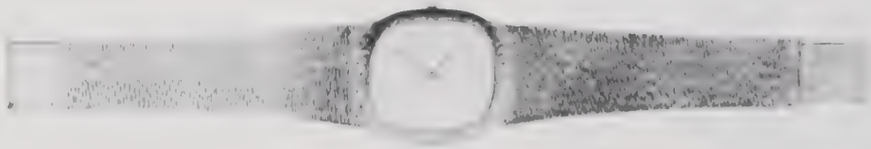
Light greenish-golden toning on fields, deeper pinkish color on protected areas, giving the piece an attractive two-tone obverse. Reverse figures rather frosty, somewhat pinkish against a bright field.

3134 **1890. Choice VF-30.**

Much lustre remaining on fields and protected areas. An attractive piece with relatively light marking and even wear.

3135 **1890-CC. AU-50, much lustre. (Photo)**

Light even wear, some striking weakness as usual for Carson City. Fewer marks than usual, lovely greenish-gold with pink toning over the Mint lustre which fills all even slightly protected areas on both sides. Very scarce in any of the upper grades, very attractive specimen.



Lot 3128

3136 **1892-CC. Lustrous AU-55. (Photo)**

Light golden-green toning on the fields, lighter color bordering toward pink on the protected areas. Light bag marks on obverse and reverse, as usual for these very scarce western issues, but none worthy of special mention.

3137 **1900. Impaired Proof-50. (Photo)**

One of those rare and increasingly popular Proofs which somehow got into circulation for a while. Contact and bag marks about like a normal AU-50 but all details much sharper because of the strong Proof strike. Devices still frosty, fields, though noticeably marked, retain their mirrorlike shine. A rare and popular type piece.

3138 **1907-D. Liberty Choice AU-55.**

A lovely specimen, deep yellow gold toning with pinkish-orange highlights in the recessed areas, A few contact marks but nothing serious. One of only 2 Denver Mint dates for the Liberty Head Double Eagle.

3139 **1907. High Relief, Wire Edge. Choice AU-45. (Photo)**

Rich deep yellow gold toning with orange on the rims. Light wear on high points, but still an excellent example of this extremely popular type.

3139A **1908. No Motto. Unc.-60+. (Photo)**

This lovely piece has a deep satiny finish reminiscent of a matte proof texture, with deep gold toning. Slight contact marks from other pieces in the bag, but no particular nicks worth mentioning. The figures, with their lighter tone, stand out nicely against the attractive background.

3140 **1922. Unc.-60.**

Orange and pink toning, bagmarks, lustrous.

3141 **Lovely large gold pendant containing a 1924 Double Eagle. (Photo)**

Very nice modern workmanship, the coin ring-mounted without solder. Coin is **Choice EF-45,** a rich, deep gold color, while the pendant frame is lighter yellow-gold. A very handsome, large ornament in excellent condition.

GOLD TYPE SET

3142 **1852-1908. U.S. Gold Type Set, 9 Pieces in custom plastic holder. (Photo)** (See next page)

$1: 1852, lustrous EF-40, reverse dig. $2.50: 1907, nice Unc.-60+; 1908, Choice AU-55. $5: 1907-D, nicely toned AU-50; 1908-D, reddish-gold Unc.-60. $10: 1907, AU-50, bagmarked; 1908, Choice AU-55, lovely deep gold toning. $20: 1907, lustrous Unc.-60, frosty reverse; 1908, Unc.-60, attractive brownish-gold semi-matte surfaces. A really nice set.

Gold Type Set

3143 **20th Century Gold Type Set, 8 pieces in Capitol Plastics frame. (Photo)** (See next page)

$2.50: 1905, lustrous AU-50, hairline scratches; 1910, nice EF-40. $5.00: 1893, Choice EF-45, contact marks, especially on reverse; 1915-S, nice EF-40. $10.00: 1903, Choice EF-45, contact marks including two near date; 1907, No Periods, Nice, evenly worn VF-35. $20.00: 1875, lustrous EF-40; 1924, AU-50, rich yellow color, lustrous. Overall a very attractive set.

Gold Commemoratives

3144 **1926. Sesquicentennial $2.50. Unc.-60, rich yellow gold toning.**

3145 **1926. Sesquicentennial 2.50. Unc.-60, lovely red and blue toning.**

3146 **1926. Sesquicentennial $2.50. Unc.-60, some contact marks.**

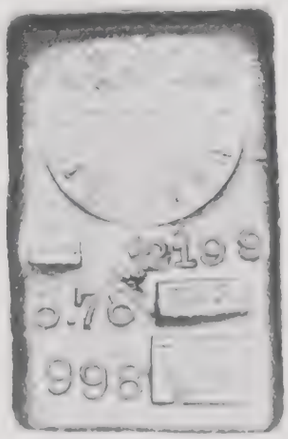
3147 **1853. California. Octagonal Dollar,** Lee 4-B. VF-35, thin obverse scratches.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

Lot 3142

Lot 3143

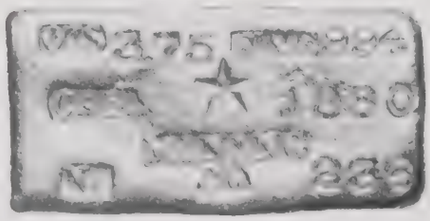
Extremely Rare California Gold Ingot



3148 **(1870-71).** Amador County, California. Gold Ingot of F(elix). G(rundy). Hoard. Original condition or virtually so. **(Photo)** **($3,500-Up)**

8.78 ozs., 998 Fine. Nubmer 2199. Stamped "USM" on back indicating the ingot's destination, the U.S. Mint in San Francisco. Hoard was an assayer in Fiddletown, born ca. 1830, died 1871. An example of this ingot, #2186 (10.80 ozs.), brought $5,500 in the Lighthouse sale. Hoard was not represented in the Gibson collection.

EXTREMELY RARE STAR MINING CO. INGOT



3149 **1880. Gold** Ingot. Star Mining Co., California. 49 x 24-m., **3.75 oz.,** 994 Fine. About as made. **(Photo)** **($3,000-Up)**

Uniface ingot bearing the relevant stamps. Serial No. 236 12 of these pieces, various sizes, were offered in the Nov. 13-14, 1969 Glendinging auction (London), described as "hitherto unpublished." **They brought 6-8 times bullion at that time.** The catalog stated: "The Star Mine was operated from the 1870's until 1895 by a William Jones near Rose Creek, Sonora (Tuolumne County), California."

All pioneer gold ingots are of the highest rarity, and as full of the romance of the West as the private and assay office coins. This piece is much rarer than $50 "slugs" (and 50% heavier), the commonest of which sell for 2-3 times this lot's estimate.

No "Star"ingots were in the recent Gibson-Groves or Lighthouse auctions. As the original group was sold in Europe, these will probably be excessively rare in this country.

COINS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD

ANCIENT GREEK COINS

3150 **Agrigentum. Phintias, tyrant 287-279 B.C. AE21. VF. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Head of Artemis left, hair in bun / boar running left, legend above and below. A very sharp piece, though cleaned to bare copper and therefore very slightly porous. Far better than the Ward piece, quite scarce so well preserved. Ward 145; BMC 138.

3151 **Agrigentum. Phintias, Tyrant 287-279 B.C. AE19. Fine.** Ward 145; BMC 138. **($75-Up)**

Types as last, though different dies. Two small edge chips off flan; some spots of red encrustation. Scarce, books 75 Pounds in VF in 1975 Seaby.

3152 **Alaesa. AE22. Ca. 340 B.C.** BMC 6; S. 347. **Fine,** porous from cleaning. **($60-Up)**

Horse prancing left, 9-pointed star above / griffin running left, grasshopper left below. Scarce; devices clear though somewhat off-center on both sides (nose of horse and head of griffin off flan.)

3153 **Bruttium. The Bruttii. 282-203 B.C. AR Octobol. VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Diademed bust of winged Nike right / Pan standing facing, crowning himself, holding spear in left hand, legend at left, monogram at right. A good strike, but oxidized and poorly cleaned, slight scratches, flakes off of surface in front of chin and in three places on reverse. A scarce denomination.

3154 **Caulonia. AR Stater. 480-388 B.C. Fine,** some weakness of strike. BMC 18; S. 281. **(Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Nude man right, right arm raised holding branch, left arm extended with small figure running along it, stag below, KAVL retrograde behind him / KAVL retrograde over back of a stag right, a sapling at right edge. Weak center on obverse, some weakness from 10:00 to 12:00 on reverse.

Dark fields, lighter figures. Weight: 121 grains.

3155 **Croton. 550-480 B.C. AR Stater.** 24mm., 117.5 grains. **VG-F. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Tripod, inscr. left, crane looking left in field at **right,** similar to Pozzi 286 or 287 but larger. A scarcer type.

3156 **Syracuse. AE26. 345-317 B.C.** BMC 311. **VG-F. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Bearded head of Zeus Eleutherios left / horse prancing left. Flan chip on edge at 10:00, crack at 4:00. Fields dark, figures lighter. Rare, attractive specimen.

3157 **Syracuse. AE17. 345-317 B.C.** BMC 321; S. 437. **Fine,** egg-shaped flan. **Siculo-Punic. AE16. 410-310 B.C.** S. 473. Palm tree with fruit / horse head. **VG,** cleaned. **2 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**

3158 **Syracuse. Hiketas. 287-278 B.C. AE19.** BMC 441; S, 443. **Fine,** Cleaned. **($100-Up)**

Head of Persephone left, somewhat off-center towards 3:00 / biga galloping right, well centered. Porous from chemical cleaning. Scarce issue.

3159 **Syracuse. Hieron II, 274-216 B.C. AE19.** Type of BMC 612; S. 450. **VF.** **($60-Up)**

Fine bearded head of Zeus left / ornamental trident, legend below. Green and brown patination, very handsome.

3160 **Syracuse. Hieron II, 274-216 B.C. AE20.** Type as last. **F-VF.** **($50-Up)**

Zeus / trident. Flan defect at upper right reverse. Blackish-brown patination, well centered, attractive.

3161 **Tarentum. Didrachm. 380-345 B.C. F+-VF. Rare variety. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Nude rider on horse pacing left, rider holding small round buckler, P in field below / Taras seated side-saddle on dolphin left, legs crossed, holding dolphin's fin with right hand and its tail with left hand. Evans p.59, C3; one illustrated as Lot 207 in the Bissen/Wertheim/Evans Sale, Ars Class.XII. Weight: 120 grains. Dark gray-brown toning, obverse slightly off-center towards 4:00.

3162 **Macedonia. Alexander the Great. 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm, Amphipolis Mint. VF, counterstamped. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Head right in lion-skin/ seated Zeus with eagle. Trident counterstamped into cheek on obverse, very interesting, doubtless substantially rarer than regular Alexander Tetradrachm!

3163 **Macedonia. Alexander the Great. 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm. VF,** cleaned. **($150-Up)**

Usual type, as last. Flan chip or lamination above Zeus' head, some cleaning scratches. Finer style than usual, especially noticeable on reverse die.

3164 **Macedonia. 286-277 B.C., interval between Poliorcetes and Gonatas. AE17. VF** or better, dark patination. **($60-Up)**

Macedonian shield, small head facing in center, apparently Hercules in lion-skin, not a Gorgon / BA flanking crested Macedonian helmet. Some reverse encrustation. Obverse off-center towards 12:00, but head in center of shield very clear, including lion's mane to left.

3165 **Corinth. 400-338 B.C. AR Hemidrachm. Doublestruck VF. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Small Pegasus flying left, Q below / head of Aphrodite left, hair in saccos. Doublestruck so that Aphrodite seems to have a strange jugate twin! Very interesting example.

3166 **Leucas. 400-330 B.C. AR Stater, VF. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Pegasus flying right /Athena right in helmet, L and symbol behind. Dark toning. Major obverse die break at 10:00 at rim, a large bulge in the flan visible where the die actually had a piece broken off! Errors of this type are most unusual on Greek pieces.

3167 **Cyme in Aeolis. After 190 B.C. AR Tetradrachm. Strong EF. (Photo)** **($400-Up)**

Broad flan, very well struck. Head of the Amazon Cyme right / in a wreath, a horse walking right, one-handled vase beneath, city name at right, magistrate's name below. A beautiful specimen.

3168 **Cyme in Aeolis. After 190 B.C. AR Tetradrachm. EF,** a few weak spots. **(Photo)** **($300-Up)**

Types similar to last but from different dies and on a somewhat oval flan. Weak strike on one part of Cyme's hair and on the right hand wreath section opposite it on reverse. Different magistrate. Still a very attractive specimen.

3169 **Parthia. Vologases III, 105-147 A.D. AR Drachma. VF+-EF. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**
Bearded stylized bust of King left / Parthian legends around peculiar central device, perhaps a totally degenerate seated figure.

3170 **Parthia. Vologases III? 105-147 A.D. AR Drachma. VF,** cleaned. Also, **Roman Emperor Probus (276-282 A.D.) AE Antoninianus,** emperor and Jupiter on reverse, VF. 2 Pcs. **($60-Up)**

3171 **Sassanians. Chosroes II. 1100-1300 A.D. Silver Drachm. VF.** **($50-Up)**
Bust of King left in circle, wearing elaborate winged crown / two guardians beside a shrine. Very attractive.

3172 **Syria. 280-261 B.C. Antiochus I. AE 16.** Head / seated Apollo. **F-VF,** some clay, scarce. **($60-Up)**

3173 **Syria. Antiochus IV, 175-164 B.C. AR Tetradrachm. VF,** some encrustation, **rare. (Photo)** **($300-Up)**
Diademed head right / Zeus seated holding Victory. 250 grains. Some encrustation, probably removable with care, all details present.

3174 **Syria. Antiochus VII, 138-129 B.C. AR Tetradrachm. VF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**
Fine large head right, diademed / Athena standing left with spear and shield, King's titles in two lines at each side, wreath around all. Some clay and a bit of encrustation, quite attractive.

3175 **Syria. Philip I, 92-83 B.C. AR Tetradrachm. VF,** slightly weak. **(Photo)** **($175-Up)**
Head right with elaborate curls / Zeus seated holding Victory. Gray and golden toning, slightly weak on Philip's hair and shoulder, still a very pleasing piece.

3176 **Egypt. Ptolemy VIII. 170-117 B.C. AR Tetradrachm,** struck at Salamine in Cyprus. **Fine,** two partial holes on reverse, some corrosion. Probably found in sea water. Dated to Year 28 of his reign. **($60-Up)**
Diademed head right, as usual / eagle standing between LKH and SA, partial holes drilled into flan at 7:00 and 12:00 for some unknown reason, not interfering with the devices.

3177 **Egypt. Ptolemy VIII, 170-117 B.C. AR Tetradrachm,** struck at Salamine in Cyprus. **F-VF** but corrosion damage in fields on both sides. **($50-Up)**
Types as last. Strong portrait.

3178 **Egypt. Ptolemy X, 117-81 B.C. AR Tetradrachm,** struck at Paphos on Cyprus. Good **VF+. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**
Excellent portrait right with very curly hair, diademed / eagle standing between LIA and PA, some cleaning scratches near PA. Surfaces slightly porous and cracking from crystallization.

ANCIENT ROMAN COINS

ROMAN REPUBLIC

3179 **Ca. 250 B.C. Didrachm,** Syd. 23. **VF,** very scarce. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**
Laureate Janus head / Jupiter right in quadriga, ROMA incuse on raised tablet at bottom. Quite well centered, a few thin scratches, overall an excellent type of these early didrachms.

3180 **Ca. 90 B.C.? Denarius, Syd. 226. VF+. (Photo)** **($80-Up)**
Laureate head of Apollo, thunderbolt below / Jupiter in quadriga right. Slightly off-center towards 6:00 obverse, part of thunderbolt and part of Jupiter's head off flan. Nice style and strong strike otherwise, one of the few denarii of this period without moneyer's name.

3181 **Ca. 120 B.C. M.Aburius Geminus. Denarius,** Aburia 6. **F-VF.** **($50-Up)**
Roma head / Sol in quadriga right. Even wear, rather well centered.

3182 **Ca. 120 B.C. M.Baebius Q.f. Tampilus. Denarius,** Baebia 12. **Strong EF+, rare so nice. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**
Helmeted head of Roma left, TAMPIL behind / Apollo in quadriga right, ROMA beneath, (M.) BAEBI.Q.F. in exergue. Reverse very slightly off-centered at left. An exceptional specimen.

3183 **Ca. 120 B.C. MBaebius Q.f. Tampilus. Denarius,** Baebia 12. **VF+-EF.** **($100-Up)**
Types as last, another strong strike but the flan a tiny bit too small for the dies. Well centered, very attractive.

3184 **90-85. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. Denarius,** Calpurnia 12. **Nice EF.** **($100-Up)**
Laureate head of Apollo right, VII behind / horseman racing right with palm, VII above, legend below, ROMA monogram in exergue. Slightly off center on both sides, but all parts of legend and design on flan. An excellent specimen.

3185 **71-58 B.C. C. Calpurnius Piso L.f. Frugi. Denarius,** Calpurnia 24g. **Nice VF.** **($75-Up)**
Head of Apollo right laureate, star behind / racing horseman right with palm, D above, legend below.

3186 **90-85 B.C. Cn.Cornelius Lentulus. Denarius,** Cornelia 50. **VF,** weak strike with numerous die cracks on obverse—weakness perhaps because die shattered? **($50-Up)**
Bust of Mars seen from behind / Victory in Biga right, legend below.

3187 **82-80 B.C. Publius Crepusius. Denarius,** Crepusia 1. **EF.** **($85-Up)**
Laureate head of Apollo right, sceptre over shoulder, T behind wing(?) in field at right / horseman galloping right hurling spear, legend in exergue. Reverse off-center towards 11:00, thus numeral behind horseman cannot be read. Slight striking weakness on upper part of horseman, still very attractive.

3188 **82-80 B.C. Publius Crepusius. Denarius,** Crepusia 1. **EF,** but striking weakness. **($70-Up)**
Types as last, V in obverse field behind head, crooked staff before chin. Weak strike on upper head and on head of horseman opposite it. Number in reverse field apparently CCCCLXIIII. Only the tiniest touch of wear.

3189 **85-83 B.C. L.Julius Bursio. Denarius.** Julia 5. **EF,** obverse die slippage. **(Photo)** **($90-Up)**
Bust of Genius right, laureate with wings on wreath, trident and symbol behind / Victory right in biga, legend beneath. Obverse slightly rough and not fully struck up, apparently due to slippage of the die during striking. Reverse very strong.

3190 **85-83 B.C. L.Julius Bursio. Denarius,** Julia 5b. **VF+. ($75-Up)**
Types as last. Obverse symbol is an axe. Reverse has letters DI beneath horses. Broad flan, reverse off-centered towards 9:00.

3191 **90-85 B.C. D.Junius L.f. Silanus. Denarius,** Junia 15. **VF+.** **($85-Up)**
Helmeted head of Roma right, D behind / Victory in biga right, legend below, ROMA in exergue, X in upper field. Very nicely centered.

3192 **135-126 B.C. Cn.Lucretius Trio. Denarius,** Lucretia 1. **EF,** slight reverse weakness. **(Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Helmeted head of Roma right, X before, TRIO behind / the Dioscuri galloping right, legend below, ROMA in exergue. Reverse slightly off-center towards 12:00 and weakly struck in that same, quarter due to high relief of the obverse opposite it. Still an excellent specimen.

Manlius & Sulla Issue

3193 **82-72 B.C. L.Manlius striking for Sulla. Denarius,** Manila 5. **EF, a beauty. (Photo)** **($175-Up)**

Delicate head of Roma right, helmeted, with long hair, L.MANLI before, PRO.Q. behind / Victory flying left above quadriga to crown Sulla, who is driving, L.SULLA IMP. in exergue. Obverse very slightly off-center towards 11:00 but all legend readable. Reverse very well centered. Both sides strongly struck. The coinage of the great Dictator is always in demand, and rarely obtainable so fine.

3194 **82-80 B.C. L.Marcius Censorinus. Denarius,** March 24. **Nice VF. (Photo)** **($100-Up)**

Laureate head of Apollo right / the satyr Marsyas, wineskin on his shoulder, shaking his fist at the sky, figure on a column behind him, legend at left. Reverse slightly weak strike due to high relief of the obverse die. One of the most popular punning types in the Roman Republican series. The reverse is probably copied from the "Marsyas of the Forum" statue which later appeared in many provincial towns as a symbol of freedom.

3195 **82-80 B.C. L.Marcius Censorinus. Denarius,** Marcia 24. **VF.** **($85-Up)**

Types as last, though from different dies. Reverse somewhat off-center towards 3:00 though Marsyas is completely on flan. Some clay around devices. Very popular type.

3196 **100-91 B.C. Q.Minucius M.f. Thermus. Denarius,** Minucia 19. **VF.** **($75-Up)**

Head of Mars left in plumed helmet / Roman soldier, at left, protecting a fallen comrade from an attacking Ligurian soldier, legend in exergue.

3197 **Ca. 135-126 B.C. Denarius. C. Renius.** Renia 1. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

Roma head / Juno Caprotina in biga of goats right. Slightly off-center reverse. Two test cuts on reverse on goats, not readily noticeable.

3198 **90-85 B.C. C.Vibius C.f.Pansa. Denarius,** Vibia 2. **VF+. (Photo)** **($80-Up)**

Large laureate head of Apollo right, PANSA behind, ship's prow before / Pallas in quadriga right, legend beneath. Reverse a bit off-center towards 12:00, Pallas weakly struck as a result, otherwise excellent.

ROMAN EMPIRE

3199 **Ca. 50 B.C. Pompey the Great. AS. VF,** some rev. corrosion. **Rare. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Bearded Janus head / PIUS IMP. above ship's prow right. Head and prow strong, legends mostly off flan.

3200 **Ca. 6 B.C. Augustus. Denarius,** Gaius & Lucius reverse, C. 43. **Fine,** reverse somewhat porous, slightly off center. Nice portrait of the Founder of the Roman Empire, scarce and popular as are all his silver pieces. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

3201 **Ca. 32 A.D. Marcus Vipsanius Agrippa. AS,** struck under Tiberius. **VF,** strong portrait, heavy patination and some clay. Very scarce so well preserved. **($125-Up)**

3202 **41-54. Claudius. AS,** Minerva with spear and shield reverse, C. 84. **VF,** good portrait of the "I, Claudius" hero! **($75-Up)**

3203 **54-68 A.D. Nero. Sestertius, Port of Ostia reverse.** RIC 92. **Rare. Fine,** holed. **(Photo)** **($400-Up)**

The rare head Left variety, 8 ships on reverse which shows a bird's eye view of the new Port of Ostia (actually built by Claudius.) Square hole, ancient, behind neck, piercing one ship on reverse, perhaps nailed to ancient coffin. Very nice portrait, clear reverse design.

3204 **54-68 A.D. Nero. AS,** reverse Victory flying left with SPQR shield. **F-VF,** reverse corrosion spots, good portrait. **($80-Up)**

Also: **Julian II, the Apostate. AE2. Bull Apis** reverse. **VG-F,** porous. Popular type. **2 Pcs.**

3205 **68-69 A.D. Galba. Sestertius,** C.193. Roma reverse. **Fair,** corroded. **($50-Up)**

Also: **Alexandria,** billion **Tetradrachm** of **Elagabalus, 221 A.D.,** Serapis head reverse, **VG-F; Syria?, Alexander I, ca. 150 B.C.,** silver **Drachma, Fair,** oxidized and encrusted. **3 Pcs.**

3206 **70 A.D. Vespasian. Denarius,** not in Cohen. **Nice VF. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

"Imaginary" head right laureate, before he reached Rome / Pax(?) seated left holding caduceus and branch, COS.ITER TR.POT. Obverse a bit off-center towards 8:00, parts of obverse legend off flan.

3207 **70 A.D. Vespasian. Denarius,** not in Cohen. **VF. (Photo)** **($80-Up)**

Small but realistic head right, laureate (must have been done after he reached Rome) / Pax seated left with caduceus and olive branch, COS.ITER TR.POT.

3208 **70 A.D. Vespasian. Denarius,** C. 84. **VF. (Photo)** **($75-Up)**

Apparently struck before he reached Rome, as the portrait, though very well executed, bears little resemblance to him and was undoubtedly cut either from old memory or poor descriptions. Reverse shows Fortuna with corncopiae and ship's prow, CO-S.ITER FORT.RED.

3209 **71 A.D. Vespasian. Denarius,** C. 566. **VF.** **($70-Up)**

High relief head right, laureate, excellent portrait / Pax seated left with caduceus olive branch, TRI.POT.II COS.III P.P.

3210 **76 A.D. Vespasian. Denarius,** C. 122. **VF** **($60-Up)**

Laureate head right / eagle standing on short pedestal, COS VII in field flanking him. Nice, well-centered strike. Filled die where the nose of the Emperor should have been, producing a most unusual appearance!

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

3211 **70-79 A.D. Titus as Caesar. Gold Aureus,** C. 16. **VG.** Very rare. **(Photo)** **($500-Up)**

Head right, laureate / Annona seated left, ANNONA AVG. Well worn with numerous nicks, small digs, etc., but all legends and designs clear and the portrait well preserved. Weighs 108 grains (6.9999 grams).

3212 **70-79 A.D. Titus. Denarius,** C. 106. **VF+. (Photo)** **($85-Up)**

Excellent small portrait head right, laureate / Jupiter standing, IOVIS CVSTOS. Faint cleaning marks, but very attractive piece overall.

FIRST REVOLT

3213 **Ca. 71 A.D. Titus. AS, Victoria Navalis reverse. C. 387. EF. (Photo)** **($200-Up)**

Reverse shows Victory standing right on ship's prow. Struck to commemorate Roman victory over the barks of the Jews on the Sea of Gallilee. Slightly porous from old cleaning, now retoning a nice brown. Very scarce type from the Jewish First Revolt period.

3214 **98-117 A.D. Trajan. Denarius. VF,** restruck brockage. **($65-Up)**

Draped bust right, laureate / Mars advancing right with spear and trophy, S.P.Q.R.OPTIMO PRINCIPI. Outline of Tranjan's head from center to right edge, quite clear.

3215 **98-117. Trajan. Sestertius,** C. 328. Scarce historical type. **Fine. (Photo)** **($150-Up)**

Bust / REX PARTHIS DATUS, Trajan seated left on platform presenting King Parthamaspates to Parthia kneeling right. Slightly porous from old cleaning, legends weak but reverse scene strong.

3216 **117-138. Hadrian. Sestertius. Restitutori Achaeae** reverse, very scarce. **Fine,** reverse cuts or depressions. **($100-Up)**

Also: **Commodus, 183 A.D. Sestertius.** Minerva right with spear and shield. **VG. 2 Pcs.**

3217 **140-160. Faustina II. Sestertius,** Diana with arrow and bow reverse. **VF,** porous, corroded on obverse edge. Also, **Lucilla, Sestertius,** Pietas reverse, **VG-F,** deep green patina. **2 Pcs.** **($40-Up)**

3218 **175 A.D. Commodus as Caesar. Denarius.** Spes reverse, C. 709. **VF+-EF,** flan crack but nice portrait. **($100-Up)**

3219 **180-192. Commodus. Sestertius,** RIC 640. Hercules by trophy on reverse. Very fine portrait. **VF,** reverse legend weak, very scarce type. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

3220 **225-227 A.D. Orbiana. AS,** Concordia reverse, C. 5. **VF+,** porous from past cleaning, good portrait of this brief imperial spouse. Well struck and well centered, very scarce. **(Photo)** **($150-Up)**

3221 **251-253 A.D. Trebonianus Gallus. Sestertus.** Rev.: Juno Martialis in Temple. **F-VF,** scarce, black patination. **($80-Up)**

Also: **Volusian, 251-253, Antoninianus.** Pietas reverse. **VF+,** nice portrait. **2 Pcs.**

3222 **284-305. Diocletian. Follis,** Carthage reverse. **EF. Another,** Genius reverse, Antioch Mint, **VF,** green patina. **Constantine I, AE3,** Sol reverse, Treves Mint, **VF+. Constans, Centenionalis,** Fel.Temp.Rep. reverse, Antioch Mint. **EF. 4 Pcs.** **($75-Up)**

3223 **Didius Julianus, 183 A.D. Bronze Medal,** 34mm. Cast copy of Cavino's Renaissance Paduan imitation, Hoe #67. **VF,** in custom plastic case. **($40-Up)**

WORLD MEDALLIC ART

ARGENTINA

3224 **N.D. (ca. 1900?). Brig. Gen'l Manuel Hornos.** 65mm, silver, 132.22 gms. By D.B. di Zapiola. **XF. Rare.** **($125-Up)**

Superb high-relief, facing military bust divides 1808-1871/inscr. in wreath. On the inauguration of his monument. Edge nicked in places.

AUSTRALIA

3225 **1887. Victoria. Golden Jubilee.** 31mm. Bronze. **VF+,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3226 **1949. Victoria Numismatic Association Medal.** 40mm, Silver. By Stokes. **Unc.,** Rare. **($50-Up)**

3227 **1955. Centenary of the Sydney Mint.** 34mm. Silver. By Amor. **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

3228 **1955. Centenary of the Sydney Mint,** as last. 34mm. Bronze. **AU.** **($10-Up)**

AUSTRIA

3229 **(1738). St. George Patron of Knights on Horseback.** 40mm. Silver. Struck at Kremnitz. Several gouges and nicks. Scarce. **VG-F.** **($10-Up)**

3230 **N.D. (ca. 1752). Medal of Francis II and Maris Theresa on their sons Joseph and Leopold,** 45mm. Cast lead. By Otho, **VG-F,** two "V"-clips from edges, pierced. **($20-Up)**

3231 **1771 (RN). Archduke Ferdinand.** Bust/allegory. 50mm, tin. By Kraft. **XF,** some pitting. **($15-Up)**

BELGIUM

3232 **1835. Medal on G. Geefs, sculptors, and G. Wappers, painters. VF+.** some mild contact marks and scrapes in fields. **($20-Up)**

3233 **1915. Ghent (Gand). Emergency coins.** Trimetallic (copper/brass on iron). 50 Centimes, KM1, **Unc.** 50 Centimes, KM1a, **Fine** and **VF.** 1 Franc, KM2, **VF** and **XF. 5 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3234 **1924. Fund Raising Medal.** 50mm., Bronze. By J. Fisch. **XF,** touch of verdigris. **($5-Up)**

BOLIVIA

3235 **1865. Melgarejo & Munoz.** 30mm, bronze. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

BRAZIL

3236 **1841. Peter II.** 42mm, white metal. By Taylor. Fonr. 8672. **XF/AU.** **($35-Up)**

Military bust left/mounted king in full armor. Decently-engraved Birmingham medal. Holed.

CANADA

3237 **1834-84. Toronto Semi-Centennial.** 40mm, tin. By Rolph Smith & Co. **VF+.** **($10-Up)**

3238 **1856. Nova Scotia, Victoria, 1 Penny Token.** Y. 6. **F+,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3239 **1967. Mining in Ontario Commemorative.** 36mm., Gilt, made of gold, nickel, zinc, platinum, silver, copper and iron from Ontario. By T. S. **Proof.** **($5-Up)**

3240 **1967. Mining in Ontario Commemorative,** as last but silvered. **Proof.** **($5-Up)**

FRANCE

3241 **N.D. (c. 1860.) French Agricultural Society, Dept. of Lyon.** 30mm. Bronze, octagonal. **XF.** **($10-Up)**

GERMANY

3242 **1696. John Calvin.** Bust/inscr. 31mm, brass, later cast. By C. W(ermuth), **Unc.** **($10-Up)**

3243 **N.D. (18th Century?) Religious Medal.** 40mm. Lead? **VG-F.** **($10-Up)**

3244 **1730. Cologne. Satirical Medal on the Drunkenness of Various German "Senators."** 20mm. Silver with a central copper plug (inserted before striking.) **VF+,** some striking weakness. Very rare so nice. **($20-Up)**

3245 **1760. Bavaria. Maximilian III Joseph.** 40mm. Silvered Brass. Sim. to Dav. 1959. **VF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3246 **1779 (RN). Baden, Artist Medal.** 47mm, tin. By M(artin) B(uckle). **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

3247 **N.D. (circa 1800). Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III** (r. 1797-1840) on horseback. 38mm. Bronze. **About Good.** **($10-Up)**

3248 **1803. Thousandth Anniversary of Hamburg.** 36mm. Silver. **VG-F.** **($20-Up)**

3249 **1813. Commemorates the Battle of Leipzig.** 35mm. White Metal. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

3250 **1817. Darmstadt. 300th Anniv. Reformation.** 21mm, silver. By H. R(ossler). **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

3251 **1817. 300th Anniv. Reformation.** Silvered brass, jetton, 33mm. Luther bust/inscr. **XF,** couple edge nicks. **($15-Up)**

3252 **1817. Neustadt bei Dresden.** Martin Luther Tercentenary Jubilee. 22mm, Silver. By "S.T." **F+-VF.** **($20-Up)**

3253 **1821. Luther. Bust/monument.** 39mm, blackened iron. By F. K(onig). **VF+.** **($25-Up)**

3254 **1830. 300th Anniv. Augsburg Confession.** Luther standing/inscr. 22mm, silver. By R.K. **AU.** **($15-Up)**

3255 **N.D. (prob. early 20th Cent.). Leipzig. Advertising "thaler".** 33mm, silvered brass. **XF+.** **($15-Up)**

3256 **1830. Baden, On Leopold's Accession as Grand Duke.** 41.5mm. Silver. By Kachel? **VF,** numerous small nicks and scratches from poor cleaning job. **($20-Up)**

3257 **1844. German Industrial Products Exhibition in Berlin.** 45mm. Bronze. Obverse designed by Loos, cut by Lorenz; reverse by Schilling. **XF,** minor contact marks. **($10-Up)**

3258 **1846-1927, Lot of 6 medals.** Silver, bronze, and tin. **VF** to **Unc.** **($35-Up)**

Four tin medals, 1846, 1848, 1870, N.D. All Unc. with pitting, all about 40mm. 1899 (MDCCCIC) Golden Wedding anniv. medal, bronze, thaler-size. 1927-D medallic 5-mark. VF, edge nicks.

3259 **N.D. (19th Century?) Medal from some trading organization?** 32mm., with original loop. White Metal. By Schutz. **VF+.** **($10-Up)**

3260 **1855. Zschiesche & Koder, Dealers in Antiquities and Coins.** 28mm, diamond-shaped. Copper. **Unc.,** minor verdigris spots. Rare. **($30-Up)**

3261 **1861. Brunswick Millenium.** 41mm, tin. By C. Petersen. **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

3262 **1883. 400th Anniversary of Birth of Martin Luther.** 30mm. Copper. By Lauer. **XF,** some verdigris. **($15-Up)**

3263 **1886. Seventh Singing Festival at Coburg, Germany.** 33mm. Brass. By Lauer of Nuremburg. **VF,** cleaned and polished. **($15-Up)**

3264 **1891. Exhibition of "The Sacred Garments" at Trier.** 28mm., with original loop. Brass, originally silvered. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

3265 **1893, 1962. 2 sports medals. VF-XF.** **($15-Up)**

3266 **1896. On the Shooting Match and Color Consecration of the Diana Shooting Club in** Breyell. 33mm. Silver. By "J. & R." Frankfurt am Main. **VF,** loop removed. Rare. **($25-Up)**

3267 **1896. Bavarian Industrial Arts Exposition.** 38mm. Copper electrotype, lead filled. By A. Boersch. **VF.** **($15-Up)**

3268 **1899. 300th Anniversary of the Founding of Freudenstadt.** 33mm., with original loop. Brass. By Lauer, **XF,** some corrosion spots. **($15-Up)**

3269 **1912. Medal for contributions to the National Bird Preservation Fund.** 28mm. Copper. By C. Kuhl. With loop, as struck. **AU.** **($10-Up)**

3270 **1915. Red Cross, commemorating the 305mm. siege cannons.** 45mm. Zinc. By Hans Schwathe. **XF,** slight corrosion. **($15-Up)**

3271 **N.D. (ca. 1916?) Perhaps (?) a funeral medal.** 40mm. Iron? **F-VF.** **($15-Up)**

3272 **1916. "In Eisener Zeit" Medal,** 40mm. Iron. **Unc.** **($25-Up)**

3273 **1916. "In Eisener Zeit" medal.** 40mm. Iron. By Hosaeus. **VF+.** **($10-Up)**

3274 **1916. "Eisener Zeit", as last.** 40mm. 2 Pcs., both **VF+.** **($20-Up)**

3275 **1923. 50 Millionen Mark (for Westfalia).** 44mm, brass. **VF.** **($15-Up)**

3276 **1928. Convention of metallurgists and mining engineers at Hamburg.** 50mm. Bronze. By C. Kuhl. **XF+.** **($25-Up)**

Triple tower emblem of Hamburg/Interior factory scene. C. Kuhl, Nuremburg medallist, was noted for his work in engraving industrial medals.

3277 **1932. Johnann Wolfgang Goethe, Centennial of death.** 60mm. Bronze, uniface by Daniel Greiner. **AU.** **($20-Up)**

3278 **1932, 1970.** Lot of **2 Medals.** **($15-Up)**

(1) **1932.** Cologne Regatta Bronze Award medal, 37mm. looped with ribbon. Pennant on both sides. **XF.** (2) **1970** Facade of spired church, "DEDICATIO ECCLESIE SPIRENSIS." 32mm. Klippe-shaped White Metal, holed, **AU.**

3279 **Circa 1938. Hans Hirsch.** 70mm. Bronze, Uniface. By A. Hartig. **Unc.** **($30-Up)**

3280 **1970. 25th Anniv. of the End of World War II.** 34mm. C/N. **Unc.** **($10-Up)**

GREAT BRITAIN

3281 **1572. Anglo-French. 35mm. White Base Metal. Cast. XF.** **($15-Up)**

3282 **1688. Imprisonment of Archbishop William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, and seven other Bishops.** 50mm. Silver. M.I. I-p. 622-37. By George Bower, **Very Fine.** Some traces of cleaning and burnishing in the field. Very rare. **($75-Up)**

3283 **1688. Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury,** as last. 48mm. Gilt-Bronze. **($30-Up)**

3284 **N.D. (early 18th Century). Francis Henry Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater.** 41mm, bronze. By Donadio. **VF,** small edge nicks. **($10-Up)**

3285 **1731. James I. (1603-1625).** Milk glass, by Dassier. Rev. only, two cupids completing the shield of England, **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

3286 **N.D. (ca. 1740). Bonnie Prince Charlie.** 34mm., gilt lead, with loop. **Abt. VF.** **($15-Up)**

3287 **1745-88. Three historical medals (jettons).** **($30-Up)**
1) **1745. Scot rebellion at Carlisle repulsed.** 36mm, Bronze. **Fine,** planchet broken.
2) **1757. Homage to Frederick the Great.** 31mm, Bronze. **Crude VG.**
3) **1688-1788. Revolution.** Busts of Geo. III and William III. 33mm, tin. **XF,** bent.

3288 **1761. Coronation of George III.** 33mm. Bronze. **F+.** **($20-Up)**

3289 **1789. George III, visit to St. Paul's Cathedral.** Pewter. **AU.** **($15-Up)**

3290 **1799. Archd. Charles,** defeated French in Swabia. 37mm, Bronze. **VG,** 84mm hole. **($15-Up)**

3291 **1800. Assassination attempt against George III.** 48mm. Bronze. By Kuchler. **VF+-XF.** **($30-Up)**

3291A **1801. Peace between Great Britain and France.** 25mm. Copper. **VG/Fine.** **($15-Up)**

3291B **1802-52. Historical Napoleonic jettons,** about farthing size, copper and brass. **VG** to **AU. 6 Pcs.** **($30-Up)**
1) 1802. Peace between France and England. 2-4) 1814 Waterloo, with busts of Pr. of Wales, and Kings of Russia and Prussia. 5) 1827. Duke of York. 6) 1852. Wellington.

3291C **1809. 50th Year of George III's reign.** 39mm. White metal. Tarnished area on rev., otherwise VF+. **($20-Up)**

3291D **1809. 50th Year of George III's reign.** 40mm. White Metal. **F+-VF,** holed. **($15-Up)**

3291E **1809. Fiftieth year of George III's reign.** 48mm. Pewter. Holed, **VF+,** slight rev. tarnish. **($20-Up)**

3291F **1809. George III Golden Jubilee.** 25mm. Copper. **VF/F.** **($10-Up)**

3291G **1810. Geoge III. Fiftieth Year of Reign.** 25mm. Bronze. **F+-VF.** **($10-Up)**

3291H **1810. George III. Fiftieth Year of Reign.** 25mm. Bronze. **VF+.** Diff. type. **($10-Up)**

3291I **1814. On the visit of the Russian and Prussian Sovereigns to England.** 40mm. Lead. By Barre and Mudie. **VF,** somewhat corroded. **($10-Up)**

3291J **1817. Charlotte Augusta (1796-1817), daughter of George IV.** Lot of 3 Portrait. memorial medals. **($20-Up)**
(1) 47mm. White Metal. High relief portrait. VF+. (2-3) 23mm. Copper, 2 pcs. About VF, one holed. Scarce pcs.

3291K **1820. George III, death.** Bust/chariot in clouds, Britons below. 41mm., pewter. By T. W(ebb). **F+-VF.** **($15-Up)**

3291L **1821. George IV Coronation** 46mm. White metal. Heavy darkish toning in spots. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

3291M **1821, Geo. IV coronation** 25mm, brass. **F-VF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3291N **1821. George IV Coronation** 54mm. Pewter. By Mills. **VF+.** **($20-Up)**

3291O **1822. George IV, visit to Scotland.** 34mm. White Metal. **XF,** prooflike. Holed for wearing. **($15-Up)**

3291P **1827. Frederic, Duke of York, Funeral Medal. Brass,** 25mm., VG-F. **($10-Up)**

3291Q **Ca. 1829. Thomason's Bible, The Divine Psalmist** 72mm. dark pewter. VF+. **($20-Up)**

3291R **1830. Portrait Medal on Lawrence.** 42mm. Brass. By S. Clint. **VF.** **($15-Up)**

3291S **1830. Death of George IV.** 50mm. Pewter. **VF.** **($20-Up)**

3291T **1830. George IV Memorial.** 25mm. Bronze. **Fine+.** **($10-Up)**

3291U **1830. William IV and Adelaide.** 59mm. Bronze. High-relief bust each side. By Thomason. **VF,** excellent portraits. Scarce. **($20-Up)**

3291V **1830. William IV's accession to the throne.** 34mm. White Metal. **VF+.** **($15-Up)**

3291W **1831. Coronation of William IV.** 25mm. Bronze. **VF+.** **($10-Up)**

3291X **1831. Coronation of William IV.** 25mm. Bronze. **Fine,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3291Y **1831. William IV Coronation.** 45mm. Pewter. **F+-VF.** **($20-Up)**

3291Z **1831. William IV Coronation.** 32mm. White Metal. **F-VF.** **($10-Up)**

3292 **1833. Memorial medal of the Earl of Plymouth** (1789-1833). 49mm. By Avern. Numerous nicks, **VF.** **($15-Up)**

3292A **1838. Victoria, Coronation.** 49mm. White Metal. By Davis. Holed, small area of tarnish. **VF+.** **($15-Up)**

3292B **1838 (RN). Coronation.** 36mm, Bronzed white metal. By B. P(istrucci). **VF-XF.** **($15-Up)**

3292C **Circa 1840. Edward IV (1461-83).** 40mm. White Metal. **XF.** **($40-Up)**
Third-length crowned bust/Inscr. Struck by Sir Edw. Thomason, Birmingham as part of "Kings & Queens of England" series. Forrer, Vol. VI, p. 80.

3292D **N.D. (early 1800's). Anne.** 40mm, pewter. By Thomason. **VF.** **($15-Up)**

3292E **1840-1892.** Set of **2 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**
1) **1840.** Queen Victoria-Prince Albert marriage medal. 25mm. White metal. **XF.** 2) **Jan. 14, 1892.** Duke of Clarence & Avondale memorial medal. 25mm. Bronze. **VF,** holed.

3292F **1840-97.** Lot of **5 Victoria portrait medals. VF-AU.** **($30-Up)**
(1) c. **1840.** 30mm. White Metal. Holed. The Queen as a young lady. (2) c. **1850.** 22mm. Brass. Inscribed "To Hanover" and dated 1830. (3-5) **1897.** Three Diamond Jubilee pcs. Copper and bronze, about 31-32mm. The one copper specimen is holed. All have diff. reverses.

3292G **1845. Completion of the Thames Tunnel.** 39mm. White Metal. By J. Taylor. **AU.** **($20-Up)**

3292H **1848. Lord's Prayer.** 44mm, white metal. By Allen and Moore. **XF/Unc.** **($20-Up)**

3292I **1849. Alfred the Great, 1000th anniv. of birth.** 34mm. White Metal. By Taylor. **XF.** **($10-Up)**

3292J **N.D. (c. 1850). Hammersmith Godolphin School, games.** 45mm. Bronze. **Abt. VF.** **($15-Up)**

3292K **1856. Crimean Peace Treaty.** 38mm, white metal. By Ottley. **VF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3292L **1862. Preston Town Hall, Lancashire, Foundation Stone Laying.** 40mm. Bronze. By J. Moore. **XF+-AU,** nicely toned, one verdigris spot. Rare. **($40-Up)**

3292M **1862. Sheffield Sunday School Union Jubilee.** 38mm. Bronze. **XF+.** **($20-Up)**

3292N **1874-97.** Set of **2 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**
1) Visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales to Birmingham, Nov. 3, 1874. Dual portrait/Inscr. within wreath. 29mm. White Metal. **XF,** holed. 2) Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897. 26mm White Metal. **VG,** planchet bent, holed.

3292O **1880. Robt. Raikes, Founder of the Sunday Schools, Centenary.** 43mm. White Metal. **XF,** holed. **($15-Up)**

3292P **1880. Robt. Raikes, Founder of the Sunday Schools, Centenary,** as last **XF,** holed. **($15-Up)**

3292Q **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 32mm. Silvered Lead. **AU,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3292R **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 39mm. White Metal. XF+, holed. **($10-Up)**

3292S **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 38mm. White Metal. By "B. & A." **VF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3292T **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 38mm. White Metal. By "J. C." **Proof,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3292U **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 35mm. Silvered Lead. **XF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3292V **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 32mm. White Metal. By J. Moore. **Proof,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3292W **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 38mm. White Metal, silvered. **XF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3292X **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 24mm. Silvered lead. By Lauer of Nuremburg. **VF,** sizable dent on lower reverse. **($10-Up)**

3292Y **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 38mm. Silvered lead. **AU,** holed, minor scratches. **($10-Up)**

3292Z 1887. Victoria's Jubilee. 32mm. Silvered lead. **XF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3293 **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 31mm. White Metal. By "B. & A." **XF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3293A **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 38mm. White Metal. **Proof,** holed and somewhat scuffed. **($10-Up)**

3293B **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 38mm. Silvered lead. **XF,** holed and slightly bent. **($10-Up)**

3293C **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 32mm. White Metal, **XF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3293D **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 31mm. White Metal. **Unc.,** holed and slightly bent. **($10-Up)**

3293E **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 38mm. Lead. By J. Moore. **Fine,** holed, several dents. **($5-Up)**

3293F **1887. Jubilee.** Inscribed cross, **photo** in ring in center. 36mm (square), gilt brass, loop. **XF-AU,** rare. **($20-Up)**

3293G **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 38mm. Silvered Lead. **AU,** holed, slight bend. **($10-Up)**

3293H **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 31mm. Silvered lead. **XF,** holed, slight nicks. **($10-Up)**

3293I **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 37mm. White Metal, By Pinches of London. **Proof,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3293J **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 39mm. White Metal. By Heaton. **XF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3293K **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 38mm. White Metal. By J. Moore. **AU,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3293L **1887. Victoria's Jubilee.** 40mm. Copper. **Fine,** slight nicks. **($10-Up)**

3293M **1892. Liverpool.** Engraved School Award. 44mm, pewter, By Moore. **VF+,** neatly holed, unusual. Rare. **($20-Up)**

3293N **1890. Rowing Medal from Eton College.** 38mm. Bronze. **XF,** some verdigris. **($20-Up)**

3293O **1897. 60th Anniversary of reign.** Bronzed white metal. **VF+.** **($10-Up)**

3293P **1897. Victoria's 60th Anniversary of Reign.** 32mm. Coppered lead. **VF,** holed. **($5-Up)**

3293Q **1897. Victoria, 60th Year of Reign.** 39mm. White Metal. **XF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3293R **1897. Victoria, 60th Year of Reign.** 37mm. Pewter. **AU.** **($10-Up)**

3293S **1897. Victoria. Diamond Jubilee.** 26mm. Silver. **XF.** **($10-Up)**

3293T **1901. Victoria as Empress of India.** 34mm. Silvered Bronze. **VF+,** looped (as issued). **($20-Up)**

3293U **1901. Victoria as Empress of India,** as last. 34mm. **Silver. AU,** looped. **($20-Up)**

3293V **1902. Edward VII Coronation.** Set of 4 bronze and gilt-lead pcs. all about 37-39mm. **VF+-XF.** **($20-Up)**
Borough issues. Three with holes.

3293W **1902. Edward VII Coronation.** Edward and Alexandra pieces, set of 4 specimens in White metal. 34-38mm., holed. **VF+-XF.** **($20-Up)**

3293X **1902. Edward VII Coronation,** 31mm. Silver. **VF+-XF.** planchet slightly bent. **($10-Up)**

3293Y **1902. Edward VII Coronation.** 38mm. White Metal. Looped, **VF/XF.** **($10-Up)**

3293Z **1902. Edward VII Coronation.** 23mm. Brass. **XF/AU,** mint lustre, looped. **($10-Up)**

3294 **1902. Edward VII Coronation.** 45mm. White Metal. Edge bump, holed. **VF+.** **($10-Up)**

3294A **1902. Edward VII Coronation.** 38mm. Gilt lead. Issued by Borough of West Hartlepool. **XF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3294B **1902. Edward VII Coronation.** Set of 2 pcs. **($15-Up)**
1) 24mm. Copper. Crowned bust/Shield. **XF.** (2) 24mm. Brass. Edward-Alexandra/Shield. **AU.**

3294C **1902. Set of 2 Edward VII Coronation medals,** both with the dual portraits of the King and Queen Alexandra. Both 39mm. **($10-Up)**

3294D **1902. Edward VII Coronation.** Set of 3 specimens in White Metal. **XF+-AU.** **($15-Up)**
(1-2) Edward and Alexandra in dual portrait, crowned/ "Presented by F.E. Weightman. Chairman Benwell School Board." (3) Edward & Alexandra in dual cameo portrait/"Presented by the Sale District Council." All 38mm., holed.

3294E **1902. Edward VII Coronation.** Set of 5 gilt and gilt-like pcs., all having the dual portraits of Edward and Alexandra. 32mm. to 37mm. **XF-AU.** **($30-Up)**

3294F **1902. Edward VII Coronation.** 37mm. White Metal. **XF+,** holed for wearing. **($10-Up)**

3294G **1902. Edward VII-Alexandra visit to Newcastle.** 33mm. White Metal. **XF,** holed. **($10-Up)**

3294H **N.D. 1901-10. Edward VII.** 44mm, **pressed wood fibre,** uniface. King's portrait is in foil, glued to medal. **VF-XF.** **($10-Up)**

3294I **1910. Accession of George V to the throne.** 24mm. Brass. **XF,** looped. **($10-Up)**

3294J **N.D. (circa 1910). Birmingham Mint Token.** 25mm. nickel. **XF+.** **($10-Up)**

3294K **1911. George V and Queen Mary Coronation.** 37mm. Bronze. **VF+,** rev. scratches. **($10-Up)**

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

3294L **1914. Shooting Medal.** 38mm. Bronze. **XF+.** **($20-Up)**

3294M **1914-19. WW1/Peace.** 35mm, brass. By Heaton Mint. Holed. **F-VF.** **($10-Up)**

3294N **1917. David Lloyd George.** 45mm. Brass. By F. Bowcher. **AU,** slight spotting. **($15-Up)**

3294O **1919. World War I Victory Medal.** 37mm. Light Bronze. **XF.** **($10-Up)**

3294P **1924. Nobel Industries Souvenir of the British Empire Exhibition.** 36mm. Copper. By "P.M." **AU,** minor contact marks, one reverse spot. **($10-Up)**

3294Q **1934-36. Set of 2 Bronze pcs.** Both **XF,** holed. **($15-Up)**

1) **1934.** 38mm. To commemorate the incorporation of Colwyn Bay as a Borough. Shield/Inscr. 2) **1936.** British Empire Day, May 24. 33mm. **Edward VIII** Britannia and children.

3294R **1935. Silver Jubilee.** 40mm. Octagonal White Metal. **AU.** **($10-Up)**

3294S **1937. Edward VIII "Coronation" Medal.** 38mm. White Metal, with ribbon. **AU.** **($10-Up)**

3294T **1937. Set of two Edward VIII "Coronation" medals.** 38mm. White Metal. One with red, white & blue ribbon, nearly XF, darkish toning; the other holed. **XF. 2 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**

3294U **1937 (May 12). Coronation of George VI and Elizabeth.** Light Bronze, 38mm. Set of 2. One with bar for ribbon, the other without. Dual crowned portrait/Emblem over inscr. **Both XF.** **($15-Up)**

3294V **1937. Coronation of George VI, May 12.** 33mm. Octagonal bronze. **VF,** looped. **($15-Up)**

3294W **1937 (May 12). George VI Coronation.** 36mm. octagonal. White Metal. **XF+.** **($10-Up)**

3294X **1939-1945. George VI. Military decorations,** with ribbons. **3 Pcs. AU-Unc.** **($50-Up)**

1) Bronze Star (Italy); 2) Bronze Star (1939-1945); 3) nickel medal, head of George VI/lion atop two-headed monster.

3294Y **1953. Elizabeth II Coronation.** 32mm. Silver. **Unc.** **($15-Up)**

3294Z **1960. Brit. Exhib., New York.** 38mm. golden bronze blank in official plastic case. **Rare.** **($15-Up)**

INDIA

3295 **N.D. (1862?) Total Abstinence Association Medal.** 34mm. Silver, with pin mounted on back. **VF,** some nicks, dark toning. **($15-Up)**

3295A **1961. Commemorative Medal on Nehru?** 32mm. Silver. **Toned Unc.** **($15-Up)**

ITALY

3295B **N.D. Andreas Crispus of Patavia.** 47mm., cast brass. Uniface. **XF,** holed in left and right fields. Interesting. **($10-Up)**

3295C **N.D. (17-18th Cent.?). San Brunone.** 33mm, cast brass. Crude **Fine.** **($10-Up)**

3295D **1754. Milan. Francis, Grand Duke.** Bust/allegory. 40mm, brass, re-cast. **VF+,** porous. **($10-Up)**

3295E **1755 (RN). Asculum, A. Borgia, Archbishop.** 40mm, bronze. Cast. **AU-Unc.,** **($10-Up)**

3295F **N.D. Boniface II, 530-32.** 42mm, cast bronze. (ca. 1800?). **XF** for piece (crude). **($10-Up)**

3295G **N.D. St. Silverius, Pope 536-37, martyr.** 40mm., cast bronze. **VF.** **($10-Up)**

3295H **(1822). Antonio Canova (1757-1822). Italian sculptor. 33mm. Ebony iron. XF.** **($10-Up)**

3295I **N.D. (1830's). Ovid.** 40.5mm, bronze. By Catenacci/A. Arnaud. **XF+.** **($20-Up)**

3295J **N.D. (1830's). Torquatus Tasso.** 40.5mm., bronze. By Catenacci/A. Arnaud. **XF.** **($20-Up)**

3295K **1833 (RN). Venice. Cardinal Monico.** Bust/incr. 44mm, bronze, high relief. By Ferrari. **VF+-XF,** fields lightly scratched. **($20-Up)**

3295L **1854 (RN). Immaculate Conception declaration.** Pius IX/Virgin on cloud. 40mm, white metal. By Sebald. **AU/Unc., spots.** **($15-Up)**

3295M **1876. Lucca. Medal to Professor Francesco Carrara.** 51mm. Bronze. Design by Giampali, engraving by Farnesi. **VF+-XF,** some rim bruises. **($20-Up)**

3295N **1952. Pope Pius XI on the Jubilee Year. 68mm.** Yellow bronze. Issued by S. Johnson, Milan. **Toned Unc.,** in case, very scarce. **($20-Up)**

3295O **N.D. (1958-63). John XXIII.** 2 inches silvered bronze. By Affer. **AU-Unc. 8 different Pcs.** **($50-Up)**

Each with bust of John on obverse; various religious themes on reverse. Interesting, high relief medals. **SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS**

3295P **N.D. (ca. 1960?) "Liberty Coin" of the International School for Boys.** 38mm. Brass. **($10-Up)**

3295Q **Circa 1964. John XIII/St. Martin.** 50mm. Silvered Bronze. **XF.** **($5-Up)**

3295R **Circa 1967. Set of 15 Papal Portrait Medals.** Silvered Bronze. All 50mm. Struck in Italy. **All Unc.** **($60-Up)**

1-2) Two John XXIII portraits pcs. (a) Rev. Crossed Keys, and a mythological scene on the other. 3) John XXIII and Paul VI in dual portrait/"La Pieta." 4-15) Set of 12 Paul VI portrait pcs. All different reverses: e.g., Paul's visit to India in 1964; the UN visit in 1965; St. Francis in prayer; the crowned Crossed Keys, the convening of the Vatican Ecumenical Council, etc. A very attractive matched set. **SOLD AS IS-NO RETURNS.**

MEXICO

PROCLAMATION MEDALS

3295S **1808. Ferdinand VII, 2 Reales. VF-XF.** obverse stain, and holed (not very neatly). **($30-Up)**

3295T **1809. Mexico City. Commerce Pledges Loyalty.** 57 x 44mm, loop. Gilt bronze. By Tomas Suria. Grove F-24b. **XF+.** **($100-Up)**

Bust of Fernando VII/gods of War and Commerce (Mars and Mercury), arm in arm. Faint scratching in right reverse field. Some of the gold plating worn off. Quite attractive and very scarce.

3295U **1821. Proclamation medal of Iturbide,** Mexico City. By Jose Guerrero. Grove 7 (unpriced). **XF.** **($30-Up)**

An electrotype in silver of the reverse die. Mexico (represented by an Indian princess) hands sword, banner and laurel wreath to Augustin. 21.98gms.

3295V **1822. Proclamation 4 Reales.** Mexico City. Grove 9a. **XF,** ex-jewelry. **($50-Up)**

3295W **1822. Proclamation medal.** Guanajuato. 35mm, Bronze. By Trasgallo. Grove 32b. **VF,** quite nicked. **($30-Up)**

Conjugate busts of Augustin Iturbide & his wife, Anna Maria (Rare Portrait.).

3295X **1822. Proclamation 2 Reales.** Oaxaca. By Gordillo. Grove 39a. **F-VF,** ex-jewelry. **($25-Up)**

3295Y **1822. Proclamation 4 Reales.** Toluca. By Gordillo. Grove 52a. **XF+** centers weak. **($50-Up)**

3295Z **1828. Proclamation 2 Reales.** Grove 75av, a scarcer variety. **VF+,** dig in obverse field. **($40-Up)**

3296 **1843. Proclamation 4 Reales.** Scratched, edge nicks. **($20-Up)**

3296A **Circa 1850. School Medal Awarded for Proficiency.** 33mm. Silvered Bronze. **F+-VF.** **($10-Up)**

3296B **1949. Banco Mercantil de Guadalajara. XF,** bent. **($10-Up)**

3296C **N.D. Police badge.** 20x30mm, bronze. Blue and red enamel. **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

NETHERLANDS

3296D **1747. Wilhelm IV, proclamation,** 52mm. Bronze Irregular planchet, **VF+.** **($20-Up)**

3296E **1814-1878.** Lot of **2 Brass medlas.** **($20-Up)**
(1). **1814.** William, Prince of Nassau. 23mm. Bust/Inscr. **VF.** (2) Willem Frederik Hendrik, Prince of the Netherlands, Maria Elisabeth Louisa, Princess of Prussia. **Marriage Medal,** Aug. 24, **1878.** Dual portrait/Inscr. 24mm. **XF.**

3296F **C. 1860. William III Bronze Award Medal.** 37mm. **VF,** looped. **($5-Up)**

3296G **1932. Dr. Johan Wagenaar, age 70. 60mm.** Bronze. **AU.** **($15-Up)**

3296H **1916. Guillermo Billinghurst.** 23mm, brass, holed as made. **BU.** **($10-Up)**

3296I **1932. Amsterdam Athenaeum, 300th Anniv. 60mm.** Bronze. **Unc.** **($15-Up)**

3296J **1934. Natural Science Medal.** 58mm. Bronze. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

3296K **1934. Arts & Industry.** 50mm. Bronze. **XF+.** **($15-Up)**

3296L **1934. Dr. Hendrik Petrus Berlage (1856-1934). 60mm.** Bronze. **XF+.** **($15-Up)**

3296M **1935. Dr. Karel Joan Lodewyk. 60mm.** Bronze. By. L. P. J. Braat. **XF,** slight obv. abrasion. **($10-Up)**

3296N **1935. Dr. Karel Joan Lodewyk, as last. XF+.** **($10-Up)**

3296O **1935. Cort Van Der Linden award medal. 60mm.** Bronze. By Van Reun. **XF+.** **($15-Up)**

3296P **N.D. Circa 1935. Fund-raising medal.** 48mm. Bronze. Crudely executed AU. **($10-Up)**

3296Q **1937. Joost Van Den Vondel, Dutch Patriot. 60mm.** Bronze. **XF+.** **($15-Up)**

3296R **1937. Toon DuPuis, labor leader. 60mm.** Bronze. **XF+.** **($15-Up)**

3296S **1937. Toon DuPuis, labor leader, as last. XF+.** **($15-Up)**

3296T **1937. Abraham Kuyper Centennial. 60mm.** Bronze. By Fleur. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

3296U **1937. Dr. J. Loudon, age 71, 60mm.** Bronze. **AU.** **($15-Up)**

3296V **1943. Dr. Pieter Cornelius Boutens (1870-1943) memorial medal. 60mm.** Light bronze. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

3296W **1945. May 5. V-E Day in Europe. 72mm.** Silvered pewter. **AU.** **($10-Up)**

3296X **N.D. (ca. 1945?). Art/religious medal.** 59mm. bronze. By D. Bus. **Choice Unc.** **($15-Up)**

3296Y **1948. Queen Wilhelmina, Golden Jubilee, 1898-1948.** 58mm. Bronze. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

3296Z **1952. Princess Beatrix. 60mm.** Bronze. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

3297 **1954 (R.N.) F. Beelaerts Van Blokland memorial medal. 60mm.** Bronze. **XF+.** **($15-Up)**

3297A **1960. Max Havelaar. 62mm.** Dark bronze. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

3297B **1937-62. Wedding anniversary. coin medal (gulden). Proof.** **($10-Up)**

3297C **1967-68. Birth and First Birthday of Prince Willem Alexander.** 2 Bronze medals, both 48mm. **About XF.** **($15-Up)**
(1) Baby with toy horse, bldg. in the background. (2) Mother with baby. Both have shield reverses.

PERU

3297D **1880-1905. Heroes of Arica Monument,** brass. **AU.** **($10-Up)**

PHILIPPINES

3297E **N.D. (1880's). School award.** 36.5mm, silver. By A. Galvien. Basso 718. **Choice XF/Unc.** **($75-Up)**
Unusual, childish, barechested bust of Alfonso XIII/crowned Spanish arms. Looped. Extremely scarce (was not in 1st ed. of Basso).

3297F **N.D. (probably Spanish period). School award.** Gilt bronze, klippe with rays protruding from sides. By C.Z. Not in Basso, presumed rare. **XF.** **($25-Up)**

3297G **N.D. (Spanish period). Manila. School prize. F-VF.** **($10-Up)**

3297H **1882. Manila. VF, cleaned, pitted** **($15-Up)**

3297I **1898, 1965. Pair of medals.** Basso 705, 95. **XF.** **($15-Up)**
1) 1898. Aguinaldo, Pres. of 1st Republic; 2) 1965. Ferdinand & Imelda Marcos.

3297J **1854-1904. Religious.** 47mm, bronze. By Z.H. Not in Basso. **XF.** **($20-Up)**

3297K **1907. 1st Legislative Assembly.** 38mm, silvered bronze. By Crispulo Zamura. Basso 741. **XF** or better **($15-Up)**

3297L **1907. Inaug. of Phil. Assembly.** 38mm, bronze. By CZ. Basso 743. **VF+,** many small nicks. **($15-Up)**

3297M **1907. 1st Legislative Assembly 2 Pcs. VG-F & XF+-AU.** **($20-Up)**

3297N **1923-1946. Lot of four medals.** Basso 777, 777a, 819, 846. **Fine** to **VF+.** **($20-Up)**
Includes two 1923 Clean Up Week ("Army of Good Citizens") award medals; 1935 Commonwealth; and 1946 Roxas presidency.

3297O **(1942). The famous "Homma Medal".** Looped. 18.3 gms. **VF+,** moderate discolor, some scratches. **($75-Up)**

3297P **1943. "Laurel Medal", Japanese Puppet State.** 44mm, bronze. Basso 166. **Unc.** **($30-Up)**

3297Q **1943. "Laurel Medal"** 44mm, bronze. By C.A. Basso 166. **AU,** **($25-Up)**

3297R **1943. "Laurel Medal", Japanese Puppet State.** 44mm, bronze. Basso 166. **AU.** **($25-Up)**

3297S **1946-52. Group of five medals.** Basso 845, 845a, 855, 869, 871. One in silver. **XF,** one piece **Unc.** **($20-Up)**

3297T **1951, 1961. Rizal medals.** Basso 990, 992, 995. **3 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**
1). 1896-1951. **55th Anniv. medal of the Phil. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc.** Bust/Soc. arms, 44mm, bronze. XF/AU, hole drilled in edge. 2). 1861-1961. Bust/arms. 35mm, silver, arms enameled, VF, enamel badly chipped. 3). 1861-1961. Filipinos in Hawaii souvenir coin. 38mm, nickel-alloy. F-VF, holed as made.

3297U **1952. "PANAPEX" Philatelic Expo. in Manila.** 52mm, bronze. By J. Tupaz. Not in Basso. **AU.** Rare. **($30-Up)**

3297V **1952-58. Group of Bronze medals.** Basso 872, 878, 879, 892, 893. Bronze, 37-42mm. Avg. **VF-XF. 5 Pcs.** **($20-Up)**
Includes **Manila Cathedral** medal.

3297W **1953. Magsaysay, 3rd Pres. 6mm,** bronze. By J. Tupaz, **Unc.,** original box. **($15-Up)**

3297X **Lot of four medals not in Basso. Fine, VF, Unc.** (2). **($20-Up)**

1) 1565-1965. Philippines Christianized; 2) 1253-1953. Philippine Universities' tribute to University of Salamanca. 37mm, plated bronze, ribboned. By Cejalro. 3, 4) Two religious medals doubtful Philippine, one is sterling, the other dated 1830. The first two medals are **Unc.**

3297Y **Lot of six medals.** Unlisted in Basso. **VF** (4) and **Unc** (2). **($15-Up)**

All but one are 1969 or earlier.

3297Z **Lot of three large, recent medals. Unc.** **($15-Up)**

Phil. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc., 2nd and 3rd Nat'l Convention, 1975 and 1976, silvered and golden bronze. Also a 1964 Phil. Chamber of Industries, (reverse like 1903 1c), silvered bronze. Three medals, 46, 46 and 58mm.

RUSSIA

3298 **1910. Peter I, "The Great."** 27mm. White Metal. **AU. ($10-Up)**

SOUTH AFRICA

3298A **1952. 300th Anniv. of the founding of Cape Town by Jan van Riebeeck.** 32mm. Silver **BU.** **($15-Up)**

SOUTH AMERICA-SANTA FE

3298B **1897. On the Blessing and Raising of the "lapis Angularis" of the Cathedral of Santa Fe.** 45mm. Iron? By Cotuzzo & Costa. **Unc.** **($30-Up)**

3298C **N.D. (1703). Accession of Carlos III (1700-45).** 49mm, bronze. By Ortolani. VanLoon Iv. 401, Julius 763, Forrer V. 4, p. 333. **XF/VF+.** Rare. **($75-Up)**

Young bust right/pastoral, Justice and Peace kissing. Ortolani was employed by the Pope. Appears to have been skillfully tooled to remove gold plating, some of which remains, and then bronzed.

SWEDEN

3298D **1701. Commemorative Medal to James Gyllenborg, "Comes, Senator." 31. 5mm. Gilt bronze. By C. Enhorning. XF+-AU.** a few pin-point bruises. **($20-Up).**

3298E **ND (ca. 1775). Royal Scientific Academy of Stockholm to N. Psilanderheilm.** 34mm. Bronze. By G. Ljungberger. **XF+-AU,** rare. **($20-Up)**

3298F **1787. James Ax. Linblom, Bishop in Linkoping.** 42mm. Bronze, once silvered. By Ljungberger. **VF+,** several nicks. **($20-Up)**

3298G **1797. Medal (of Gustavus IV Adolphus?) on the death of a Secretary.** 32mm. Silver. By Carl Enhorning. **F-V,** several scratches and dings, partial piercing. Rare. **($25-Up)**

3298H **N.D. (ca. 1830.) Charles XIV Bernadotte, medal from the "Landtb. Acad. Beskyddare."** 31mm. Silver. By "L.P.L." **Fine.** **($25-Up)**

3298I **N.D. (19th Century?) Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Laeken.** 42mm. Bronze. By Wurden. **AU,** slight verdigris. **($15-Up)**

SWITZERLAND

3298J **1906. Fribourg Music Festival.** 38mm. Aluminum. **AU.** Looped. **($15-Up)**

3298K **1910. "Souvenir de la Frontiere."** Bronze plaquette, 29mm., high. **XF.** **($10-Up)**

3298L **1924. Shooting Medal, Aargau.** Silvered bronze, shield, 35mm. high. **XF.** **($15-Up)**

THAILAND

3298M **1963 (B.E. 2507). Medal on?** 35mm. Copper-nickel, **Unc. 6 Pcs.** **($15-Up)**

Facing male bust in military uniform, middle-aged/Siamese crown above crossed sword and sceptre in wreath with five stars.

TURKEY

3298N Circa 1850. Seal for documents. Red fiber. 30mm., 4mm. thick. **XF.** **($10-Up)**

3298O **N.D. (19th Century?) Medal with Arabic inscriptions.** 36mm. Silver. **XF,** several small nicks, holed and plugged. **($15-Up)**

3299 **1946. Feethi Ahmet Pasa.** Large **80mm.** Reddish Bronze. By Strolren. **XF+,** some corrosion, Rare. **($30-Up)**

UNKNOWN MISCL GROUP

3300 **1837-1900. Mixed lot of 5 Foreign & U.S. medals. VF-XF.** **($25-Up)**

1) **1837.** England. 24mm. Copper. Issued on May 24 for the Eighteenth birthday of Princess Victoria, "Heiress Presumptive to the Throne." 2) Circa **1900.** U.S. "Widow's Mite." Lord's Prayer inscribed on copper token issued by Langdon's Bakery. Cincinnati. 3-5) Three religious medals: St. Ignatius on copper oval, 32mm; Haloed figures on 17mm copper token, and kneeling goddess on 17mm al. piece.

END OF FOURTH SESSION

PLEASE NOTE

The Tel Aviv Collection of Israeli Coins and Judaica, Session I of this sale (Lots 1-432), may be found in a separately bound catalogue.

The Wayte Raymond Sale - Part IV, World Banknotes and Coins of the World arranged alphabetically by country of issue, Sessions V-VI of this sale (Lots 3301-4909), may be found in a separately bound Catalogue.

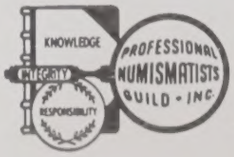
TERMS OF SALE

1. **A 5% buyers charge on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders. This charge will be based on the amount of the final bid. THE ABOVE CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES.**

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
3. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
4. All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage and insurance charges. Shipments to overseas buyers are made at their risk.
6. We reserve the right to **reject** any bid from any bidder when we deem a bid not made in good faith.
7. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale.
8. **NO BIDS WILL BE ACCEPTED OTHER THAN THOSE RECEIVED IN EVEN DOLLAR AMOUNTS. THIS INCLUDES AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE BIDS BY A CERTAIN PERCENTAGE. THOSE INCREMENTS WILL BE REDUCED TO THE LOWEST DOLLAR AMOUNT.**
9. Check your bid sheets carefully. We **can not** assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed on your sheets.
10. It is necessary for all minors wishing to bid to present written parental permission prior to sale.
11. **BIDDERS NOT KNOWN TO US MUST FURNISH SATISFACTORY REFERENCES OR A DEPOSIT EQUAL TO 25% OF THE BIDS SUBMITTED (WHICH OF COURSE WILL BE APPLIED TO PURCHASES, ANY OVERAGE WILL BE REFUNDED).** We expressly reserve the right to request full payment before delivery from any successful bidder even if satisfactory references are submitted.
12. The payment terms of our sale are strictly cash and payment is to be made immediately upon receipt of either invoice and/or material. Please note: Auction sales are not approval sales. You must assume the responsibility for paying for material that is successfully awarded to you.
13. Any account not paid within the prescribed terms as outlined above will be billed an additional 1½% per month for service and collection charges. In the event that an attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts all legal fees will be borne by the bidder in question.
14. Mail bidders may return lots by requesting written permission to do so within five days after delivery of merchandise. **NO RETURNS WILL BE PERMITTED FOR ANY REASON AFTER SETTLEMENT IS MADE WITH OUR CONSIGNORS.** For this Sale **this date shall be January 20, 1979.**
15. Title does not pass until all lots are paid for in full. In case of tie bids the earliest bid received will be awarded the lot.
16. Appropriate New York State sales tax will be charged to all New York State resident bidders unless we are provided with appropriate resale certificates.
17. **The placing of a bid in this auction sale shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms of sale.**

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78



George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board